

Collection [مجموعه]

المكتوبات النورية

(حصه اوّل)

AL-MAKTUBAT AL-NURIYYAH
(VOL.1)

Subtitle

المجمع الانوار الاخواس

[عليهم التحية و الثناء]

A Congregation of Notables Radiants

PUBLISHED BY

DAR-HAQQ

MAZHAB AHL'AL-SUNNAH WA'L JAMA'AH

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Foreword

Started our efforts, though from negative (in an aspect | *Refutation*), alike Kalima Tayyibah [كلمة الطيبة] that also started from negation, "لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ" | **None, is to Worship, besides Allah**", though contained positive illustration either (in an aspect | *Acceptance*), just like Kalima [كلمة الطيبة] second part, "مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ" | **Muhammed is the Messenger of Allah**", and it was against a movement, caught great attention, in both perspective, negative (Muslims) and positive (Their Cult), around the world; though exist similars either nearly in every region in both forms, weaponized and non-weaponized. **Note:** Reason of attention contained, for movement, benefit of situation present in its environs, existed after withdrawal of one superpower U.S.S.R (Now RUSSIAN FEDERATION), leaving political vacuum inside created instability and injustice.

However, opposition to such movement or similars as well is nothing but an ideology, religion Islam [أهل السنة والجماعة] and none else, as most dangerous aspect of such or these movement(s) is disguising (pretending) themselves as Muslims, since emergence time to time, and after penetration and gained power or say whenever comes in power starts implementation of their deviated or say defected ideology, consisted upon deception and lies, using or depicting Quran and Sunnah as their base, but in real just a covert. **[Evidence]** Zul-Khuwaiys'rah [ذولخويصره], a diffractor [خارجي - مرتد], shown disrespect (bigatory | تكبر كما اظهر كيا لها) before Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah [صلى الله عليه وسلم] and blessed companions (عليهم الرضوان) at one blessed gathering, therefore order was given for persecution. Similarly, Fourth Righteous Caliph Sidna Ali al-Murta'dha (رضي الله عنه) when being accused of conducting polytheism [معاذ الله], hence terminated nearly all those accusers/criminals (خوارج | 7000-8000 app.). **Note:** Zul-Khuwaiys'rah [ذولخويصره] didn't raise weapon but even then order being given for persecution. Whereas, Haro'ri [خارجي حروري], consisted upon weaponized and non-weaponized members, all were had been terminated (who refuted to repent/retreat). Impeding here, and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best.

Therefore, once again an instigation, similar in nature with no difference besides of time and name, meant time so it was since 17th Century and name so many but renowned via Wahabies [خارجي - سلفي]; contained several sub-branches (Recongnition | *Only through perception*) either, alike Shi'a [خارجي - رافضي (شيعة)]. And this time, it was being caught or says acquired (picked) by the West, for their purposes as they [خوارج] had too; thus resemblance made them partner conveniently. The most dangerous nature of such instigation(s) that allied or say switched easily to interesting side, however in both conditions, prime or say main target are Muslims, and none else, and Muslims in enthusiasm usually unable to realizes the vicious move or say plan behind it; joins. May Allah protect us from it?

Therefore keeping all these vicious moves, caused and still harming, at front, a small effort was then made to describe and highlights its purpose which has caused

severe setback or downfall to the UMMAH[أُمَّة] particularly, though other were also targeted, hence to address as well as depicting its proper way of resolution in hope to bring back the lost pride, that also wishing impacts positively on other faiths too, few ARTICLES (4th esp. | *In real a transcript*) as well as book has been written in this regards which are linked to each other, whereas some might seen differed from previous (or say others); but topic can be found in all, either complete or impartial. This is the first volume comprising upon all those publications (complete and impartial).

1. An Illegitimate and Inappropriate Regime

Subtitling, "Taliban, the Culprits and their Leader Mullah Omar, a Dacoit"

Date: Rajab[رَجَب المَرْجَب], 1432 Hijri[هَجْرِي]

[June 2011 A.D]

Note: Article is available in this collection, to read.

Pg. No. 06

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.17

2. The Glorious Destination of an UMMAH[أُمَّة]

Subtitling, "Islamic Republic of Pakistan"

Date: Hafta[بَفْتَة], 22nd Sha'ban[شَعْبَان المَعْظَم], 1432 Hijri[هَجْرِي]

[Saturday, 23rd July 2011 A.D]

Note: Article is available in this collection, to read.

Pg. No. 18

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.37

3. Rise[عُرُوج] of an UMMAH[أُمَّة] from al-Maghreb[المَغْرِب]

Subtitling, "سلطنة حبشيه"

Date: It'war[اِتْوَار], 16th Muharram[مَحَرَّم الحَرَام], 1433 Hijri[هَجْرِي]

[Sunday, 11th December, 2011 A.D (5:09 AM)]

Note: Article is available in this collection, to read.

Pg. No. 52

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.83

4. Strength[قُوَّة] of an UMMAH[أُمَّة] in al-Mashreq[المَشْرِق]

Subtitling, "The destination, PAKISTAN"

Date: Man'gal[مَنْكَل], 24th Shawwal[شَوَّال المَكْرَم], 1433 Hijri[هَجْرِي]

[Tuesday, 11th September 2012 A.D (4:17 AM)]

Note: See published version, dropped due to length.

Pg. No. 84

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.85

5. **Success[فتح] of an Ummah[أمة] on al-Markaz[المركز]**

Subtitling, "Islamic Fortress by the Divined Sword"

Date: Juma'iy'rat[جمعات], 24th Zul-Hajj[ذولحج], 1435 Hijri[هجرى]

[Thursday, 9th October, 2014 A.D (7:54 PM)]

Note: Only taken email text containing some illustrations, and announcement of publication.

Pg. No. 88

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.95

6. **Greetings Blessed Birth (مولد شريف عليه وسلم النبي ﷺ) ... [Some Updates]**

Subtitling, "مولد شريف مبروك (عليه الصلوة و السلام)"

Date: Hafta[بفته], 12th Rabi'ul-Awwal[ربيع الاول شريف], 1436 Hijri[هجرى]

[Saturday, 3rd January, 2015 A.D (3:45 PM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 99

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.105

7. **Blessed Honorable Eleventh[مبارك گیارہویں شريف] ... [Some Updates]**

Subtitling, "[استمداد من الخواص (عليهم التحية ولثناء)]"

Date: Hafta[بفته], 11th Rabi al-[ربيع الثاني شريف], 1436 Hijri[هجرى]

[Saturday, 31st January, 2015 A.D (4:40 PM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 107

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.118

8. **Allah is a Protector of Blessed Ha'rams[حرمين الشريفين] ... [Some Updates]**

Subtitling, "[الله محافظ بے مکہ اور مدینہ کا]"

Date: Man'gal[منگل], 8th Rajab[رجب المرجب], 1436 Hijri[هجرى]

[Tuesday, 28th April, 2015 A.D (4:17 PM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 119

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.134

9. **Greetings Blessed Mayraj[ليلة المعراج مبروك] (Coming) ... [Some Updates]**

Subtitling, "[سفر المنتهى ولمزيد]"

Date: Juma[جمعة المبارک], 25th Rajab[رجب المرجب], 1436 Hijri[هجرى]

[Friday, 15th May, 2015 A.D (4:50 PM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 136

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.151

10. **Greetings Sha'ban**[شعبان مبارک] [Some Updates]

Subtitling, "[ليلة البراءة]"

Date: Jumaiyrat[جمعات], 16th Shaban[شعبان المعظم], 1436 Hijri[هجري]

[Thursday, 4th June, 2015 A.D (12:59 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 152

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.162

11. **Greetings Honorable Ramadhan** [Some Updates]

Subtitling, "[البركات الصيام]"

Date: Peer[پير], 5th Ramadhan[رمضان شريف], 1436 Hijri[هجري]

[Monday, 22nd June, 2015 A.D (Morning | 7:31 PM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 163

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.180

12. **Greetings Night of Qadr (27th Ramadhan)** [Some Updates]

Subtitling, "[شب قدر اور پاکستان بھی مبارک]"

Date: Budh[بدھ], 27th Ramadhan[رمضان شريف], 1436 Hijri[هجري]

[Wednesday, 15th July, 2015 A.D (12:32 AM)]

Note: Complete Mail is available to read.

Pg. No. 182

SUPPLEMENT | Pg.203

ATTENTION | Pg.206

In last, praise that may Allah, By-Virtue[بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet[نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم], and from all blessed companions including virtuous family[رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين], grants steadiness and guides strayed, towards successful right path, renowned as Islam[اهل السنة والجماعة]. آمين ثم آمين.

May get Ghawth'ul-Azam dust[خاک پائے غوث اعظم دستگیر]

Faqeer Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفر له)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Budh[بدھ], 27th Ramadhan[رمضان شريف], 1436H[هجري]

Wednesday, 15th July, 2015 A.D

AN ILLEGITIMATE & INAPPROPRIATE REGIME

Subtitle

**TALIBAN[طَالِبَانْ], the culprits and their leader
MULLAH OMAR[مُلاَ عَمَر], a Dacoit**

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/127453409/An-Illegitimate-and-Inappropriate-Regime-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَ سَلَامًا تَامَةً عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

TALIBAN, the Culprits and their leader MULLAH UMAR, a Dacoit

From day one when these so called REVOLUTIONARIES TALIBAN[طالبان | *The CULPRITS*) appeared in the name of our beloved religion ISLAM[إسلام] on EARTH (or visible on this planet in form of Rulers), was pinching or shaking the hearts with dissatisfaction and it feels (Urdu: دل مطمئن نہ تھا یا بوربا تھا) that they are not the true or real representatives of ISLAM[اسلام] and its Ideology and Principles as well as deserves Legitimate Governance, but actually it was striking that there is something fishy goes around here meant this step (whole movement) could be a CONSPIRACY or part of it only to sabotage ISLAM'S true faith, honor and dignity as well as AFGHANS FREEDOM which would then surely overturned and ruined by OUTSIDERS (US & NATO including British specifically).

And second was the most important that they were not recognized by divined personalities (Urdu: مشائخ عظام | *اهل نظر صوفیائے کرام*) on that time, as we all have a firm belief and knows too about their ranks (Arabic: منصب یا مقام), honored with influx (Urdu: و آف) about TRUTH and REALITY only because of DIVINITY (Arabic: واقف عن) but are QUITE and so the Knowledgeable[علماء کرام] were quite too. But actually, and proves that, all are waiting (Arabic: صبر) for replacement or say thrown of their REGIME through any might (i) which may removed them, even from an EARTH(Farsi: *خس کم کہ جهان پاک کن*), reason for such anxiety is because they conducted, whether deliberately or not, the very SINFUL n BLASPHEMY ACT, especially by MULLAH UMAR (a DACOIT).

How we (Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ)) can say that, so it's simple though not going in to complete DETAILS here as it would be required too much efforts and time as well as references but only highlights or say focused on a key aspect which proves and served the cause or purpose (Urdu: مقصد) to write, and in reality (Urdu: حقیقت) it is the CORE or STIPULATION (Arabic: بَعْدَهُ كَلِمَةُ الشَّهَادَةِ) of our beloved RELIGION "ISLAM", and of course *yours SALVATION which was based upon Hudhrat Naimatullah Shah Wali al-Bukhari al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(رضی اللہ عنہ) "Qaseedah Shareef" & Hudhrat Allama Dr.Muhammad Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(قدس سرہ العزیز) magnificent "DIVINED POETRY" & that is, "[1] Respect(ادب) & Affection(حُب) of Benevolent-Prophet(رَسُولِ الْمُكْرَمِ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)".

Questions may arise here that, first why we are mentioning this (above [1]), second what connection it makes with TALIBAN[طالبان], third, besides acknowledging

(i) Not meaning [كَفَّار] and also the Masha'ikh[أولياء الله] were, though it was a Northern Alliance big blunder to calls them(or made alliance), see "JURISPRUDENCE NARRATES".

[*] Honorable Zaid Hamid Shah Sahab's(سَلَمَةُ) SALVATION; which is no doubt that will be others (or say every true Muslim) too.

or greets contrary blaming them as the CULPRITS and their leader Mullah Umar (May Allah punish them) as a DACOIT ... ? So its answer is very simple, first remember that every true ISLAMIC GOVERNMENT comprising on or LEADERSHIP enforcing or declares to obey, Quran Shareef [الْقُرْآنُ الشَّرِيفُ] and Gracious-Sunnah [السُّنَّةُ الْكَرِيمَةُ] specifically, would have always CORE POINT [1] as their first priority, not only emphasize to respect Principles and Rules but also to any HOLY RELIC (Urdu: دینی) (نشان یا یادگار) belongs or related to it (CORE POINT [1]) holds as well, and which is no doubt that is a *stipulation (شَرْط) too, not only necessary to sustain (governance over state) and expand (to other states, meant to ally them) but for existence as well although if this would not be found then, definitely results will be opposite and goes towards drastic downfall and may be dump in the mud forever or vanishes or say wiped out from an EARTH (Farsi: خس کم که جهان پاک کن), depending upon the nature and level of ACT going to conduct or being done.

HOLY RELICS (آثار شریفه و مقدسه)

Proof for TALIBAN's [طالبان] condemnation particularly their leader Mullah Umar (May Allah punish them) and the regime's terrible downfall from the hands of evil might, is the humiliation and disrespect which they shown to HOLY RELICS (Urdu: آثارِ مُتَبَرَّکَہ) of Gracious-Prophet (نَبیِّ الْکَرِیمِ صَلَّی اللہُ عَلَیْہِ وَاٰلِہٖ وَسَلَّم) in QANDAHAR, AFGHANISTAN, and for evidence go to the link given below and examine yourself. Despite the VIDEO If someone couldn't belief (Urdu: یقین) or not satisfying, so for further RESEARCH (تحقیق) or VERIFICATION, we'll advise that if have sufficient resources or are available or in your reach, then visit^ by yourself and meet to the beloved Shaykh, Hudhrat Haji Mawlana Abdur-Rehman Djonabi Sahab (دامت برکاتہم العالیہ) in Qan'dahar [قندھار], Afghanistan [افغانستان].

Watch and read the last part (moments 6:00–8:14) of VIDEO, Follow the link: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t5Tq8Qcv7E&feature=related>

Remembers that, whenever there would be humiliation and disrespect shown to HOLY RELICS (Urdu: آثارِ مُتَبَرَّکَہ یا مُقَدَّسَہ) of Benevolent Prophets [انبیاء کرام (عَلِیْہِمُ الصَّلٰوۃُ وَالتَّسْلِیْمُ)] by whomsoever, whether ALL or SINGLE person, they have been vanished and wiped out from this EARTH, by ALLAH [سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالٰی] as punishment and lesson for others. Evidence, QAUM-E-AMALQA [قَوْمِ عَمَالِقَہ], SHAH-E-IRAN (کِسْرَہ) and many others, and current one are the CULPRITS TALIBAN and their DACOIT MULLAH OMAR.

DENOTE: If someone objection why going to be very harsh or angry, Islam means peace hence is there any soft aspect existed (maybe there is), therefore answer(s) for this was depicts in forth articles (3 and 4, under Ummah [امة], see there).

The Words of Hudhrat Haji Abdur-Rehman Djonabi Shb (دامت برکاتہم العالیہ): (Mafhoom) ... "If Omar was a truly learned student of Quran, an enlightened man ... he would've been aware of Holy Relic (جَبَّہ شَرِیف) significance. He failed to show respect and

[*] Also a firm part of a true Muslim belief.

[^] It will further validate the proof, for which we say, "May ALLAH be pleased with you."

worship[ادب و صلوات | Faqeer] the Holy Relic. That was an ignoble and shameful act. Such acts debase both him and his followers. He cannot be forgiven. He defiled the Holy Relic. We have a saying "He who hurts himself, hurts others more." And Allah[سبحانه] has punished the entire country for Omar's Sin. With the hands that were used to kill people ... Omar took the Holy Relic from the TOMB and brought it into the city. He climbed on to a roof to show off the Holy Relic. He wore it and proclaimed himself "Ameer al-Mu'mineen[أمير المؤمنين]". That was a blasphemy. He left the Holy Relic there all night and just put it in a box the next morning ... as if it was just an ordinary garment (معاذ الله). Then he drove at high speed to the Holy Ed'gar Masjid. Omar committed a sacrilege, which is why his regime has fallen." [For more satisfaction, we have written down the words as well].

THE GAME (Conspiracy to Sabotage & Break)

It is really skeptical and unrealistic that WHY and HOW people (meant ANALYSTS) are not able to Understand or Judge the GAME exactly as or being played by US & NATO (particularly British), even though Resp. Oriya Maqbool Jan Sahab has enumerate very true and correct point which he mentioned in one current affair discussions at Dunya TV that real purpose of US specifically, it would be not wrong from now if includes her allies NATO (particularly British), never came in WARS to CONQUER but only to devastate and sabotage, though about TALIBAN[طالبان] didn't heard him (Oriya Shb), might be not aware or not covering (mean concern) or actual position in his knowledge, or even if gave but could be possible that not in ours (faqeer bukhari(غفر له)) knowledge, however many are very optimistic about TALIBAN[طالبان], mainly PKKH Dan Qayyum whom has publicizes the article that AFGHAN WAR similar as VIETNAM Defeat to US, and PAKNATIONALISTS Ahmed Quraishi, and even our Honorable Zaid Hamid Shah Sahab(سلمه) too not recognizing(Urd: پہچان پارہے) them (TALIBAN[طالبان]) and has said them, on many time and occasions (TV Discussions available on internet | Youtube etc) true representative and dignified (esp. Dacoit Mullah Umar) people though in real they weren't, all of them are traitors and betrayers excluding those **MUSLIMS**[اهل سنتی] whom had joined them unknowingly or because of being portrayed that it is a very holy cause they would do (Islamic Governance and then EFFORT[جہاد]) or may be because of desperation they had after The Soviets Aggression which cause severe devastation or destructions to their Social (Homes), Political (System) and Economical (Trade) structures, but after realization has left, though if not anti then now after exposure of this ACT should and must become anti-Taliban[طالبان], we guess most of them were became already.

Similarly, the same GAME is played and still underway in other regions (Beloved Muslims States) as well, like IRAQ (by القاعده), SOMALIA (by الشباب), *SUDAN (by South Sudan Liberation Army & al-Qaeda), NIGERIA (by Boko Haram), PALESTINE (by حماس), LEBANON (by Hizbullah), CHECHENIYA (by Doku Umarov's Radical Militants), PAKISTAN (by TTP) and so on forth, and the most prominent one, ongoing civil war in our LIBYA, backing by NATO in support with planning of cent. intel. agn., which was الحمد لله very courageously, from both Militarily & Politically

[*] Sadly on 7th July, 2012, SUDAN has been disintegrated (partitioned) successfully.

perspective, restrain and now has begun to retaliate (for cleaning up the mess) by alone stand of Beloved Leader True-Warrior[مُجَاهِد] Colonel Mu'ammer al-Qazzafi(كَرْتَل مُعَمَّر الْقَذَّافِي) [May Allah grant him further strength and courage, and arrange support from hidden treasures(خَزَائِنُ الْغَيْبِ)], انشاء الله وَ بِرَسُولِهِ, Muslims will be successful (according to divined BABA) in there to defense & sustaining the unified LIBYA (please note, not going to split or collapse).

Allah(عزوجل) and his Rasool(ﷺ) know the best reality.

CAT OUT OF BAG

Remember that, US & NATO (particularly the British) will never crushed or came to crushed these CULPRIT TALIBAN[طالبان], until/unless **MUSLIMS**[اهل السنة و الجماعة(سُنِّي)] will not take stand and conducts *operation cleanup (QITAL[قتال]) against both, because US & NATO (particularly the British) like and want to stay in the region and do politics (play and continue their malice great game in this region) and for this they need PLAYERS so & which they already have and will now only continue funding (pay approx \$400 Million^ for their Logistics pass or clearance) and provide supplies (Weapons from black market as PAKISTAN[پاکستان] halted or stopped the supplies) so that they (means CULPRIT TALIBAN) can carry on according to their (US & NATO) vicious game of destruction all in the name of our beloved religion ISLAM[اسلام], and traps common **MUSLIMS**[اهل السنة و الجماعة(سُنِّي) | Particularly] in the name of JIHAD[جهاد], therefore all of us has to understand the GAME and must recognized the PLAYERS in first place so that could save and protect ourselves (Ummah[أُمَّتِ مَرْخُومَةٍ] and all its States) from this malice game of EVILS and their perpetrators.

DENOTE: (^) **Url:** <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ub4UBd1Jsg&feature=q-all-u>, remembers, that information was first disclosed in one video, made in support to Taliban expressing going to fight against enemy forces, which was posted by Master on his FACEBOOK official page (but I think that page was hacked), although we were unable to restored (first link) it, for evidence, on that time.

AFGHAN NATIONAL HERO

AFGHAN WAR succeed fighter who was also known as their NATIONAL HERO, **Ahmed Shah Masood(عَلَيْهِ رَحْمَةٌ)** and his Islamic State Government was against TALIBAN, especially PASHTUN faction Haji Abdul Qadir known(المعروف) Qari Baba Sha'heed~ (An anti-Taliban and was a Vice President of AFGHANISTAN in his(**ASM**) time), but the only mistake Ahmed Shah Masood(عليه رحمة) did was allowing a member of Al-Qaeda for an interview, who was also the financial supporter of TALIBAN[طالبان] too besides Pakistan's Intelligence (who was providing supplies whether directly or indirectly) in his(**ASM**) time, but besides taking interview took

[*] It is also advises (For West esp.) **as same by Honorable Zaid Hamid Shb(سَلَمَةُ), and being mentioned too in one recording."**

[~] Haji Qari Baba Sb was killed (Martyred) **by TALIBAN, on their assault to capturing Kabul.**

his(ASM) precious life, May Allah rest his soul in peace forever and be pleased with him and rewards him the best prize from all UMMAH[أُمَّة] upon his efforts. Actually, during Afghan Jihad[أَفْغَانُ جِهَاد], Gen. (Late) Zia'ul-Haq[جنرل ضياءالحق مرحوم] was Ruling Pakistan & on that time some WAHABISM[وهابيه ديانہ] get chance to reach and grab few TOP and CRUCIAL positions esp. in Intelligence, whether by trick and cruelty or being given deliberately especially against to stop JUP'S anti-government campaign, which in real should be holds by right belief and faith people but contrary was not happened therefore it became the golden chance for them, The Soviets Aggression was going on, and in the name of ISLAM'S fifth pillar JIHAD[جِهَاد] they could utilized the positions easily and a move by using PAKISTAN'S Soil, and so they did it hundred percent and got easy access to Afghanistan for their intuitions and interest against the MUSLIMS[أهل السنة و الجماعة(سُنِّي)] living there and for the whole devastated AFGHAN Nation.

DENOTE: There was a composing mistake which then rectified as FIFTH; Salat(نماز), Saum(روزہ), Zakat(زکوٰۃ), Pilgrimage(الحج), Fight(جہاد), definitely after Kalimaat'e Shahadah[كلمات الشهادة] (Six Kalimats & necessary faiths, renown as Religion-Necessities[ضروریات دین]).

Today, they are now using the same tactic which was in past used by Gulbadin Hekmatyar[گلبدین حکمتیار] and his group before and during The Soviets Invasion, bomb blast in general public places especially at Schools and Hospitals built by The Soviet Union, though Ahmed Shah Masood(علیہ رحمۃ) frustrated and admonition(Urdu: تنبیہ) them many times not to acquire such act or uses this mean specifically at general public places, which also causes loss to precious Human Lives, but actually Gulbadin and his group was not less than the Terrorists therefore they continued with these unethical acts thus in result urged Ahmed Shah Masood(علیہ رحمۃ) to left and then after joined NORTHERN ALLIANCE, and today TALIBAN[طالبان] are doing the same even now started suicide attacks as same as TTP, then what the difference left between them and TTP and what kind of their representation or legitimacy validates or to give them any kind of moral support, definitely none mean credibility has became zero and nullified and proves that they are a part of very pre-planned malice conspiracy against ISLAM and MUSLIMS[أهل السنة و الجماعة(سُنِّي)], particularly those living in AFGHANISTAN.

INSTIGATION (Arabic: فتنۃ)

It could be heart blazing or drastic fact but originally(Urdu: حقیقت) a truth(Urdu: مصدقہ) and none could deny besides BLIND (means Dead Heart), that from beginning of 17th Century till up to now ENEMY(Christian & Jews esp., whether Zionists or not) have uses and still are using WAHABISM(وہابی-سلفی) in ARAB[عرب] and DEOBANDIS(وہابیہ-دیابنہ) in Central ASIA and HIND (ii) as their cover and human shield to execute and materialize their dreams and plans which was actually not being recognized or judged well by common MUSLIMS[أهل السنة و الجماعة(سُنِّي)] due to illiteracy

(ii) They always shown or present themselves in every region to MUSLIMS(أهل السنة و الجماعة(سُنِّي)) as Muslim(Sunni[سُنِّي]), for entrance to grab and after success start creating block or made [Cont. on Next Pg]

or unknowingly (unaware of history) or distance from true & original MASHA'IKH (Urdu: مشائخ یعنی اولیاء) even sometimes Knowledgeable (علماء کرام, not well practicing/divined) deviate or confused from such kinds of their evil design & trap therefore fell or get involved in these malice circles; however leaves (علماء کرام, not well practicing/divined) after recognizing the reality (Urdu: حقیقت کو جاننے کے بعد بہت سے) which is a true sign of loyalty & purity towards religion ISLAM [إِسْلَام], but it doesn't mean that movement becomes TRUE and VALID, and their leaders are DIGNIFIED.

From all above explanations and video link, now explained us that what else instigation (Arabic: فتنه) is ... (?) if these CULPRITS TALIBAN (including Mullah Umar) are not instigation (Arabic: فتنه), remember that they are from the financial support of OSAMA bin LADEN, actually promoting WAHABISM (خارجی وہابی) with the HR (خارجیہ) from including PAKISTAN too in AFGHANISTAN which has cost MUSLIMS [أهل السنة (سنّی)] terrible losses, the most important & main one is deviation [* | See Hem on Nxt Pg.] from true Belief (Urdu: ایمان) & Faith (Urdu: عقائد), secondly Lives (approx a Million and above) & third again sabotaged infrastructure, all in the name of Religion, ISLAM [إِسْلَام] and its pillar JIHAD [جہاد].

Allah (عزوجل) and his Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know the best reality.

JURISPRUDENCE NARRATES

We also condemns NORTHERN ALLIANCE, lead by Rasheed Dostum after Ahmed Shah Masood (علیہ رحمۃ) assassination, ACT for calling & then providing ground to US & NATO at MUSLIMS Land (AFGHANISTAN), whether for just only to get support in eliminating the TALIBAN [طالبان] regime, although in real they shouldn't do this as it is forbidden and against the SHARIAH [شَرِعیۃ], they must choose any other option or way for elimination, because according to Jurisprudence [فَقْہ] narration "ہو جاتا یا بنادیتا ہے، امکان (مُرْتَد [مُرْتَد] ... a person (MUSLIM) becomes MURTAD [مُرْتَد] (Maf'hoom [مفہوم]) ... (موجود), that if he calls or takes help (if don't have enough resources or strength) from non-believers (Urdu: کُفّار) for aggression & in result they (Urdu: کُفّار) captured or becomes the decision makers or direct/indirect rulers rather than him ...". Therefore it is a big blunder or say mistake or could say sin (Arabic: الْکِبیرَہ) he did (May Allah punish him for that). Only thing which is allowed in SHARIAH [شَرِعیۃ], are with strict circumstances, and everyone including Rasheed Dostum must know before taking such decisions, & amongst these one is, "(Maf'hoom [مفہوم]) ... could seek for WEOPANRY even HR help from disbelievers (Arabic: الْکُفّار) but only in this restriction that it shall be assured or affirmed for seeking or taking their (Urdu: کُفّار) help would not let them (Arabic: الْکُفّار) overcomes or overruled the MUSLIMS ...". (iii | See Hem on Next Pg.)

Allah (عزوجل) and his Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know the best reality.

[Contd. from Prev. Pg] enough followers to execute so that can move towards original goal easily (Serving the Goals and Objectives of ENEMY, known as USA & The BRITISH nowadays, esp. Zionists).

CONFUSION

Please remember that it's not the matter of SECTARIANISM or HATRED or CONFLICT to provoking amongst each other or involving the reader in it or raising the issues between **Knowledgeable-Truth** [علماء حق اهل السنة و الجماعة] and Anti preachers (Arabic: خَوَارِجُ) but actually it is about the ORIGINAL PATH, the true (Urdu: أَصْل) Belief (Urdu: ایمان) and Faith (Urdu: عقائد), which also the **Knowledgeable-Truth** [علماء حق اهل السنة و الجماعة] meant and fighting (Arabic: الجهاد بِلِسَانٍ) for, and it can be easily realize or judge too; as ordered to have or say specified by Allah and his Benevolent Messenger (رَسُولٌ مُكْرَّمٌ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ), in Quran Kareem [القرآن الكريم] and Blessed Sayings [احاديث شریف]. How? By the precious and crucial work done by the past Notable Leading Jurists & Sayers [أئمة فقهاء و محدثین کرام] of all communally agreed (Urdu: اجماع اُمّہ) and Spiritually (Urdu: مَشَائِخ سَلَسِلِہ) recognized and valid *PATHS, extraction (Arabic: اسْتَفْرَاج) and then exemplification (Urdu: مُذَلِّل | نَدْلِيلوں کے ساتھ تفصیل) which can be seen or understand easily (under the guidance of Knowledgeable [عُلَمَاء] or Saints [صُوفِيَاء كِرَام]) by reading their BOOKS.

Now if Belief (Arabic: الْإِيمَانُ) and Faith (Arabic: الْعَقَائِدُ) becomes according to illustrated in Jurisprudence [فَقْہ (ہ)] then all matters were resolved eventually and there would be no SECTARIAN CONFLICT occurs, However this continuous cycle of persistence or say existence of too many instigations (فتنوں | *Chaos or Anarchy including confusions*) around Ummah [أُمَّتٍ مَرْحُومَةٍ], the presence of true followers of ORIGINAL PATH obeying Shariah ([شرعیہ] Orders of Physical Acts) and Tariqah ([طَرِيقَہ] Spiritual Practices) will always exist as in the past and will be comes **إِنْشَاءُ اللَّهِ** until the last sign of Doomsday (Arabic: قِيَامَہ), when only Infidels (Urdu: کُفَّار) will be left on earth and then final whistle (Arabic: صُور) blow (will be order).

(* | Contd.) Even how many were diverged, Allah knows [وَلِلَّهِ أَعْلَمُ].

(iii | Contd.) Inquire(Ask) the Righteous-Knowledgeable [علماء حق اهل السنة و الجماعة] for further details, or see Jurisprudence Books [کُتُب فِقْہ], specifically their Effort-Chapter [باب الجهاد].

[*] al-Hanafiyyah [الحنفيہ], al-Malikiyyah [المالكيہ], al-Shafaeyyah [الشافعيہ], & al-Hanmbaliyyah [الحنبليہ] only.

[^] al-Naqshbandiyyah [النقشبندیہ], al-Suharwardiyyah [السهرورديہ], al-Qadiriyyah [القادريہ], al-Chishtiyyah [الچشتيہ], al-Shaz'liyyah [الشاذليہ] etc.

[~] All jurisprudence books [کُتُب فِقْہ] were started from Believes-Chapter [باب الايمانيات] also known as Religion-Necessities [ضروريات دينيہ].

SOLUTION

Rather than going onto details behind; though have written a small Transcript (Arabic: الرسالة) in this regards and there we have discussed few matters as well as provide some solutions (iv) along with few Spiritual Secrets, for these anarchies or situations and what can be the possible solutions, but despite that here we like to expose in few words from one divined personality (baba[بابا]);

[English]: "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... We ask, Will he come from *West? ... He replied, Yes, he come after ^Maghreb". إنشاء الله.

[Urdu]: "ہم نے پوچھا کیا وہ مغرب سے آئیں گے؟ آپ نے فرمایا! ہاں وہ مغرب کے بعد آئیں گے" (إنشاء الله) [مفهوم]

[Roman Urdu] "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... Humney Poo'cha, Wo *Maghreb say a'ayengay ? ... Aapney Farmaya, Han, Wo ^Maghreb kay ba'ad ayengay ..." (إنشاء الله)

Please Note: There are some similar words in Arabic and Urdu having same meaning (or understanding) in both languages, for instance; al-Eman (Arabic: الايمان) has same meaning (or understanding) in Urdu. Hence if reader found words mentioned (under braces) by Urdu but also used and have same understanding in Arabic, so has considered it righteously.

Allah(عزوجل) and his Rasool(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know the best reality.

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

[iv] Currently under progress for Review and Correction from Knowledgeable[عُلماء], and as soon completes will be send to all recipients of this article [See article 4 for last update].

[*] Here our meant (Urdu: ہماری مراد) Western Region[بلاد مغرب]; for instance Mesir, Libya, Tunis, Aljazair, Marakesh

[^] But here means (Urdu: بابا صاحب(علیہ الرحمہ) کا مطلب) Maghreb Prayers[تہنات مغرب], he pointed that.

COMMENTS or SUGGESTIONS

If you have any comment or query or advice, please feel free to render us without hesitation.

May Allah by-virtue[بِوَسِيلَةٍ] of beloved Gracious-Prophet(صلى الله عليه وسلم) protect Ummah[أُمَّتِ مَرْحُومِهِ] from all kinds of malice games from Infidels (Urdu: كُفَّار) and Instigations (Arabic: الْفِتْنُ وَ نَفْسَاد) amongst them ignites by deviators (Arabic: الْمُنْفِقُونَ). آمين ثُمَّ آمين

خاک پاے غوث اعظم

Khak pa'ey Ghaus-e-Azam
[May get Sidna's Dust]

Faqeer Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرلہ)
The Qadri Sword Team
Karachi, Pakristan

Rajab al-Muraj'jab[رجب المرجب], 1432H[هجرى]
June, 2011 A.D
[1st Version | See Notes Below]

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

NOTES: **For 2nd**[Sat, 23 Ramadhan, 1436H]**and 3rd**[Thu, 12 Jamadi'ul-Akhir, 1439H] **Reviews along with Supplement, see Maktubat al-Nur'riyah - Vol.1(Pg.17).**
Date is not available to Dar-Haqq, and month was also an assumption (nearest).

Complete Details (References)

For further RESEARCH (Arabic: التحقيق), especially about Fitnah al-Kharjiyyah Al-Wahabiyyah [الفتنة الخارجيه الوهابيه], read following books;

1. See Jurisprudence Books [كتب فقه], esp. Fatawa'e-Alamgiriya [فتاوى عالمگیری] in regards to "Jurisprudence Narration".
2. Mash'al-e-Rah [مَشْعَل رَاه], by Hudhrat Allama Abdul Hakim al-Hanafi Shajahanpuri (عليه الرحمه)
3. Tareekh'e Wahabiyyah [تاريخ وهابيه], by Hudhrat Allama Muhammad Ramdhan al-Hanafi (عليه الرحمه)
4. Tareekh'e Najd'O Hijaz [تاريخ نجد و حجاز], by Hudhrat Allama Mufti Abd'al-Qayyum al-Hanafi al-Hazarvi (عليه الرحمه)
5. We'll advise that also discuss these issues with Knowledgeable [علماء] or Saintly-Shaykh [صوفى شيخ] in the light of Quran Kareem [القرآن الكريم] and Blessed Sayings [احاديث شريف]. اَلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰهِ [in CC with this Mail] for verification and correction to these matters and for Jurisprudence Narrations especially, if written incorrectly or any mistake present]

Dictionaries

- A: "Al-Munjid Fil-Lughat (Arabic-Arabic)"
- B: "Popular Oriental's Husn'ul-Lughat (Farsi-Urdu)"
- C: Chambers Concise Dictionary (English-English)"
- D: "Popular Oxford Practical Dictionary (English-English & Urdu)"
- E: "Urdu English Dictionary"

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

SUPPLEMENT

In book, title "**Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz [Eng.]**" illustrated that, "... Since first article, titling '**Illegitimate and Inappropriate Regime**' till last article (or say a transcript) titling '**Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq**', some composing mistakes have been occurred whereas some known has been left. For composing so it's a Human Error whereas about known oversights so they have been left to teach people (particularly literate class) that if ever does any and then upon identifying shall retreat rather than make it your ego problem ...", hence all contained some known errors either, besides composing mistakes; though remember it's a big risk Faqeer Bukhari ((غفرله)) has acquired and hopes that Allah (سبحانه) will pardoned, totally hopeful from Allah's mercies, and only reason for that was nothing but mentioned in before illustrations that retreat, after accepting, if does mistake even if have to do after a long time.

Therefore, in this article, or say our very first effort (beginning), following was left though later (say very late) had rectified it either, via occasional mail as, "... In first article stated Kabul[کابل] instead of Qandahar (Pg.3 | *Under Holy Relics*), similarly in fourth Article does the same (Pg.47 | *Under Hem[حاشیه]*); hence please have (Update | *Download the attachments*) the correct versions. Also updated our little effort (composing mistakes), therefore please update; download it upon previous version ... [Layla'tul-Bara'at[ليلة البراءة] | *See Maktubat Pg.161-162*]"

Another oversight being rectified (At original Pg.3 | *At Maktubat Pg.8*), it is SHAH'e IRAN(کِسْرَه), whereas KING OF ROME(قَيْصَر) being added for not accepting ISLAM that later caused total loss of empire, as invitation was sent to everyone ... **Second**, in our region, it is a norm or say said together as "Qaiser'O Kisrah(قَيْصَر و کِسْرَه) | *That's why written*", that lost their empires by not accepting ISLAM(اسلام), whereas for latter being said further that "Kisrah(کِسْرَه) shattered the blessed letter ...". See Pg.201 also.

Third, some Arabic and Urdu words have been also rectified along with more details (Felt Necessary | *Wherever*) left knowingly, in regards of above mentioned purpose. For instance, for diffractor word used or say pronounced (usually), in Urdu, is "Murtid | ت کے نیچے زیر", whereas in Arabic (origin | أصل) it is "Murtad | فتحة على ت".

Finally, haven't removed anyword/line besides adding some details (words | *In Braces esp.*) in 2nd Review, for better understanding. Therefore don't feel any hesitation to inquire/inform regarding matter/mistakes. [جزاکم الله خیرة]

[Did 3rd Review, updated along with mode(الرسم الخط) for Arabic, Farsi & Urdu. جزاکم الله]

Jumaiy'raat[جمعرات], 12th Jamad'ul Akhir[جماد الآخر شریف], 1439H[هجری]
Thursday, 1st March, 2018 - Time | 6:49 AM
[3rd Review]

THE GLORIOUS DESTINATION OF AN UMMAH [أُمَّة]

Subtitle

اسلامی جمہوریہ پاکستان

[Islamic Republic of Pakistan]

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/127455989/The-Glorious-destination-of-an-Ummah-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN

Idiom

Very famous saying, "Little knowledge is always dangerous" which is no doubt very true in its context and sense, but here we are modifying it and after amendment it becomes as "Little Recognition (معرفة) is always skeptical".

1.ISLAM [اسلام]

ISLAM, origin and peaceful in meaning, and a religion that is true and now only religion acceptable by ALLAH (عَزَّوَجَلَّ), as mentioned in Quran Kareem, which has brought not for the World (including all mankind and creatures exist) only but to the whole Universe (Urdu: کُلِّ عَالَمِيْنَ) by our beloved NABI al-Kareem (صلى الله عليه وسلم), & a stipulation (Urdu: شرط) is to accept (Arabic: اقبل الشهادة) our beloved NABI al-Kareem (صلى الله عليه وسلم) nobility [رسالته مباركة], also stated in Quran Kareem, and according to Sufiya'e Kiram [صوفياء كرام] is a path (Urdu: كلمة طيبة) to Origin (Urdu: حقيقت).

1.1.a GROUPS (احزاب): No doubt that our beloved religion ISLAM has also clearly draw a straight line of difference as others did before, as Believers (also called Hizbul'Illah (حزب الله)) and Non-Believers (also called Satanists-Group (حزب الشيطان)), but after then still some questions arise here about another one at this stage, they are; "... What about Deviators (Arabic: منفقون)? Who they are and in which HIZB (حزب) they fall? Why they mentioned in Quran Kareem [قرآن كريم], separately from Muslims but with Infidels (at some occasions)? Why they have been condemned even announced that will be send into very deep than Infidels, in HELL? Do they exist today as well in the past (esp. during creation of Pakistan)? How we will recognize them (esp. nowadays)? Are there any specific signs or symbols or any criteria for recognition or to judge them (given in Quran & Blessed Sayings [قرآن و احاديث] with specification) so that we can save and protect ourselves (Belief n Faith [ايمان وعقيدة])? ..."

DENOTE: "... Why Masjid'e Zar'rar [مسجد ضرار] was ordered to be Demolished in Quran Kareem [قرآن كريم], if Masajid [مساجد] are very sacred places, also called Bait'ullah (Urdu: شمس خون مار) (Arabic: منفقون [Kharji-Salafists]) by The British backed took control (Urdu: شمس خون مار) in early 19th Century they built it again in Arab Shareef [عرب شريف] (currently Saudia Arabia), isn't it against Quran Kareem [قرآن كريم]. Think on it ..."

1.1.b Confusion: If all these ^questions mentioned in 1.1.a were answered in the light of Quran [قرآن كريم], Sayings [احاديث شريف], Companions Sayings [اقوال صحابه] & Islamic

[*] Knowledgeable [علماء] say, Allah (سبحانه) is cleaned from Place (Arabic: منزّه عن المكان) [Actually it is commonly spoken or used to specify divinity (Urdu: قربيت) only, Faqeer]. See Jurisprudence [كُتِبَ فِقْه] ya Kalam (Arabic: بلخصوص العقائد) or ask Knowledgeable [علماء].

[^] In forth article we have given few appropriate answers to some of these raised queries, see their or ask Knowledgeable [علماء] . [جزاكم الله خيرة]

Gracious Leadings & Notables[أَتَمَّ وَ مَشَائِخِ كَرَامٍ] explications than remember, إِنْشَاءُ اللَّهِ و, بِرَسُولِهِ, all disputes (contradictions) will be end (eliminate) naturally, particularly give benefits to those who are Confuse Minded/less knowledge or unaware and will provide them ability to recognize and judge (including The Great Game) easily to aside themselves in compares to those believers (also known as Sunnis[سُنِّيَّيْنَ]), sign "Ya Rasool Allah (صلى الله عليه وسلم) | (يا رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم)" who already knew & are away & quite, أَلْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ.

DENOTE: "... Only Mentor of Shariah & Tariqah[شيخ الشرعيه ولطريقه] can give the true and right answers of our queries which إِنْشَاءُ اللَّهِ naturally expose The Right-Side(Urdu: حَقُّ) or say prominence the Truth(Arabic: الْحَقُّ) and False(Arabic: الْبَاطِلُ) ... Second, common Muslims (Sunnis[سُنِّيَّيْنَ]) are actually the obedient and follower of Masha'ikh[مَشَائِخِ] & Sultans[سُلَاطِينِ], as mentioned in Quran Sharif[القرآن الشريف] and Gracious Sunnah[السُّنَّةُ] too, therefore in their accordance were quite but whenever Notables Personages[مَشَائِخِ] or Sultans[سُلَاطِينِ] express orders (permissible by Shariah[شرعيه] according to conditions) they will emerge with true and real strength (Physical and Spiritual they holds), ... إِنْشَاءُ اللَّهِ و بِرَسُولِهِ "

1.2 Two Nation Theory: Many verses in Quran[قرآن كريم] & Quotes of Sayings[احاديث] are evident(Arabic: ضَالَّة) upon it, Believers (Muslims) are successful and Non-Believers including Deviators (Urdu: منافقون و كافرون) are unsuccessful whether living together or separately, and in this context the Two Nation Theory is not new or being used first time (for creation of Pakistan) but contrary it was very much familiar already and gave or emphasized before (since many centuries ago) by many Islamic Leadings & Notables[أَتَمَّ وَ مَشَائِخِ] mainly *Hudhrat Mujadid Alif Thani Shaykh Ahmed al-Farooqui al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi al-Sirhandi(رَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ) [1564-1624] & later ^Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(رَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ) [1856-1921].

Although during The British rule, which was nearly of 100 years and ended in last mid century, it is proclaimed again because of Anarchies (Urdu: فسادات) widely spread over HIND[هند] between Muslims and Hindus actually erected by The British through conspiracies; on April, 1930 at Allahabad when it was presented (or say read) in huge public (also known as Allahabad Convention) by Hudhrat Allama Dr. Muhammed Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(رَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ) though become famous from his name or called as pioneer despite all above facts, but note that it was also presented by Hudhrat Mawlana Syed Muhammed Naeem'uddin al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(رَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ) on many public meetings (Conferences) held for same purpose, creation of separate Islamic state, name Pakistan before Hudhrat Allama Sahab(رَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْهِ) 1930 Address.

DENOTE: "... There is no doubt that before The British Invasion our beloved region (al-Hind) is fulfilled & flourished with prosperity and growth in all areas whether Social, Political, Educational or Military and reason for this it was ruled under principles of Shari'ah(Arb: مَذْهَبُ السُّنَّةِ فِيقَهُ الْحَنْفِيَّةِ) however Sectarian Conversation existed though not like during British Rule and in nowadays [Blasphemy, Defame & Humiliation shown to Sacred & Secret Personalities openly esp. towards(Urd: جَنَابِ مَيْنِ)]

[*] Read, (Mujaddid Alif Thani, Imam Rabbani) Shaykh Ahmed Sirhandi(عَلَيْهِ الرِّحْمَةُ) Revivalist Role & Two Nation Theory, by Muhammed Aslam Shb (بارك الله). [Available on Internet at Scribd www.scribd.com/AhleSunnatWaJamaat | Do visit]

[^] Communally Agreed(اجماع امة) and Great Reviver(مجدد) of Islam in 14th Hijri (19th Century)

beloved Gracious-Prophet (ﷺ) and Blessed Companions (عليهم الرضوان) even to Friends of Allah (أولياء الله) or any common Muslim] but there was none sectarian violence because of Shari'ah Judicature [قضاء شرعي] is properly implemented (Anti Preachers or Darks [ظلماء يعني علماء سوء] were not allowed to speak/made bases in form of Schools [مدرسه] rather than thinking to raise weapon against Caliphate [خلافه] or Sultanate [سلطنة] or Kingdoms [مملوك]) & imposed (punishment was given according to an act & belief) ..."

FOOTNOTE: Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله) refers to read an article by Resp. Oriya Maqbool Jan Shb though not agrees (Urdu: متفق) about Sectarian Conversation and Hatred but with "Hanging Crow" is the true and right solution, follow the link Url: <http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/08/inqilab-ki-fasal-pakne-ke-din-by-oriya.html>

Remember Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله) is not switching the credit from Hudhrat Allama Iqbal al-Hanafi (عليه الرحمة) to Hudhrat Shah Naeem'uddin al-Hanafi al-Muradabadi (عليه الرحمة) and then to Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Hanafi (عليه الرحمة) or Mujaddid Alif Thani (عليه الرحمة) about Two Nation Theory but contrary exposing the reality which is affirmed (the credentials) and there is no doubt that had played a very vital role or say provided base in establishing a separate Islamic state, name ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN. And here none [if have justifiable eye (Urdu: منصف نظر)] could deny or will say that really it's a worst dilemma from the last till this century that we were not shown or educated with True History but contrary kept in dark or diverges by Darks [ظلماء يعني علماء سوء] except **Knowledgeable-Truth** [علماء حقّ اهل السنة والجماعة] whom always speak and presented (in form of books) only the TRUTH, even today as well, and exposes Origins (Urdu: حقائق) from solid and strong evidences.

As for Darks [ظلماء يعني علماء سوء] we'll say how much long they prevail it (portrays and raises false pictures and propagandas) and people would be kept away from true history? All knows, Truth never hides or kept hidden but contrary always expose (though sometime requires strong Believe & Faith along with fortitude and tolerance to accept) at one stage or one time in the WORLD but if still denies or ignorant meant not accepts here then definitely in Grave and finally in Doomsday (Urdu: قيامت) it opens and we all see, انشاء الله و برسوله, we [Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله)] swear.

Another source of verification if not satisfying or say these aren't valid or right evidences then we'll advises meet and confirm from any divined personality (present divined [اهل نظر] or Resp. Saints [صوفياء كرام]), like in Lahore Hudhrat Sufi Baba Yahya Khan Sahab (دامت بركاتهم العاليه) and Hudhrat Sufi Syed Sarfaraz Shah Sahab (سَلَمَ و بَرَكَه), and in Karachi Hudhrat Sufi Baba Anwar Shah Sahab (سَلَمَ و بَرَكَه) and Hudhrat Shaykh Shahid Baig al-Hanafi al-Chishti Sahab (دامت بركاتهم العاليه).

1.3 Amam Ahmed Ridha (عليه الرحمة) & Allama Iqbal (عليه الرحمة): There are some very good and strong similarities between Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (عليه الرحمة) and Allama Muhammed Iqbal (عليه الرحمة). How? Both (عليهم الرحمة الرحمن) are Muslims (Sunni Hanafi Qad'ri) and divined personalities; has same intentions, "Respect and Affection of Messenger (ﷺ); both have written [1] Books (including Poetry | See Hem (Urdu: حاشيه) on next pg); both says "Ya Rasool Allah (ﷺ) | (ﷺ)"; both have beautiful Tombs (Urdu: مزارات مقدسه); both condemned WAHABISM [خارجيه]; both are the symbols (Urdu: نشانيان) of ALLAH (عزوجل) and his RASOOL (ﷺ); both were present in same era and then left this world nearby, one in 1921

(Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi) whereas second in 1938 (Allama Muhammed Iqbal) [عليهم الرحمة الرحمن].

DENOTE: A monthly magazine, named "Radha'e Mustafa (رضائے مصطفیٰ)", circulated from Gujranwala, Punjab Province, Pakistan has published firstly the research (visit link below) upon "Allama Dr. Muhammed Iqbal" school of thought & spiritual link, Allama Muhammed Iqbal (رحمت الله عليه) was al-Hanafi in Fiqh (حنفی فقہ), and al-Qadiri in Tariqah (قادرى طريقہ), however Allama Sahab (عليه الرحمة) was also visits Khanqah Naqshbandiyyah Sharq'pur Shareef, and might be taken oath (Urdu: بیعت) in Tariqah as well there, because one tradition was present about being a Naqshbandi; hence research shows that we wrote correctly, however will provide details about tradition of linked (Urdu: بیعت) to Tariqah al-Naqshband (ظريقہ النقشبند) soon (in forth coming new article), [انشاء الله] . . . Allah knows all the best.

Here is a link: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/132141624/Maslak-e-Allama-Iqbal-Urdu>

Another evidence of similarity as anti-deviator (Urdu: مُنَافِقَت کے مخالف) that at one occasion in 1934, a meeting (Urdu: مَنَازَرہ) held in Lahore b/w Muslims and Deviators (Arabic: مُنَافِقُونَ) & Allama Iqbal (عليه الرحمة) was also came there & Imam Sahab (عليه الرحمة) elder son, Mawlana Hamid Ridha al-Braheichi (رحمة الله عليه) who is representing **MUSLIMS** [أهل السنة و الجماعة (سُنِّي)] came to Lahore, where he also met Allama Sahab (عليه الرحمة) and shows their some ^blasphemies and controversies of Deviators (خارجيہ و بآبيہ) upon which Allama Iqbal (عليه الرحمة) said, "[*] Why doesn't sky collapsed upon them (Urdu: ان پر زمین کیوں) (ان پر آسمان کیوں نہیں ٹوٹا), why wouldn't earth cracked upon them (خارجيہ و بآبيہ) (ان پر زمین کیوں) (ان پر آسمان کیوں نہیں ٹوٹا)", and after that Allama Iqbal (عليه الرحمة) has said few STANZAS in Persian against (Urdu: رد میں); them (خارجيہ و بآبيہ) and their Perceptions (Religious and Political).

DENOTE: [*] We heard these words [in this manner] that's why wrote, however found true words of this event in written form (it's in Urdu language, here we are presenting in English translation), which is following: "Mawlana (Hujjah-tul-Islam Al-Shaykh Hamid Ridha Al-Braheichi) these statements (Urdu: عبارات) are blasphemous, why not sky crack upon them, sky should be fall upon them", says Allama Muhammed Iqbal (عليه الرحمة) which is narrated by Allama Taqad'dus Ali Khan Al-Hanafi Al-Qadiri (قدسره عزيز) in an one letter.

... Now after having all these similarities of Imam Ahmed Ridha (عليه الرحمة) with Allama Muhammed Iqbal (عليه الرحمة) doesn't it proves that both Sunni (سُنِّي) ...? ...

1.4 Note: انشاء الله, in next Article we'll explain that why we are saying **MUSLIMS** [أهل السنة و الجماعة (سُنِّي)] or Muslims (Sunnis [سُنِّيوں]) mostly besides writing only Muslims.

Allah (عزوجل) and his Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know the best reality.

[1] Imam Ahl'al-Sunnah (عليه الرحمة) had written nearly 1000 Books [including Outstanding Poetry] (Urdu: نعتیہ کلام) named "Hada'iq-e-Bakhshish [حدائق بخشش]; that if read once, than read always]

[^] Please note, those blasphemies and controversies are the statements (lines) which related or direct assault upon the Honor and Respect of Holiness Gracious-Prophet (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) (نبی الکریم) which according to Jurisprudence, a straight blasphemy & person become infidel having such intuitions. For more details see Jurisprudence Books [کتب فقہ] or meet Knowledgeable-Truth [علماء حق أهل السنة والجماعة].

2. CREATION

Creation of PAKISTAN is not less than a miracle in which millions of Muslims sacrificed their precious lives only in the name of beloved religion ISLAM[اسلام] upon the call of **Knowledgeable-Truth**[علماء حق اهل السنة والجماعة] for the sake of glorious and strong future of beloved UMMAH[أُمَّة], May ALLAH be pleased with them (Believers) and send them to the highest position in Heavens (أمين). Why Millions ...? Because it is made without sword meant peacefully (vast campaign and then huge immigration) due to which happened massive bloodshed (Atrocities bared by Muslims) otherwise if made with sword than we'll see how much it flew or whether happens or not (mass bloodshed).

2.1 Esteemed-Notables (مشائخ عظام): We couldn't forgot neither denies or ignored the credentials of Sufi-Saints[مَشَائِخْ نَقْشِبَنْدِيَه، قَادِرِيَه، سَهْرُورْدِيَه، چِشْتِيَه وَغَيْرِہِم] and Knowledgeable-Ahnaf[أَہْلُ الْحَنَفِیَہ - عُلَمَاءُ أَخْنَف] of AHL'AL-SUNNAH WA'L-JAMA'AH[أَہْلُ السُّنَّةِ وَالْجَمَاعَةِ] due to their keen and pure day n night efforts for freeing MUSLIMS from slavery and occupation by The British Empire in reality and enforced them don't to sat or stay at homes until achieved the purpose or the goal of establishing a separate STATE upon the ideology and principles of ISLAM[اسلام]. If we go through the history or analyze so it become very much apparent that people in past (besides common person) are too much attached and linked to **Notables & Knowledgeable-truth**[مَشَائِخْ وَ عُلَمَاءُ حَقِّ الْاِہْلِ السُّنَّتِ] than today (though it doesn't mean that Muslims are away nowadays) therefore how and from where such big mobs came on roads and streets of HIND[ہند], obviously through (Urdu: مَنَیْرُ) their (Urdu: مَشَائِخْ وَ عُلَمَاءُ) call they all joined and stood together and finally made the dream true, proof several Sunni Conferences were held all around HIND (From Sarhad to Lanka and Quetta to Rangoon) especially All India Sunni Conference 1942 at Ajmer Nagar, India.

2.2 Gracious-Knowledgeable (علماء کرام): Are Knowledgeable-Truth[علماء حق], whether not Divined or well Practicing excluding Darks[ظُلماً یعنی علماء سوء] Muslims or Not? Answer is definitely YES & they are the most finest and honorable MUSLIMS amongst us and must be respect, than how come one say that if Knowledgeable(esp. [أَہْلُ السُّنَّةِ وَالْجَمَاعَةِ]) doesn't make PAKISTAN[پاکستان] then common MUSLIMS in leadership of Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah(علیہ الرِّحْمَہ) will definitely do, upon whose CALL (Stand) and SUPPORT (Motivation), and still today who are supporting PAKISTAN and opposing PAKISTAN, calling its creation a holy duty and saying the SIN(Arabic: کَبِیرَہ), enforced MUSLIMS to make your daily (before creation) WAZIFA[وِظِیْفَہ | word 'Pakistan'] and saying it KAFIRISTAN[کافرستان] (before creation), and in current decade, attacked Pak-Army (by Wahabiyah-Tablighi Jamaat in Bajaur against operation Rah'e Nijat[رَہِہ نِجَات], Killed 32 Soldiers) and supporting Pak-Army (Lashkar[لَشْکَر] | Sunni Hanafi Naqshbandi), allowing SUICIDAL attacks and saying it is forbidden(حرام).

DENOTE: "... Actually Darks[ظُلماً یعنی علماء سوء] were the real problems (Urdu: بڑے مُنَافِقُ) always (in past n present too) that are deviated & whenever speaks deviate others only because knowing Truth(Urdu: سچائی) and Reality(Urdu: حَقِیْقَت) but doesn't accept truly to expose it, that's why Gracious-Leadings[اَئِمَّہ] has excluded from line/chain of Knowledgeable & condemned sternly their duality & includes amongst deviators

[*] For more details see Mashal'e Rah[مَشَعلِ رَہ], by Hudhrat Allama Abdul-Hakim Akhtar Shah'jahanpuri al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi(رحمۃ اللہ علیہ).

amongst deviators(Arabic: منفقون) ...”

If someone includes(Urdu: شامل) Darks[ظلماً يعنى علماء سوء], also opposing creation of Pakistan) along with Knowledgeable-Truth[علماء حق اهل السنة والجماعة] and then enumerate or assert such statement or perception then unfortunately have misjudged or not well familiar with history and deviated from reality.

...It can be ignorance (Urdu: نظر اندازی) or suppression (Urdu: پرده ڈالنا) to reality (Urdu: حقائق) if knows ...? But why, that is hidden...

2.3 Muslims States: It doesn't mean that other Islamic countries, whether created upon nationalism (Urdu: قومیت) which is condemnable and against the concept of one nation (Ummah[أمة]) in ISLAM, aren't hold any Secrecy and Sacred Nations and there are no Muslims (Sunnis), and amongst them most finest & respectable, Notables & Knowledgeable-Truth[مُشَانِخ و علماء حق اهل السنة والجماعة] aren't living in their contrary they are too just like PAKISTAN because whole universe (including World) is a creation of ALLAH(سُبْحَانَهُ) therefore how could be possible that other STATES including Non-Muslims are out of his WILL and COMMAND(Urdu: تحت مشیتِ الہیہ), definitely and without any doubt NOT, for example currently **Muslims (Sunnis[سُنیوں])** in Libya are fighting (resisted and now has begun retaliation) against Invaders aggression bravely, than what is the difference between Pakistan and other Muslims countries? The only difference amongst exist is that Pakistan had been chosen as a CENTRE for the Rise of UMMAH[أمة] by The Honorable Great Sultan, from his Divined Sword. In-Sh Allah wa Bi-Rasoolihi(انشاء الله و برسوله).

DENOTE: "... Then what about Makkah[مَكَّة] and Madinah[مَدِينَة], and first Qibla Bait al-Maqdas[قِبْلَة اَوَّل بَيْت المَقْدَس], Is Pakistan sacred than these Holy and Respectable Places ...? Although other states are also sacred and secret though only thing which has to be judge is instigation (Urdu: فتنه) [including Ruling Regime, as sometimes or say majorly they were the actual problem], whether exist there or not. Think on it ...”

Allah(عزوجل) and his Rasool(ﷺ) know the best reality.

3. PAKISTAN

There is no doubt upon the tremendous role of PAKISTAN in the region, particularly in AFGHAN-SOVIET WAR, and still it holds a very key role or is a major country in the region, in all context Social, Political, Economical as well as Strategic (in Geographical and Military perspective). And as said or predicted by Hudhrrat Allama Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri(قدسره العزیز) about this STATE(Pakistan[پاکستان]) that in future will be the centre for freedom of Central Asian Muslims States (The Balkans) and then will be the Ultimate Muslim Power (waiting), so no one is denying and can refute besides Blind n Deaf.

3.1.a HIT: But prediction doesn't shows or mean that too after foundation, PAKISTAN will be always safe from all odds of getting hit by any instigation (Arabic: فتنه), people living in there were very peaceful, fair and justifiable, contrary if any of that (Urdu: فتنه) approaches or gained positions (fairly or unfairly) or made grounds (Bases in form of Extruders Institutions[مدارس خوارج]), so all has to think (consensus) first and according to Esteemed Shariah[مطهره شرعی] must be deal and shall be eliminate besides forgiving or allowing them to live amongst MUSLIMS.

3.1.b QUERY: After formation; question arise here that why Governor Gen. Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah (عليه الرّحمة) doesn't implement Shari'ah & Tari'qah [الشرعيه ولطريقه], despite Hudhrat Shaykh Jamaat Ali Shah al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه) was supported fully and after creation has requested him through a message sent in very beautiful symbolism? Because at one recording Resp. Zaid Hamid Shah (سلمه) has mentioned that SYSTEM can be deployed easily or very quickly (in no time) and in another *recording mentions that, "Mafhoom [مفهوم] ... it's an one night work to resolves all issues & matters... they don't implement religion (Urdu: الله كادين) and then says Terrorism doesn't end ..." & in reality so yes it's very true that in no time it can be implement then why didn't ...?, which may also be meant in this context that there is no problem/any skeptical procedure requires/contain technical issues to do it.

DENOTE: "... After Pakistan came into being, when beloved Shaykh, Hudhrat Jamaat Ali Shah al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه) requested 1st Governor General of Pakistan for implementation of Islamic System (based upon Quran Sharif & Sunnah Kareem) so he presented excuse and referred it to assembly that it will decide the ruling system; and we all knows that ^General Gracey, 1st COAS, Pak-Army called back army from Kashmir which was fighting there even from 1st Governor General orders he (Gen. Gracey) presented excuse (or say refused to send); after refutation 1st Governor General then requested Sarhad Pathans to fight and capture as much as they can (they freed current part known as Azad Kashmir); and we all knew that 1st Governor General has been eliminated, by giving poison from which he became sick for at least 10 months & kept in isolation in Ziyarat, Quetta [کوئٹہ] where he dies, in 1948 ... now isn't seems like or proving TIT FOR TAT ..."

Second. Pakistan is a STATE of fair, peaceful and unified societies (whether Sunni (Haqq [حق]), Rafdhi (Shi'a [شيعة]), Wahabi [وهابي], and so on forth living) therefore we all should live together and work because KALIMA GOH [كلمه گو], then here few queries arise, 1. Isn't current regime in context of this rule are MUSLIMS (Urdu: كلمه گوئی سبى) and PAKISTANIS ...? 2. Why resists TTP & BLA (they also claim as [Urdu: Kalima Goh (كلمه گو)], esp. so called Sufi Muhammed and Maulvi Fazlul'lah) and supporting Pak-Army Operations against them...? 3. Esp. by Hon. Zaid Hamid Shb (سلمه) throwing Dirt n Waste upon Rulers (Urdu: ناپاک پلید وغیرہم) and giving full support to Army, their duties and operation and so on forth ...?

DENOTE: "... Reason to raises above queries in 2nd Paragraph was only to enlighten the Contradicts (Urdu: اختلافات). Though remember that Contradict (Urdu: اختلاف) is not bad or worst thing but actually it is for our recognition (Urdu: معرفت) otherwise how we can realize or judge that what is right and wrong or what is good and bad or what is true and false; contrary then what will be the Satanism and its AVERTION (Urdu: گمراہ کرنا) if all is well and fine? What will be the purpose to explain chaos on earth (Arabic: فساد فی الارض) and its process to eliminate? ..."

[*] For true words of Honorable & Resp. Zaid Hamid Shah Shb, follow the Url: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e-ejIcaAs4Q>

[^] Order refuses to follow by General Gracey, 1st COAS, Pak-Army after Partition, follow the link Url: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Indo-Pakistani_War_of_1947

3.3 AFGHAN NATIONAL HERO: AFGHAN WAR succeed fighter who was also known as their NATIONAL HERO, Ahmed Shah Masood (عليه الرّحمة) Actually, during Afghan Jihad [افغان جهاد], General (Late) Zia-ul-Haq [جنرل ضياءالحق مرحوم] was ruling Pakistan and on that time some WAHABISM [خارجيه وبابيه-ديابنه] get chance to reach and grab few TOP & CRUCIAL positions esp. in Intelligence, whether by trick and cruelty or being given deliberately especially against to stop JUP'S anti-government campaign, which in real should be holds by right belief and faith people but contrary was not happened therefore it became the golden chance for them, The Soviets Aggression was going on, and in the name of ISLAM'S fifth pillar JIHAD [جهاد] they could utilized the positions easily and a move by using PAKISTAN'S Soil, and so they did it hundred percent and got easy access to Afghanistan for their intuitions and interest against **MUSLIMS** [اهل السنّة و الجماعة (سُنّي)] living there and for the whole devastated AFGHAN Nation.

3.3.a Please Note: We doesn't meant either have such intentions that PAKISTAN [پاکستان] didn't play any part or key role in AFGHAN JIHAD [افغان جهاد] or is on wrong side or rather than crediting and support shall be blame or curse, but the true facts or reasons are the following to illustrate;

The Soviets Invaders entered in Afghanistan in 1979, and then kicked out in 1989, and war or say resistance not began suddenly but later after 1980-81 which was then gradually increased high and then reaches the peak (turned in actual war) in 1985 and was lasted till their withdrawal, 1989.

And in beginning, it was confronted by **Muslims (Sunnis)** [سُنّيّوں] of Afghanistan and even from Pakistan which was then later joined by others concurrently (including groups; Osama, Haqqani and *Gulbadin [گلبدین]) from around the world. Meanwhile 1984 Elections in Pakistan particularly conducted by General (Late) Zia'ul-Haq [جنرل ضياءالحق مرحوم] has proved a turmoil which began slowly and made impact after a period (approx 10 years, began in 1995) and it did by those people whom elected (or say selected through OFFERS) and reached to key position (including Intelligence) in result of 1984 Elections whom were actually belongs or linked or has intentions for WAHABISM [خارجيه وبابيه-ديابنه]. Their approaching hold many reasons in which one is **Gracious-Knowledgeable** [علماء کرام اهل السنّة و الجماعة] anti campaign against Dictatorship of General (Late) Zia'ul-Haq [جنرل ضياءالحق مرحوم] and their boycott to Elections, although it wasn't beneficial stand for **us** [اهل السنّة و الجماعة], therefore land was itself clear to taking lead.

DENOTE: "... Be note that, Hudhrat Allama Shah Ahmed al-Siddiqui al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri (رحمة الله عليه) renown as "Noorani Mi'yan [نورانی میاں], Leader Jamiat'e Knowledgeable Pakistan [جمیة علماء پاکستان] former All India Sunni Conference, was a divined personality and has been pardoned (Urdu: بخشش) after few hard words (Urdu: سرزنش کے بعد) according (Urdu: مشاہدہ) to one Fageer, therefore shall be praise (فاتحہ) and always remember Noorani Mi'yan (عليه الرّحمة) efforts for UMMAH [أُمَّة] in good Words ... And these hard words are not like condemnation but it was just like b/w Muhib [محبّ] and Mehboob [محبوب] that, 'told you it would be impossible or not a right way to

[*] Gulbadin is an admirer and follower of Moudodies [خارجيه مودوديم] and Mullah Umar was fighting under his group and deployed as a commander in Qandahar.

[^] Now tell by yourselves and explain us isn't it a Duality (Urdu: زیردست منافقت) ...? This is how they enters and gain access to some top positions and did or say executes their work/plan.

choose but doesn't pay any attention' according to that Faqeer ...” *والله اعلم بالصواب*

3.4 GLORIOUS DESTINATION: About Pakistan*, so it has a very bright and glorious future^ ahead towards it, though will be examine first, may be through strict and hard times (severe chaos and conditions) but after then success & only success (can be for the long time, Allah knows), and Oh shall I not express besides The Soviet Empire disintegration; though Russia had enough knocks from Muslims but still one punch is left and that is for in response to our beloved CHECHNIYA, what other achievements from PAKISTAN[پاکستان] will also be attain, it is a secret, not only INDIA will be conquer, till Rangoon (Burma) and Tibet to Lanka, but also USA get weak and no longer left as Super Power (whenever confront or if she try or wish to collide) and CHINA will break (Our beloved East Turkestan will gets freedom) too, and Europe also pay the price according to its role, mean all devastations done in past or still undergoing in Iraq, Afghanistan and in Libya.

“... HIND comprises from east to west upon Afghanistan (کابل) to Burma (رنگون) and north to south upon Tibet to Sri Lanka, and this includes Iran, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal and Bhutan ...”

However if reader thought that Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) is against PAKISTAN (and its founders | *statements in 3*) or provoking hatred against defenders (esp. Analysts) or wanted to ignites SECTARIAN Violence and Conversation or something like that? So do remember **NOPS**, and don't have any such kind of intuition but in real wishes & praises for everyone (Urdu: *اُمت*) nor only Pakistan to get on the Right-side (Arabic: *الحق*) besides Wrong-side (Urdu: *باطل*) and elimination of Enemies (whomsoever, whether Infidels or Deviators (*even criminals whom defame Islam*) according to Islamic Shari'ah Laws (And here in HIND, الحمد لله, majority of Muslims (Sunnis) are following al-Hanafi Jurisprudence[الفقه حنفي] therefore Judgments must be made according to our Ahnaf Jurisprudence[فقه احناف]).

DENOTE: “... Mistakes are part of our lives (and is a good deed because it teaches; meant from correction[اصلاحی] aspect) and it is assured and communally agreed (Arabic: *اجماع الامه*) that besides selected ones [like Prophet[انبياء كرام] and Saints[اوليا الله] (by birth) - *عليهم التحية ولثناء*] all can do/did mistakes, hence 1st Governor General did small mistake to present excuse (for Islamic Model System implementation request) and refers it to assembly ... About Noorani Mian Sahab(رحمة الله عليه) few tense hard words, the only thing seems that he(رحمة الله عليه) wanted to modify System (implement the Constitution, Article No.62 and 63 and some other, as defined and stated) or change System (make it according to Islamic Model) through Demon-Crazy which in real proves as an impractical approach (therefore all must think for another way) ...”

FOOTNOTE: Not necessary that Every Deviator (Urdu: *منافق*) will be Kharji but every Kharji is an affirmed deviator (Urdu: *منافق*), prove? Current President of Pakistan (Now Former | Meant Asif Ali Zardari) is a Muslim (Sunni | As per reports, reached to us) by belief but by an act is a deviator (Arabic: *منافق*) though forgivable if dies upon right belief after strict punishment in doomsday (Urdu: *قيامت*) but contrary those deviators (Arabic: *منفقون*) including Extruders(خوارج) are worst than Deviator(منافق) by an act that are deviates from

[*] Also read, “Future of Pakistan by a Dervish”, now doesn't makes some similarity b/w Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) details and Baba Akram Sahab(عليه رحمه), follow the link Url:<http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/08/future-of-pakistan-by-darvesh-article.html>

[^] Also read, “Future of Pakistan by a Dervish”, now doesn't makes some similarity b/w Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) details and Baba Akram Sahab(عليه رحمه), follow the link Url:<http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/07/mulk-mein-khushgawar-tabdeeliyan-aane.html>

[~] Also read, “Qaseedah Naimatullah[قصيده نعمة الله شاه]”, page no. 22, 47, 48 and 49.

right Belief n Faith or refusing religion necessities (Urdu: ضروریات دین) that's why unforgivable, therefore shows that true Belief & Faith are core essence of success. [Extracted from Jurisprudence Books (کتاب فقہ), see there or ask Knowledgeable]

UNDERLINED (Pg.10): This is a praise; and it is for "on the right and justified system alike, and definitely completely, Righteous-Caliphate [خلافت راشدہ]", and secondly for all those Muslims whom are confused, and even deviators (By Faith, & Act as well) whom are misguided due to impure or incorrect knowledge [as all; still even confused, or before strayed were, part of Ummah [أمة]], all shall returned upon explications and simplifications did by Gracious-Knowledgeable [علماء کرام], especially by Imams of four Islamic Jurisprudence (Arabic: بلخصوص ائمہ اربعہ). May Allah bi'Wasilati [بوسيلة] Gracious-Prophet (نبيّ الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم) grant guides to all of us, and unite whole UMMAH [أمة] upon one platform. آمین ثم آمین

Allah (عزوجل) and his Rasool (صلى الله عليه وسلم) know the best reality.

4. UMMAH [أمة]

Recession comes, and very fortunate that always lifted upwards after downfall, but despite the devastations and humiliation still exist and present in large numbers [الحمد لله], and will be till whenever ALLAH [سبحانه] want (because before final whistle (Urdu: صور) era UMMAH [أمة] will be reduced to nil). And also there is no denial that amongst UMMAH [أمة], **MUSLIMS (اهل السنة والجماعة | سننيس)** are refer as SILENT MAJORITY whereas others are just a handful (Urdu: مٹھی بھر) or small number bunch of people or groups (Deviators [منافقون] | so called Muslim), and we all knows that has been ordered to attached or linked with MUSLIMS (Largest-Group [سواد اعظم اهل السنة والجماعة], & there true sign is "Ya Rasool Allah (صلى الله عليه وسلم) | (صلى الله عليه وسلم) ("يا رسول الله").

DENOTE: "... The Silent Majority doesn't meant Muslims (Sunnis) living in Pakistan only but all around the World (other Muslim States) and also that this SILENCE is Not forever or to long period but whenever ALLAH (سبحانه) by WILL (Urdu: مشنت ومنشاء) execute (Urdu: حکم فرمائے گا) which will appear (comes) in physical form of SULTAN (also will be the IMAM of his Time) all Islamic Eminent Personages & Muslims (اهل السنة والجماعة, sign 'Ya Rasool Allah (صلى الله عليه وسلم)') by Allah's Order & Grandeur [بحکم و فضل الہی] will emerge along with SULTAN in respect (Arabic: اطاعت) and following (Arabic: اتباع) the order (Arabic: حکم) of ALLAH ..."

4.1 CAT OUT OF BAG: Remember that, US & NATO (particularly the British) will never crushed/come to crushed these CULPRIT TALIBAN, until or unless **MUSLIMS (اهل السنة والجماعة | سننيس)** will not take stand and conducts *operation cleanup (QITAL [قتال]) against both, ... they already have & will now only continue funding (pay approx \$400 Million for their Logistics pass) and provide supplies (Weapons from black market after PAKISTAN [پاکستان] halted or stopped the supplies) ... all in the name of our beloved religion ISLAM [اسلام], & traps common **MUSLIMS (اهل سننيس)** **Particularly** in the name of EFFORT [جہاد] ...

4.1.a Jusrisprudence Narrates: (Mafhoom [مفہوم])... Stand for Operation cleanup (*QITAL [قتال]) against both (ISAF and Taliban) though it will apply only upon **MUSLIMS (اهل السنة | سننيس)** of Afghanistan in these circumstances; first consensus upon Command of SHAYKH (who must be Religious Scholar [عالم دین] and at least a MUFTI [مفتی]) for Directives and Orders, enough resources and strength

[*] It's also advises as same by Hon. Syed Zaid Hamid Shb (سلمہ), and being mentioned too in one recording.

available and are assure of continuous supplies, ensures that will not prolongs too much but finishes soon, and that the KING is involved with infiltrators and in consequence is now stopping from WORSHIPINGS, due to any reason, pressure (Arabic: مِنْ الْكُفَّارِ) or by self darkness (Urdu: ظالم یا سفیہ) and so on forth.

However, can speculate in this context too that whether SULTAN[سُلْطَان] appears or not AFGHANS take stand by themselves (under Shaykh or Tribal leader after meeting all requirements or procedures of Esteemed Shariah[شَرِيعَة مَطْبُورَة]) and kick them out (who knows about their brains or meters, re-switching) or they (US & NATO) may leave (completely) by selves without any objections to stay or further bloodshed (meant withdrawal peacefully), and this is also be the speculation which only happens if SULTAN[سُلْطَان] wouldn't appears.

Otherwise which we meant or reason to state in our ARTICLE is in the context of awaiting personality, The Great SULTAN[سُلْطَان عَظِيم], who come to Western Muslims (Pakistan[پاکستان] | مومنان غریبی) as mentioned and according to predictions given in "Qaseedah Naimatullah Shah Wali[ولی] (قصیدہ نعمت اللہ شاہ ولی)" (See Stanzas) which will definitely be the great EFFORT[جہاد].

Also, Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ) doesn't means either against EFFORT[جہاد] or refusing it or denying not to conduct which is actually a "AVERTION | GUMRAHI[گمراہی]" in our view, but in real only quite and waiting (Arabic: صَبَرٌ) as **Notables & Knowledgeable-Truth[مشائخ و علماء حق اہل سنت و جماعت]** doing because for its execution there are some stipulations (including HR conditions, FOR INSTANCE Health, Stamina etc) under which its validation begun and becomes Obligatory[فرض] otherwise doesn't, though about QITAL[قتال] so definitely it becomes must (Arabic: واجب) upon those whom territories (or area) are being assaulted and infiltrated, for instance Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya but are under above explained circumstances (*).

Also, a question about another important matter quoted under CAT OUT OF BAG that, how did they (US & NATO) pay and they (Taliban[طالبان]) receives the money (approx \$400 Million according to Zaid Hamid Shah Sb) ...? Meant it was not in the AIR, that they throw and on other side they catch, HURRAY Caught it ...! *But contrary it must be direct interaction, HELLO Friend ...! Or through third party, Please Handover Carefully ...! Analysts must think.*

DENOTE: "... Practically there are only two ways of funding, direct interaction or indirect channel, and in both cases Taliban[طالبان] can be easily grab (to eliminate) or arrest (to punish) but this is not happening proving they don't want to eliminate them ... And also Taliban[طالبان] are not the part of solution but are the part of problem therefore must eliminate completely otherwise instability persist in our region but if not dealt (the way must be, elimination) or considered (as problem) than, انشاء اللہ و برسولہ, upcoming sword will decide prominently if come in our time ..."

4.2 Instigation (فتنہ): Here is another proof as evidence, that these people who called themselves as followers of Holy Ancestors (Urdu: اسلاف) were actually not the

[*] There is a big difference between Jihad[جہاد] and Qital[قتال] although have no contradiction in Hassle[قتال] that is a part of EFFORT[جہاد], for more details see Jurisprudence Books[کتاب فقہ], Effort-Chapter[باب الجہاد] or Inquire(Ask) Knowledgeable-Truth[علماء حق اہل السنۃ والجماعۃ].

true followers of ISLAM[اسلام] but in-real they are betrayers and defamers and originally from Extruders[خوارج | A horn of Satan[قرن الشيطان]].

Watch and read (subtitles) yourself the link given below, remember these are not Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) words either research but actually exposing solely by ours most Beloved Master Sultan al-Awliya Hudhrat Shaykh Nazim Adil al-Geylani al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi al-Haqqani(رحمة الله عليه):

http://sufilive.com/Wahabi_Leaders_Betrayal_of_Sultan_Abdul_Hamid-3623.html

See (esp. Solution for Elimination of Problem, that if Billions so don't care), now tell us, isn't it a beautiful coincides between Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) objections and Sultan al-Awliyah(رحمة الله عليه) explanations about this instigation(Arabic: فتنه) ...? And we'll ask again that now what else instigation(Arabic: فتنه) is ... (?) if this WAHABISM(Salafists | خارجیہ و بایبہ دیانہ) and their derivatives WAHABISM[شاخیں] too) are not a very malice instigation(Arabic: فتنه) being inducted or not, or erect amongst MUSLIMS(مسلمانوں) by Satan & used by Infidels.. (?)

4.3 Note: انشاء اللہ و برسولہ, in next Article we'll expose further the some sides (Aspects | پہلوؤں کو) of dirty malice game being played via Taliban[طالبان] and other all around Muslims States.

May Allah(عزوجل) and his Rasool(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) grant us true recognition?

5. SOLICITATIONS (معروضات)

O'Dear, remember it is not our fault but actually it was Pakistan's weak and bogus education system which doesn't educate people with true history or real facts, therefore whenever someone, without knowing reality or not linked to **Notables & Knowledgeable-Truth**[مشائخ و علماء الحق اہل السنۃ وجماعۃ] or attended their lectures (also a path to Knowledge "عِلْم"), try to do analysis definitely slipped or misjudged the ORIGINAL (Causes) and COMPLETE (Scenarios) facts and conditions around UMMAH[امۃ] and was always skeptical about or say unable to enumerate true and right solution.

5.1 CONTRADICT: Reason to illustrate (all our Queries in 3.1.b too) is to enlighten or expresses one term and that is CONTRADICT (Urdu: اختلاف), which exist and persist too amongst each other (Arabic: تحت المشنۃ) till Doomsday (Urdu: قیامت), whether in form of Belief-Sectarian, Territorial, Tribal, Legitimacy and so on forth. Now tell us with justifiable eye (Urdu: انصاف کی نگاہ سے) aren't these also CONTRADICT (Urdu: اختلاف) or precisely are not given on the basis of perception and politics which people (esp. Analysts) making public Antis (against) or igniting emotions (Urdu: احساسات) ...? 1. Against Govt. (Rulers) and giving side to defenders Pak Army; isn't BIASNESS...? 2. Calling (Salvation) to join one side and opposing other (enemy inside or outside); doesn't HATE ...? 3. Support PAKISTAN (Due to Ideology) and oppose INDIA (Due to Anti-Pak, though large number of Muslims lived there); isn't UNFAIR ...? And many more objections can be input if blames being put upon beloved **Knowledgeable-Truth**[علماء الحق اہل السنۃ وجماعۃ] that are provoking sectarian conflict or conversation, or is biased and condemning others & so on forth.

DENOTE: "... Explain that is this a Justice, "People (Rulers) betraying Pakistan are the Enemy/Satanic-Groups (Urdu: ناپاک پلید) of ideological nation but people (Urdu: حضور نبی الکریم ﷺ) defaming & humiliating honor and respect of Nabi al-Kareem (حضرت نبی الکریم ﷺ) and Blessed Companions (علیہم الرضوان) as well as Eminent Islamic Personages [انمہ و مشائخ] whom are the Ideology shouldn't be discuss or to raise or no need to get involved in this circle (Urdu: مسلکی اختلافات یا چکر) etc ... Is Pakistan Sacred and Secret than these beloved Personalities and Are these deviated Sects (Urdu: منافقون) not Satanic Groups (Urdu: حزب الشیطان [ناپاک پلید])? (Urdu: لاحول پڑھیے) ... What a Rubbish and senseless thought and by the way who gives it and from where gets it ..."

5.2 RIGHT SIDE: It's not the matter of SECTARIANISM or HATRED or CONFLICT to provoking amongst each other or involving the reader in it or raising the issues between **Knowledgeable-Truth** [علماء الحق اہل السنۃ ولجماعۃ] and Anti Preachers (خوارج و) but actually it is about the ORIGINAL PATH, the true (Urdu: اصل) Belief (Urdu: ایمان) and Faith (Urdu: عقائد), which also the **Knowledgeable-Truth** [علماء الحق اہل السنۃ ولجماعۃ] meant and fighting (Arabic: الجہاد بلسان و القلم) for and also it is about correct judgments and recognition (Arabic: معرفہ) for altercation (Urdu: حجت) so in doomsday (Urdu: قیامت) none could claims that Notables (Sufiya [صوفیاء]) & Gracious-Knowledgeable [علماء کرام] knew but didn't tell or inform us so that we may also select and be on the right-side (Arabic: الحق) and follow it.

An awaiting personality* will be definitely on one side (**Right | حق**) or say biased [اہل السنۃ ولجماعۃ], we mean **The Great Sultan** [سلطان المعظم], a **Saint** [ولی] by birth, have the rank of **QUTUB** [قطب], Imam (Master in **Shariah & Tariqah** [شریعہ و طریقہ]) as well as Modern Techniques [علوم الحاضرۃ] of his time, **al-Hanafi** [الحنفی] or **al-Maliki** [المالکی] in Shari'ah, **al-Qadiri** [القادری] in Tariqah (Urdu: جنیدی مشرب), an affirm **MAULVI Sahab** [مولوی صاحب] and **Complete Dervish** [کامل درویش] or we can say just like Beloved Sultan Nuruddin Zangi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (قدس سرہ العزیز).

DENOTE: "... A faqeer divulges that has seen the **SULTAN** [سلطان] leading a Prayer according to Fiqh Hanafi [فقہ حنفی] which affirming that beloved **SULTAN** [سلطان] will be al-Hanafi [الحنفی], ... Second, most important to note that ALLAH never sends Saints [اہل سنت و] [اہل السنۃ ولجماعۃ] in any deviated Sects from origin besides True, Religious Path of Gracious-Prophet (ﷺ) & Companions-Group (علیہم الرضوان) [منہب اہلسنت و], see Mashal'e Rah [مشعل راہ] ..."

However remember, whether we don't wish or want, it will occur (^Sectarian War | **Sunni-Wahabi and Sunni-Rafdhi**) in future decisively, one in Armageddon (Urdu: جہاد عظیم مبارک) and another is Imam Mahdi (رضی اللہ عنہ) The Great Blessed Effort (جہاد عظیم مبارک), and one before these both WARS expectable; and Allah (سبحانہ) will grant success to Muslims (سُنی) and removes stepwise these Deviated Sects from the face of an earth (Farsi: خس کم کہ جہان پاک کن) in upcoming Big Wars [According to Divined Personalities in the Light (Arabic: سیر) of Blessed Sayings (احادیث مبارکہ)]. اللہ اکبر.

UNDERLINED: This statement seems to be contradictory or colliding to one extent, but it's

[*] Also read, "Allah Will Send A Man Who Will Do Justice", now isn't it beautiful coincides b/w Faqeer Bukhari (غفرلہ) details and Wasif Ali Wasif (رحمہ) follow the link Url: <http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/08/allah-will-send-man-who-will-do-justice.html>

[^] انشاء اللہ, if possible, so we'll explained, Why and How it will occurs or what will be the causes to its eruption (in forth articles).

correct in another context, actually it is a speculation [intense praise] or an expectation [removal of instigations(فتنه) in Ummah(أمة) as soon as possible], especially when separating Sunni-Wahabi and Sunni-Rafdhi conflicts [that if not all then one should ends], one before Imam Mahdi(رضى الله عنه) would be removed (خارجى وبابى) whereas another one in Imam Mahdi's(رضى الله عنه) Time or say upon beginning of Great Blessed Effort [خارجى رافضى], but if we seen in the light of Blessed Sayings(احاديث) (علم الله و) (as from extruders[خوارج]) or might be in new form or ways (رسوله) in the Time of Imam Mahdi(رضى الله عنه) and which are finally finishes or eliminated by Sidna Imam Mahdi(رضى الله عنه), some before arrival of Sidna Hudhrat Esa Bin Marium(عليه الصلاة والسلام) whereas all others, including Infidels and Polytheists (كفار و مشركين) (Arabic: كفار و مشركين) completely, mutually through The Great Blessed Fight[جهاد عظيم مبارك]. Allah knows more and better.

DENOTE: "... Please correct that all Sectarian Wars shall not be ignited or incited by CIA although can speculate (or say possibility exist) Jews could fund (for erection) if any of their particular interest present in any conflict (there is a Big difference b/w CIA and Jews) but in real mostly will be happen after implementation of Shari'ah & Tari'qah[شريعة و طريقه] upon refusing or disobeying by deviated people (Arabic: المنفقون) as same they done in the Past (Arabic: قرون اولى, الخلافت راشده, عباسيه, عثمانيه) from which all are very much familiar but this time whenever it happen will be abolish ..."

Allah(عزوجل) and his Rasool (ﷺ) know the best reality.

5.3 ADVICE: O'Dea remember, that always speak truth, especially about Islam's Ideology and Principles as well as about instigation (Arabic: فتنة) too, do not keep anyone in dark otherwise you may deviate (divert or slip) and he may lost his precious essence of life, True Belief (Urdu: ايمان) and Right Faiths (Arabic: العقائد), that's why **Notables & Knowledgeable-Truth**[مشايخ و علماء الحق ابلسنت و جماعت] addresses or focuses intensely upon Belief n Faith as well as instigations (Arabic: فتنة) so that Muslims can beware and protect themselves from falling and so in their follow through Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) is expressing otherwise can easily talk without raising or highlighting any contradiction, and main purpose is only expressing the Right-side (Urdu: حق) & exposing the Wrong-Side (Urdu: باطل) though if adhere to be on the wrong-side (Urdu: باطل) then must be judge according to Esteemed Shari'ah[شرعية] and if punishable then must be gives punishment according to the belief or act otherwise beware and keep distance (if Shariah Judicature[قضاء شرعية] is not implemented).

Before aiming your artillery for bombardment upon us please read "Mashal'e Rah[مشعل راه]" by Hudhrat Allama Abdul-Hakim Akhtar al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi al-Sha'jahanpuri(رحمة الله عليه), a tremendous research done upon history of Extruders[خوارج] (Arabic: المنفقون) and creation of PAKISTAN, although it is wrote for Knowledgeable[علماء] wants to do research, but Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) recommends it, specifically to Analysts or if any of our recipients like or have interest.

Second, please do remember, esp. Analysts or going to jumps in this field, for analysis regarding problems and issues related to UMMAH(أمة) in the light of Islam's Ideology and Principles therefore never avoid or ignores instigation (Arabic: فتنة), particularly Extruders[خوارج] (including 17th to 20th Century), whether it's blaze your mind or hard to accept contrary keep in front always because otherwise could never or can enumerates the Right Conclusion and gives the Best Solution.

DENOTE: "... Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) is not meant to stop people doing analysis either they are completely wrong but in real only intention is that always keep religion

beliefs (Urdu: ضروریات دین) at the TOP of your references after then you will never deviate/can be misjudge/say dodge by any Instigation/Culprits (including Darks[ظلماً (یعنی علماء سوء) ..."

Allah (عزوجل) and his Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know the best reality.

6. SOLUTION

Reader may think that rather than criticizing and condemning Deviated Sects is there any solution he has therefore like to state that have written a few words (Transcript: الرسله) though not anything new in it, discussed few matters as well as provide some solutions along with few Spiritual Secrets, for these anarchies or situations and what can be the possible solutions, but despite all these facts, here once again we like to expose some secrets in few words from a divined personality (baba [بابا]);

"(Mafhoom) ... Nothing will happen to Pakistan, it will remain stand as said by Gracious-Saints[صُوفِیَاء کِرَام]، انشاء اللہ.

[Urdu]: [پاکستان کو کچھ بھی نہیں ہوگا، یہ ایسے ہی قائم رہیگا جیسا صُوفِیَاء کِرَام فرماتے ہیں (انشاء اللہ)]

[Roman Urdu] **"(Mafhoom[مفہوم]) ... Pakistan Ko Kuch Bhi Nahi Hoga, Yeh Aisey Hi Qaim Raheyga Jaisa Sufiya Kiram Farmatey Hain ..."** انشاء اللہ.

"(Mafhoom) ... We ask, Will he come from *West[مغرب]? ... He replied, Yes, he comes after ^Maghreb[نماز مغرب]، انشاء اللہ.

[Urdu]: [ہم نے پوچھا کیا وہ مغرب سے آئنگے؟ آپ نے فرمایا! ہاں وہ مغرب کے بعد آئنگے (انشاء اللہ)]

[Roman Urdu] **"(Mafhoom[مفہوم]) ... Humney Poo'cha, Wo *Maghreb say a'ayengay ? ... Aapney Farmaya, Han, Wo ^Maghreb kay ba'ad ayengay ..."** (انشاء اللہ)

"(Mafhoom) ... there is a danger of war ahead upon us".

[Urdu]: [جنگ کا خطرہ ہے آگے، ہمارے اوپر]

[Roman Urdu] **"(Mafhoom[مفہوم]) ... Jang Ka Khatrah Hay Aagey, Hamarey Ouper ..."**

DENOTE: "... It doesn't meant that Pakistan will always be protected (means couldn't lose further area) but in real it's a dependable factor upon stipulation and that is to give respect and priority to beloved religion ISLAM (esp. Benevolent-Messenger(سیدی (رسول اللہ صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) and other divined personalities), Ideology and Principles as well as linking to the Right-Side (Urdu: حق) otherwise if we loses Bait al-Maqdas[بیت المقدس] then why not Pakistan (or any particular area) ... From WEST Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ) meant region (Arabic: بلاد المغرب | Like Turkey, Egypt, Syria, Libya and so on forth) whereas BABA pointed out towards time ... Not necessary WAR means Ghazwa'e

Hind[غزوہ ہند] but it can be about other conflict (b/w Indo-Pak) which is also expected and predicted by some Gracious-Saints[صوفیاء کرام] ... ALLAH know all the best ..."

CHANGE (خبر): **Notables & Knowledgeable-Truth**[مشائخ و علماء حق اہلسنت وجماعت] are waiting (actually for SULTAN) for right and honest people to come in power otherwise has to select another option and that is take stand for control to fulfill the desire dream and cause for founding such a great nation, PAKISTAN, which is implementation of System based upon Shariah & Tariqah[شریعہ و طریقہ] (Rashidun Caliphate Model [خلافت راشدہ کا نمونہ]).

But if we talk about or say seen the Fate (Urdu: تقدیر) then desired (Ummah[أمة] rises) change will be come through awaiting personality once before Imam Mahdi(رضی اللہ عنہ) on his time; The Great Sultan of his time, appears and then arrives here and therefore glories (in 3.4) will begin to execute and attain, and no doubt that honoring this LAND and select it as a CENTRE for all these Wonderful Achievements or Holy Campaigns, written in fate (Arabic: تقدیر) by ALLAH(عزوجل) for the rise of his beloved Benevolent-Messenger(رسول مكرم صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) UMMAH[أمة] that's why Pakistan is nothing but because of Islam and The Great Sultan has been giving such honors and rewards and protected.

DENOTE: "... Besides getting in further details or say disclosing secrets, because as we stated that sometime requires strong belief and faith as well as fortitude and tolerance which sadly majority don't have (Urdu: سب میں ظرف نہیں ہوتا) or lacking nowadays, therefore if still not accepting (above ideology) or distinguishing (Right n Wrong Sides) then wait (Urdu: صبر) and all will see by themselves upon emerging sword (if come in present Time otherwise conditions will prolong till emergence) which will distinguish and decides, The Right Side (Arabic: الحق) and The Wrong Side (Urdu: باطل) straightly ..."

Footnote: There are some similar words in Arabic and Urdu having same meaning (or understanding) in both languages, for instance; al-Eman (Arabic) has same meaning (or understanding) in Urdu. Hence if reader found words mentioned (under braces) by Urdu but also used and have same understanding in Arabic, so has understood it righteously.

Further: The Article contains only general or summary or partial information (in every topic), hence lots of details as well as simplifications were not illustrated (left) in other words it has been presented in compressed form, although we've provided the links and references for details (to see their), but discussions are still continued (some places, or under statement as "discuss or discusses in next article"), and this precaution has been mentioned firstly in third article since onward as "deliberately (knowingly) left lots of information or details in every topic, due to its length", similarly about foretells, so mentioning as, "due to tight instructions (not disclosing everything), lots of postulates exists (regarding Qaseedah Naimatullah Shareef), and there are some restrictions of fate (esp. emergence of awaiting personage)", by Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ). See forth articles too. Thanks (جزاکم اللہ خیرہ)

Allah(عزوجل) and his Rasool(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know the best reality.

COMMENTS or SUGGESTIONS

If you have any comment or query or advice, please feel free to render us without hesitation.

May Allah by-virtue[بوسيلة] of beloved Gracious-Prophet(الطيب نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), grant our Hearts respect (Urdu: ادب) and give sightedness (Urdu: فراست مومن), we know that Hearts are under your Order(Urdu: حكم) and Authority(Urdu: اختيار حقيقي) that whenever likes switch (Urdu: تبديل) therefore we praise (Urdu: الثجا) that turned our Hearts towards Islamic Notables & Knowledgeable[مشايخ و علماء الحق اهل السنة والجماعة] for to respect and following (Urdu: فرمانبردارى), and give us true sense to judge and understand the good and bad especially malice acts of both, Infidels and Deviators (Arabic: آمين ثم آمين. (الكفار والمنفقون).

عطا ہو کرم کے شایان شان سیدی یارسول اللہ ﷺ

Ata ho karam kay Shayan'e Shan sayyidi "Ya Rasool Allah"
[Give as per kindness and Honor O'Sidi Rasool Allah]

Faqeer Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرلہ)
The Qadri Sword Team
Karachi, Pakistan

Hafta[ہفتہ], 22nd Sha'ban al-Moazzam[شعبان المعظم], 1432H[هجری]
Saturday, 23rd July, 2011 A.D
[1st Version | See Notes Below]

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

NOTES: **For 2nd**[Sat, 22 Shaban & 23 Ramadhan, 1436H]**and 3rd**[Thu, 12 Jamadi'ul-Akhir, 1439H]**Reviews**
along with Supplement, see Maktubat al-Nuriyah - Vol.1(Pg.37).
Date is not available to Dar-Haqq, and month was also an assumption (nearest).

Please Note:

1. الحمد لله, we have few eminent and mystic (درویش) religious scholar (عالم دین) in Add Cc with this Mail, for verification and correction to these matters and for JURISPRUDENCE Narrations especially, if written incorrectly or any mistake present.
2. We don't feel ashamed to admit that our English is not very much good or of high standards therefore if found mistakes or unable to understand any Quote, Statement or Line as well as Grammar, so please do not hesitate to inform us or ask.
3. There are few responses to Article in Express Newspaper, Date 13-07-2011 under Hurf'e Ra'az [حرف راز] by Oriya Maqbool Jan Sahab's some points, it is available on Internet at following link Url: http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/07/abhi-tou-aghaz-haioriya-maqbool-jaan.html?utm_source=BP_recent
4. Also we include two paragraphs (partial) from our previous ARTICLE for further clarification.



SUPPLEMENT

In book, title "**Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz [Eng.]**" illustrated that, "... Since first article, titling '**Illegitimate and Inappropriate Regime**' till last article (or say a transcript) titling '**Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq**', some composing mistakes have been occurred whereas some known has been left. For composing so it's a Human Error whereas about known oversights so they have been left to teach people (particularly literate class) that if ever does any and then upon identifying shall retreat rather than make it your ego problem ...", hence all contained some known errors either, besides composing mistakes; though remember it's a big risk Faqeer Bukhari[(غفرله)] has acquired and hopes that Allah[سبحانه] will pardoned, totally hopeful from Allah's mercies, and only reason for that was nothing but mentioned in before illustrations that retreat, after accepting, if does mistake even if have to do after a long time.

Second, some Arabic and Urdu words have been also rectified along with more details (Felt Necessary | Wherever) left knowingly, in regards of above mentioned purpose. For instance, for blessings word used or say pronounced (usually), in Urdu, is "مبارک (فتح علی ر)" whereas in Arabic (origin | اصل) it is "مبارک (فتح علی ر)".

Important Note: Now like to illustrate a small matter, though crucial in its stance.

اشهد ان لا اله الا الله واشهد ان محمد عبده ورسوله

[Professed(testify) verily, Allah is alone to be worship and none else, and professed(testify) verily Muhammed is Allah's servant and his messenger]

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَّاهُ دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًا عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلْعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

اَعُوْذُ بِاللّٰهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيْمِ
بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

In Quran Majeed, Allah[سبحانه] revealed Satan's stand (or say vowed | عهد), to stray people, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... He said, 'O my Lord, if it is so then grant me respite till the day when they are raised'. Allah said, 'certainly, you are of those that are granted respite'. 'Till the day of the known time'. He said, 'By Your Dignity I shall necessarily, beguile them all'. 'But those among them who are Your chosen bondmen' ... [s.38:v.79-83]"

[Tafsir Ibne Abbass] Knowledgeable say, (He said) Iblis said: (My Lord!) O my Lord! (Reprieve me) give me a respite (till the day when they are raised) from the graves. The wicked one wanted to escape the taste of death ... (He said) Allah said: (Lo! thou art of those reprieved) you are given a respite ... (Until the day of the time appointed) until the first blow of the Trumpet ... (He said: Then, by Thy might)

and favour, (I surely will beguile them every one) I will mislead all of them from Your religion and obedience, ... (Save Thy single minded slaves) save those slaves who are protected from me (among them) among the children of Adam. [38:79-83 | Separated by 3 dots]

[Tafsir Jala'lain] Knowledgeable say, He said, 'My Lord, then reprieve me until the day when they, mankind, will be raised' ... He said, 'Then you will indeed be among the reprieved ... until the day of the known time', the time of the First Blast (يعنى پہلا صور پھونکنے تک | فحہ اولیٰ) ... He said, 'Now, by Your might, I shall surely pervert them all, ... except those servants of Yours among them who will be saved', namely, the believers. [38:79-83 | Separated by 3 dots]

[Tafsir Mazhar'ul-Quran] Knowledgeable say, Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) said, "... Satan vows before Allah that until the life existed in Human body wouldn't hesitate to deceive, except only those few of your's pure servants meant Prophets [انبیاء] & Awliyah [اولیاء] ..." In respond Allah [سبحانہ] promised that, "... until the life existed in human body (from Allah's Own Consent | منشأ و مرضی کے مطابق،) and does repentance after doing sins, I would pardon Human either till then ..." This Blessed saying [حدیث شریف] shall be considered this verse pretext [تفسیر], because there is only Satan's stance being presented (in verse) whereas Blessed saying [حدیث] contained Satan's statement as well as Allah [سبحانہ] replied with promise [قسم] to Satan Rajeem's statement either. [Excerpts | vol.2:1374-1375]

Denote: Knowledgeable indicates, in pretexts, "منہم لمخلصین | Yours Chosen Bondmen", as/by believers (Arabic: اہل-لایمان) or protected slaves (Urdu: بندے) or pure servants (Urdu: اخلاص والے), signified here Anmbiyah (علیہم الصلوٰۃ و السلام) wa Awliyah (علیہم) [اولیا محفوظین]. See also Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Urdu Trans. | vol.2:pg.380) **Second**, in nation [اُمّہ] of Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم), all Awliyah that has been came or would comes till resurrection day will be always represents or from Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah (Faith | ایمان و لعقائد), and none else. Also see [مشعلی راہ (اردو)].

See Jurisprudence Books or Ask Knowledgeable [علماء], Faqeer Bukhari ((غفرلہ))
Allah and his Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know all the best.

Though, amongst several, one respond to Satan's intention being depicted clearly from following verse too, "(Mafhoom [مفہوم]) ... **It is He who sends down upon His bondman bright signs so that He may bring you forth from the darkness towards the light and verily. Allah is kind and Merciful to you ... [s.57:v.9]**"

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Knowledgeable say, (He it is Who sendeth down clear revelations) he sends down Gabriel with clear revelations, expositing commands and prohibitions, the lawful and unlawful (unto His slave) Muhammad (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) (that He may bring you forth) through the Qur'an and the call of Muhammad (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) (from darkness unto light) from disbelief into faith; and it is also said that this means: He

has indeed brought you forth from disbelief into faith; (and lo! for you) O believers, (Allah is Full of Pity, Merciful) for bringing you forth from disbelief into faith.

[Tafsir Jala'lain] Knowledgeable say, It is He Who sends down upon His servant clear signs, the signs of the Qur'ān, that He may bring you forth from the darkness, [from] isbelief, to the light, [to] faith. For truly God is Kind, Merciful to you, in ringing you forth from disbelief to faith.

O'Dea, no doubt that, Allah [سبحانه (القادر المطلق)], guided whomsoever couldn't be deviated by any, similarly, strayed whomsoever couldn't be bring towards guidance (Haqq [حق] | Right). In same manner also, brought people from darkness to light [الله] similarly stray (left them | To Satan) people from light to darkness [معاذ الله], therefore sometimes doing or say taking right step changes the faith (acquiring or adhering | right path) whereas sometimes not (if left or already opposite | right path); true for wrong step either. Hence Former President Asif Ali Zardari (May Allah guides him towards righteous) step taken to fought against TTP was no doubt a righteous step, and in favors of both, Islam and State, thus will be awarded for this, but would be more beneficial or say **"Noor'un Ala Noor [نور على نور]"** if either acquired or adhere on, right path of Islam [اهل السنة ولجماعة], so would be furthermore beneficial in other day [آخرة], otherwise would be total insanity or say stupidity by either leaving or not acquiring the right path whereas gaining benefits of rewards in this world but not for other-day [آخرة]. **Note:** This is true, not for only, Former President Asif Ali Zardari (May Allah guides him towards righteous), but for all Deviators as well as even for disbelievers; that if acquired right path (Religion Islam | اهل السنة ولجماعة) then definitely would be rewarded in both universe also alike Muslims [اهل السنة ولجماعة (سنى)]. والله اعلم بالصواب

Illustrated in 2nd article, under Footnote, "... **Not necessary that Every Deviator (Urdu: منافق) will be Intruder [خارجى] but every Intruder [خارجى] is an affirmed deviator (Urdu: منافق), prove? Current President of Pakistan (Now Former | Meant Asif Ali Zardari) is a Muslim (Sunni | As per reports, reached to us) by belief but by an act is a deviator (Arabic: منافق) though forgivable if dies upon right belief after strict punishment in doomsday (Urdu: قيامت) ... [3.4 Glorious Destination | Pg.10-11 (Maktubat Pg.27-28)]"**

However in one Tweet Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb [بارك الله] revealed that, "... Zardari is Shia [شيعة] and Nawaz is Sunni [سنى] ..." therefore upon Faqeer Bukhari [غفرله] contact to Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb [بارك الله] for references in this regards, particularly for Zardari being Shia [شيعة], gave following response, "... Shia Panj Tan [شیعہ پنجتنی پرچم] flags fly over Bilawal house in Karachi ... Zardari is a Shia [شيعة] but pretends to be a sunni [سنى] ..." [Juma'tul-Mubarak, 14th Muharram al-Haram, 1436 Hijri]

In same contacting mail, mentioned this also, "... Unfortunately that nowadays politicians don't have or say gave importance to religion, when reaches to such

positions particularly (true for every faith | *For instance Judaism, Christianity, Hinduism etc.*), otherwise Muslims aren't facing such humiliation and destruction around them contrary would be very strong if it's above before their (Politicians) eyes ..." [Juma'tul-Mubarak, 14th Muharram al-Haram, 1436 Hijri]

WAY-OUT: Here we'll not going to oppose (Refute | *يعنى ردّ*) Master, but tries to illustrate way-out for Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous), if really a deviator by faith too, not only Act. **First**, "As per reports, reached to us" is a present rectification (Done | *At separately published article too*), not stated earlier. **Second**, Panj-Tan Flag Flying didn't makes/made anyone Shi'ete [*], until or unless, his/her faith or say any statement that depicts clearly diffraction (Extrudism | *Shiasm/Wahabism etc.*) was known. **Third**, even if pretends, then our illustration is already linked with "forgivable if dies upon right belief" too [^], meant if not, then will gets his reward in other day[آخره], as shown to him (In this World | *Recommencing(see ahead), 5yrs Tenure(see comparison ahead), or can be else either [Allah knows better]*), only upon acquiring right path (Islam | *اهل السنة*). Whereas about strict punishments, see conviction ahead. **Fourth**, It is Muslims(اهل السنة ولجماعة) clear evidence of being a righteous[برحق اسلام] and validity of largest (group | *فرقة الناجية*), otherwise none has to do or needs to acquire such pretending, even other branches of intruders does the same [#], therefore better for them to accept either (By Heart | *Beneficial for them*). والله اعلم بالصواب

DENOTE: Whatever illustrated, mostly are heard from reliable sources (say people | *Muslims*) or say known (Famous | *Generally*) includes Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) being a Muslim[سنى], therefore didn't acquired bad thought[اچھی نیت یعنی نیک گمان/ظن رکھا] contrary good thought[برا خیال یعنی بدگمانی/بدظنی نہی کی] upon reporting[خبر]. والله اعلم بالصواب

In Quran Majeed, Allah[سبحانه] warned people that fear none but Allah, sole creator and almighty, hence becomes Muslim, in other words accept Islam, revealed as, "(**Mafhoom**[مفهوم] ... 'O believers! Fear Allah, as rightly He is to be feared, and do not die ever save as Muslims ... [s.3:v.102]"

[**Tafsir Ibne Abbas**] Knowledgeable say, Thereafter, Allah spoke about a dispute between the Aws and the Khazraj, in which Tha'labah Ibn Ghanam and As'ad Ibn Zurarah boasted about their killings and raids on their rivals in the pre-Islamic days, saying: (O ye who believe! Observe your duty to Allah) obey Allah (with right observance) such that one obeys Him and never contravenes against Him, thank Him and never be ungrateful to him, remember Him and never forget Him; it is also

Note [*]: Though shall be avoided (to rise | *لہرانہ*) because it became a sign of deviated sect people[شعائر خوارج]. [^] **Having wrong faith but doing right acts** (*شریعہ و طریقہ - اسلام*) **As per or in favor** lead towards guidance[جنتی] sometimes, similarly right faith though doing wrong acts lead towards stray[ضلالت یعنی گمراہی - جہنم] sometimes; and vice-versa. For more details ask Knowledgeable. [#] Some details are coming or say stated ahead. Though such pretending only benefits for time being, but after disclosure wouldn't only give humiliation in this world, but furthermore in the other day[آخرہ] too. والله اعلم بالصواب

said this means: obey Allah as He ought to be obeyed, (and die not save as those who have surrendered (unto Him)) sincerely acknowledging that you worship Him and declare His divine [Contd.]. See Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Eng.) for more details.

[Tafsir Jalalaiyn] Knowledgeable say, O you who believe, fear God as He should be feared, so that He is obeyed and not disobeyed, thanked and not shown ingratitude, remembered and not forgotten. They said, 'Who, O Messenger of God, is strong enough for this [task]?' But it was then abrogated by His statement: So fear God as much as you can [Q.64:16]; and do not die, except as Muslims, professing the Oneness of God.

RELIGION: O'Dea, in sight of Allah, Islam is the only acceptable religion, whereas other than Islam, as well as within Islam, other than right path [اهل السنة ولجماعة], none would be acceptable contrary rejected, whether individual or large number of people practicing and then present it for acceptance. Faqeer [غفرله] has discussed it in some details on numerous occasion hence for details see there; forth article (Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | *Religion : Maktubat Pg.57*) as well as transcript (Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | *Religion Pg.13*) and a book (Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | *Religion Pg.44*). Also see mail titling "Ramadhan Sharif Mubarak | *Religion*", at Maktubat Pg.170.

DENOTE: Knowledgeable says, that Muslims [اهل السنة ولجماعة] should considered every believer of Islam as Muslim [سنى], even if before is pretending to be a Muslim [سنى], until or unless, it is not disclosed that claimer was in reality a deviator [خارجيه رافضيه], by faith. However, if someone pretended whole life and it wasn't disclosed till demise, in that condition he/she would be considered as Muslim [سنى], whereas before-Allah [عندالله] would be definitely known and that is deviator (or say imposter | منافق بلعقيد), therefore in that circumstance no order will be placed at or comes upon Muslims (Believers | اهل-ايمان) on such consideration. **Note:** In case of exposition (pretender's reality), then he/she will be presented Islam, if accepted then fine (would be left) otherwise expelled or persecuted; depending upon level of deviation. **Second,** if someone pretends to be deviator (outwardly | ظاهري), whether whole life (any reason), but in real a believer (inwardly | Muslim [سنى]), in this condition consideration of all Muslims him/her as deviator wouldn't repel upon them (exempted | يرى الزمه), because before-Allah [عندالله] would be definitely known and that is believer (inwardly | Muslim [سنى]). **Note:** Do remember, in light of Quranic Verse, Allah [سبحانه] sees our heart explicitly, therefore shall be carefull of our inward either alike outward; Saints [صوفياء] says, if inward becomes correct then it impacts positively or say outward becomes naturally accordingly. Also, Islamic Shariah [شريعة] Laws applied upon outward [ظاهر], not on inward [باطن], whereas Islamic Tariqah [طريقه] Practices are for inward [باطن], hence both should be correlated not colliding.

See Jurisprudence & Tasawwuf Books or Ask Knowledgeable [علماء], Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله) Allah and his Rasool (ﷺ) know all the best.

In Quran Majeed, Allah[سبحانه] stated, “(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... And those who struggled in Our path, surely We shall guide them in Our ways. And no doubt, Allah is with the righteous ... [s.29:v.69]”

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Knowledgeable say, “... (As for those who strive in Us) in Our obedience; Ibn 'Abbas said this means: those who strive for Our Word, (We surely guide them to Our paths) i.e. whoever acts upon what he knows, We shall give him success to know that which he do not know; it is also said that this means: We shall honour them with a natural aptitude, easiness and sweetness [of faith]; it is also said that this means: We shall guide them to obey Us, (and lo! Allah is with the good) He helps those who are good in their works and speech by giving them success and holding them back from transgression' ...”

[Tafsir Jalalaiyn] Knowledgeable say, “... But as for those who struggle for Our sake, for Our truth, We shall assuredly guide them in Our ways, that is, the means to come to Us, and truly God is with the virtuous, the believers, assisting and helping ...”

O'Dea, whosoever (Believer | Muslim) does effort or say struggle for or to help religion, meant only acceptable insight of Allah that is ISLAM[اهل السنة ولجماعة-فقير], whether deviator by Act (Muslim | Sinful[كبيره]), or even by faith (Pretend | Being a Muslim[سنى]), would be shown Allah's way by almighty himself, meant divinity (Deviator | By Act[to repent]) or righteous path (Deviator | By Faith[to retreat or for returning]); once in a life-time for/as altercation, now it is upto him/her either to accept (Islam | اهل السنة ولجماعة) or refute (Islam | اهل السنة ولجماعة), also known as Pendent-Fate[تقدير معلق]. **Note:** Even couldn't denied for disbeliever (كفار، مشركين اور), if measure[قياس] upon it, that if does goods for or step/strive towards right path (Islam | اهل السنة ولجماعة) then Allah wouldn't show them his right path (Islam | اهل السنة ولجماعة) either; contrary shows definitely. والله اعلم بالصواب

RECOMMENCING: Therefore, when Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) was in reign, and during tenure left for treatment to U.A.E, many Muslims in Pakistan praising for not returning, but then on that time Fageer Bukhari[غفرله] was shown (spiritually | By Baba Sahab[بابا صاحب]) that Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) will return back safely, & then carried on his duties, and this is because of Former President's bold step (Execute | Operation Rah'e Na'jat[راه نجات]) being taken against Extruder(TTP | خوارج). **Note:** Step was taken when came to power (2009 | Early years) whereas went for treatment on 2011 (December | Last Years); and Article was written in July, 2011.

Operation Rah'e Na'jat Details (نجات) (اردو میں زیر سے بھی بولتے ہیں/بولا جاتا ہے، نجات)

Url: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Operation_Rah-e-Nijat

Former President's Treatement Report
See at the end (Pg.47 | Provided)

Similarly, all those whom had participated with Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous), would also gets the reward alike Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous), if either acquire (Before | *At other way*) or be adhere (Already | *At right way*), because step was not taken alone but includes mutual understanding of Civil as well as Military Leadership. **Second**, now imagine the intensity of reward when Former President (Either | *At Right path or needs to acquire*) would get such a benefit then what about those whom were already at upon it and then sacrificed their precious lives in/for this JUST CAUSE. **Third**, about Knowledgeable[علماء], so it is enough being an Islamic Scholar[عالم دين] at first place, and then definitely rewards are above those who are not among, but below a level. **Note:** All those Knowledgeable[علماء] whom had lost or say sacrificed their lives in this JUST CAUSE, would definitely attained or gets reward, as promised (By Allah | *To Believers[Muslims]*), in other day[آخره]. والله اعلم بالصواب

ACCEPTANCE: O'Dea, acceptance from not only via mouth (verbally | *زبان سے تصدیق*) but also from heart (internally | *دل سے بھی*) is also inevitable (stipulation | *شرائط میں سے*), otherwise acquiring outwardly (pretending) but not inwardly (deviated) wouldn't benefits. Therefore, Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) has to accept from heart (internally) either, besides pretended outwardly as Muslim[سنی]; if really upon stray path. **Second**, one can hide his/her religion, if there is a fear of losing life, whereas from heart has to be strictly adhere upon or say must have certainty as righteous religion (Islam | *اهل السنة ولجماعة*); even if have to hide for the long time [*]. **Third**, one by pretending could betray (deceived | *دھوکہ*) Muslims[سنیوں] in this world, but couldn't deceives Allah[سبحانه] here, a sole creator and almighty, knows our every act, hidden or known, therefore rather than choosing such stupidity (insanity) it is better either not to choose or expressed reality; because not only here (Even if not | *Meant Succeed to Hide*) but hereafter it would be very humiliating if revealed (Disclosed | *One's Disguising*), though it is one personal matter, and none has to do anything with it (Third | *Person/Group etc.*) besides pointing out the right path, therefore shall always acquired righteous path, at any cost (whatever it would be | *Whether hiddenly*). والله اعلم بالصواب

In Quran Majeed Allah[سبحانه] said, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... **And the Satan when the matter would have been decided will say, 'verily Allah had given you a true promise, and whatever I promised you I made it false to you, and I had no authority over you, but that I called you, then you responded to me, now then put no blame upon me, put the blame upon yourselves.' Neither I could help you nor you could help me. I am strongly disgusted with that you associated me with Allah before. No doubt, there is painful torment**

Note [*]: However, it is for Muslim, living in Non-Muslims Territory either independent or say being fallen to them (Before | *Muslims Territoy*), and they either have (Prohibited | *Practicing Independently*) or acquired strict measures (Cleansing | *Genocide*), otherwise in case of amnesty, Muslim shouldn't felt hesitation to practice religion (Outwardly | *By Dressing etc.*); whereas living in Muslim Territory, so that would be strange, but right only when being overcoming (at central | *Capital*) by Intruders[خوارج] and they implemented harsh rules (Imposes | *Radical ideology*). والله اعلم بالصواب

for the unjust. ... [s.14:v.22]”

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Knowledgeable say, (And Satan) Iblis (says, when the matter hath been decided) when the people of Paradise enter Paradise and the people of hell enter hell; he says to the people of hell when they are in hell: (Lo! Allah promised you a promise of truth) He promised you that Paradise, hell, the Resurrection, the Reckoning, the Scale and the Bridge over hell are all true; (and I promised you) that there is no Paradise, hell, the Resurrection, the Reckoning, the Scale or the Bridge over hell, (then failed you) I lied to you. (And I had no power) proof, reason or power (over you save that I called unto you) to obey me (and ye obeyed me. So blame me not) for calling you, (but blame yourselves) for answering me. (I cannot help you) save you from the chastisement of hell, (nor can ye help me) nor can you save me from entering hell. (Lo! I disbelieved in that which ye before) before you associated it with me; it is also said that this means: I disbelieve today in that which you associate with me; he says: I disassociate myself from you and from your religion and from your response to me before this, i.e. in the worldly life (ascribed to me) you associated with me. (Lo! For wrongdoers) for the disbelievers (is a painful doom) a severe torment that will extend to their hearts.

[Tafsir Jala'lain] Knowledgeable say, And Satan, Iblīs, says, when the issue has been decided, and the people of Paradise are in Paradise and those of the Fire are in the Fire, and they [the people of the Fire] have gathered round him: 'Truly God promised you a promise of truth, regarding resurrection and requital, fulfilling [it] to you; whereas I promised you, that this would not be, then failed you, for over you I had no warrant (min sultān: min is extra), [no] power or capacity, to compel you to follow me, except that I called you and you responded to me. So do not blame me, but blame yourselves, for having responded to me. I cannot heed your [distress] call, [I cannot] bring aid to you, nor can you heed mine (read bi-musrikhiyya or bi-musrikhi). Lo! I disbelieved in your making me an associate of God formerly', during life on earth. God, exalted be He, says: Truly for the evildoers, the disbelievers, there shall be a painful chastisement.

REMINDER: **King Naja'shi** [نجاشی (رضی اللہ عنہ)] [Hab'shah | حبشه] accepted Islam when message sent to him [رضی اللہ عنہ] by Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) that is presented (Taken by | Before) by blessed companion(s) [رضی اللہ عنہم]; therefore left this mortal world with honor (Muslim | Passed Away in Hab'shah [حبشه]), and King's last prayer were also being offered (Lead | امامت) by Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) with blessed companions [رضوان اللہ تعالیٰ علیہم اجمعین] from theirs [رضی اللہ علیہ وسلم]. Whereas **King of Kis'ra** [کسره] refuted the message (or say invitation | دعوة), and not only this but also showed disrespect to letter (shattered | اسفرتلله) therefore not only lost empire (shattered | ٹکڑے ٹکڑے ہوگئی) but also died upon infidelity [معاذ اللہ].

Similarly, **Caliph Wasiq Bi'Allah Abul-Qasim Bin Moa'tasam Bin Rasheed**, stuck (alike before) into insitigation of "Khalq'e Quran [فتنه خلق قرآن] (معاذ اللہ)", in which

or say wake of several Notables [آئيمه و مشايخ كرام] lost their precious lives or being sacrificed, has repented [رجوع كرليا تها، ديكهو تاريخ الخلفاء- (صفحه 628)] before demise. **Mukhtar al-Thaqafi** [مختار الثقفي], became caliph after Yazid Paleed, took revenge of Sidna Imam Hussein Bin Ali [رضى الله عنهم] assassination; couldn't denied his vital role, but one maybe astonished to hear that unfortunately died radically, meant as diffractor [ملعون]. May Allah call (from this mortal world) all of us upon right path of Islam [اهل السنة ولجماعة], آمين ثم آمين.

See Khasa'is al-Kubra [خصائص الكبرى], Tareekh al-Khulafa [تاريخ الخلفاء] or concerned books or ask Knowledgeable [علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب. Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله)

CONVICTION: If someone indicate towards or presents Former President's (May Allah guides him towards righteous) wrong doings (corruption), meant must be trial and at conviction, if being, then either be detained or presecuted, so now tell us what will be the status? **Answer:** In this situation, if being trialed and then upon conviction if announced punishment whether detention or persecution, whatsoever, so first, it would be upon Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) to either acquires or be adhere on right path, whatever choses, then definitely would gets His reward (upon taken step) in other day (آخره | None can snatch) and this punishment either detention or persecution (whatsoever) will be then compensation [كفاره] of all sins as well as here's wrong doings (after conviction). Otherwise, if either not acquired or left the right path [معاذ الله], then definitely whether trialed or not, it wouldn't benefits him, in other day surely whether got or will gets the reward's part of this world (Urdu: دنياوى حصه) here. **Note:** Even other day [آخره] punishment might be compensated through worldly humiliation and punishment, Allah [سبحانه] is Qadir al-Mutlaq [قادر المطلق] and Rehman ar-Raheem [رحمن الرحيم], sometimes cleaned one's sins via harsh fate, hence never be disappointed from Allah's merciness that pardoning of other day [آخره] punishment isn't removable. **Second,** in case of not acquiring [معاذ الله] right path of Islam, and if somehow survived in this world without punishment, then definitely would faces it there (other day | آخره); the day of judgement. والله اعلم بالصواب.

In Quran Majeed, Allah [سبحانه] ordered believers (Muslims) to entered in Islam completely, not partially neither confusingly, as "(Mafhoom [مفهوم])... **O People of Faith! enter into Islam as a whole and do not follow the footsteps of Satan (devil); no doubt, he is your open enemy ... [s.2:v.208]**"

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Knowledgeable say, (O ye who believe! Come, all of you, into submission) come all of you to the prescriptions of the Religion of Muhammad (pbuh); (and follow not the footsteps of the devil) follow not the embellishments of the devil regarding the unlawfulness of the Sabbath, the meat of camels and other things. (Lo! He is an open enemy for you) whose enmity is quite manifest.

[Tafsir Jala'lain] Knowledgeable say, The following verse was revealed regarding 'Abd Allāh b. Salām and his companions, who after converting to Islam still observed the Sabbath with reverence and were averse to [the consumption of]

camels: O you who believe, come, all of you, into submission (read al-salm or al-silm), that is, Islam; kāffatan is a circumstantial qualifier referring to al-silm, meaning, into all of its precepts; and follow not the steps, the ways, of Satan, that is, his temptations to you by way of creating divisions; he is a manifest foe to you, one whose enmity is obvious.

CONSIDERATION: If Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) pretends as a Muslim [سني] but in real was else, hence even then Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) could see or say examine by himself that upon pretending you're getting such a marvelous reward, then now imagine how its intensity would be if acquired the righteous path (Muslim | Sunni [سني])? None can imagine (of other day | آخره). **Second**, about humiliation, due to wrong doings (whether say acusations | Supposed), due to which trialed and punished (if happened) so it would be nothing but an examination (For steadiness | On right path) as well as before the honor that Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) would get in other day [آخره]; meant Muslims will accept that yes, President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) stepped was very bold in the world. والله اعلم بالصواب

COMPARISON: If someone presents following postulate that if Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) could get the reward upon pretending as a Muslim whereas practicing western democracy then why not the Mullah Umar and his regime Taliban (couldn't get? | Didn't practiced democracy)? **Answer:** Well, Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous), though followed western democracy but didn't do any blasphemy alike Mullah Umar, whether if He is pretending as a Muslim but in real a deviator (Munafiq | By Faith) therefore one has to provide His deviated statement(s) or act(s) alike Mullah Umar. **Second**, Mullah Umar also got his reward (In form of reign | Surprised many) but then came out what was filled inside and so lost not only the reign but also rewards of other day [آخره], until or if not does repentance. Whereas, Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) maybe got his reward, as completed his tenure; it was also revealed (Dec., 2011) by Baba Sahab [رحمة الله تعالى عليه] that "... **Current Govt. is very strong therefore if not remove than will complete its Tenure** (of 5 years), **and will be elect or come again for next term** (of 5 years) ... **[Rise of an Ummah on al-Maghreb | Maktubat Pg.74]**", or it could be in any other form as well though reward of other day [آخره] is awaiting too, if have to either acquired or be adhere on right path of Islam (اهل السنة ولجماعة - يعني السني) والله اعلم بالصواب

STATUS: Pretending outwardly (as Muslim), whereas deviated inwardly (as Deviator) wouldn't benefit (Male/Female) until or unless accepted completely, outwardly (Tongue | زبان سے) as well as inwardly (Heart | قلب سے), otherwise outwardly pretender would gets only humiliation, whether not in this world (Somehow | Succeed in Disguising), but definitely in other day [آخره]; contrary if Musim (inwardly) but doing act of deviator (outwardly) so remember shouldn't do, could be dangerous (May falls in deviation | حرام), however in case of losing life then

permissible otherwise not, therefore if ever faces such a condition, then shall moved towards Muslims Territory (Meant | *Takes Amnesty*), would be better. **Second**, in same contacting mail, also illustrated, "... Whereas we have opposite reports (from ... people | *Muslim*[سنيون]) about it that "Zardari is Sunni[سني] and Nawaz Shareef is Wahabi (Non-Mimic | *غير مقلد وبابي*) ..." Therefore, same for Nawaz Shareef [*], above interpretation, that if a Muslim[سني] then would gets his reward either [5], otherwise not (meant pretending | *But Wahabi*) then same alike Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous) that wouldn't benefits him other day[آخره], whether gets his reward (Good doings) in this world; until or if wouldn't acquired right path (Islam | *من العقائد اهل السنة ولجماعة، الفقير*). **Third**, it is not valid only for Former President as well as current (2015) Prime Minister, but also right for all deviators, even infidels and polytheists as well as atheists, that if acquired or embraced Islam[اسلام], then definitely gets their rewards either; there's no doubt upon that. والله اعلم بالصواب

[Your Reward Awaits You On Other Day(آخره) | If Acquired/Embraced Islam(اهل السنة ولجماعة)]

See Jurisprudence Books or Ask Knowledgeable[علماء], Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) Allah and His Rasool(ﷺ) know all the best.

"(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... We took the dye of Allah and whose dye is better than Allah and We worship Him alone ... [s.2:v.138]"

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Knowledgeable say, ((We take our) colour from Allah) i.e. follow the Religion of Allah, (and who is better than Allah at colouring) better than the Religion of Allah. (And We are His worshippers) say: we are monotheists and acknowledge that we worship Him and declare that there is only one true God.

[Tafsir Jala'lain] Knowledgeable say, "...The mark of God (sibghata'LLāhi: a verbal noun reaffirming the earlier āmannā, and it is in the accusative, because of the verbal construction implied, that is to say, sabaghanā'LLāhu, 'God has marked us'): this denotes His religion, the one towards which He made human beings naturally inclined, as it leaves its mark on a person, in the same way that a dye leaves its mark on a garment; and who has, that is, none [has], a better mark (sibghatan, 'marking', is for specification) than God? And Him we worship: ..." Taking only excerpt, according to subject, from Tafsir Jalalayn Sharif (Eng. Ver.), whereas for more details, see verse pretext ([2:138])

Here by Religion or Mark of Allah meant Islam, which is depicting Maslak'e Sunnat'e Elahiyyah (colour from Allah) clearly that implied السنة الرسول ولجماعة الصحابه, in-short[المختصر، اهل السنة ولجماعة], whereas Companions Jamaat[اجعين عليهم] includes definitely and surely Noble Family[رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجعين] not only besides

Note [*]: Pakistan became Nuclear Power (28th May | 1998) under or said during his 2nd ternure before removing (over thrown) from Power.

them (rest companions | *Sahaba aur Sahabiyat* [رضوان اللہ تعالیٰ علیہم اجمعین]); meant both [رضوان اللہ تعالیٰ علیہم اجمعین]. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

“(Mafhoom [مفہوم]) ... Like Satan (devil) when he said to man, 'disbelieve', and then when he disbelieved, he said, 'I am quit of you, I fear Allah the Lord of the entire world' ... [s.59:v.16]”

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Knowledgeable say, In addition, their likeness in heeding the [words of the] hypocrites and their forsaking of them is, like Satan when he says to man, 'Disbelieve!'; so that when he [man] disbelieves, he says, 'Lo! I am absolved of you. Indeed I fear God, the Lord of the Worlds', out of mendacity and dissimulation on his part.

[Tafsir Jala'lain] Knowledgeable say, ((And the hypocrites) with the Banu Qurayzah upon failing them ((are) on the likeness of the devil) with the monk (when he telleth man) the monk Barsisa (to disbelieve) in Allah, (then, when he disbelieveth) he lets him down and (says: Lo! I am quit of thee) and of your religion. (Lo! I fear Allah, the Lord of the Worlds [Contd.]. See Tafsir Jalalayn Sharif (Eng.) for more details.

Here by disbelieve meant infidelity [کفر], see Tafasir Books. Similarly Satan شیطان wouldn't left believers that easily also, alike infidels and polytheists as well as atheists, to stray them from right path (see early verse | S.38:V.79-83), either within (Deceived | *Extruders* [وہابیہ وغیرہ]) or from (Oust | *Infidels* [یہود، اسلام [فقر بخاری] - مذاہب الاربعہ (فقیر بخاری)])

ALLAH (سبحانہ) and his RASOOL (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know all the best.

FINALLY

Impeding here for while, as it is enough for one's rectification, otherwise if don't wants then definitely further flowing of evidence wouldn't be beneficial. **Advice:** Discuss this with Knowledgeable [علماء اہل السنۃ ولجماعۃ], particularly Former President (May Allah guides him towards righteous), wherever passed rest of live, particularly if in Pakistan, then do discuss with Arif Bi'Allah Al-Shaykh Al-Shareef Sa'ain Ghulam Hussein al-Bukhari al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi al-Thatvi [دامت برکاتہم العالیہ] or alike, as Al-Shaykh al-Shariah wa'l-Tariqah Hudhrat Allama al-Shah Turab'ul-Haqq al-Hanafi al-Qadiri [قدس سرہ العزیز] demised on 3/4 Muharram al-Hara'am, 1438 Hijri [2016].

Author's Note: O'Dea, may your heart be open, Imam Azam Abu-Hanifa (قدس سرہ العزیز) acquired silence upon Yazid Paleed, [تکفیر نہ فرمایا جبکہ امام حنبل کے نزدیک کافر ہے], similarly Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (قدس سرہ) has acquired upon Ismail Dehlavi because reached [ان تک پہنچی تھی (یعنی سنئی)] a tradition (though weak [گواہ ضعیف روایت یعنی کمزور خبر تھی]) through students [پہلائی گئی] that Ismail Dehlavi [سب کا باپ تھا، اس معاملے میں، بنیاد ڈالی تھی] has repented (retreated from all his work, ... [Cont. Nxt Pg.]

Praise that, May Allah Bi-Wasila'ti [بوسيلة] Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), guides towards and grant steadiness, all of us upon right path (or say footsteps | اهلسنت) and call (demise) as Muslim [سنى] from this mortal world. آمين ثم آمين.

طالب دعا

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi (غفرله)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

-----| **Note End** |-----

Finally, haven't removed anyword or line besides adding some details (words | *In Braces esp.*) in 2nd Review, for better understanding. Therefore don't feel any hesitation to inquire/inform regarding matter/mistakes. [جزاكم الله خيرة]

[Did 3rd Review, updated along with mode [الرسم الخط] for Arabic, Farsi & Urdu, as well as further added points [See Notes at Pg.35]. جزاك الله

Jumaiy'raat [جمعرات], **12th Jamad'ul Akhir** [جماد الآخر شريف], **1439H** [هجري]

Thursday, 1st March, 2018 - Time | 7:06 AM

[3rd Review]

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

[Cont. From Prv.] blasphemies [توبه یعنی رجوع کرلیا تھا اپنی غلطیوں، گستاخیوں اور بے ادبیوں سے], and in Islamic Jurisprudence it is called Mazhab'e Mutakallimeen [مذہب متکلمین]; that if before called/considered such a person as blasphemer, infidel etc, due to blasphemies, then couldn't be objection niether it would repelled, however we acquired precautionary mode [فقیر بخاری] (یعنی پوشیدہ ہے، یعنی معاملہ عند اللہ ہے، یعنی پوشیدہ ہے). Hence, Former President Asif Ali Zardari, matter shall be considered same (can be measured upon it), that if left this world upon right creed then would be fine and better for him, otherwise worst for his ownself; we mentioned or revealed the strength have given being a Muslim-Sunni [سنى]; even in this sense (aspect), true for Junaid Jamshed, and all resemblancing similarly. See Islamic Books [کتب فقہ وغیرہ] or Ask Knowledgeable. والله اعلم بالصواب

REPORT: 7TH DEC., 2011 AT 10:35 AM

ISLAMABAD: Pakistani President Asif Ali Zardari is in Dubai for treatment for a heart condition, the government said on Wednesday, with one source saying he had suffered a minor heart attack and fuelling speculation that the leader may resign.

The statement from the prime minister's office said Zardari went to a Dubai hospital at the insistence of his children, who live there. It contradicted earlier reports from Zardari's own office that the tests were scheduled and routine.

"The president went to Dubai following symptoms related to his pre-existing heart condition," Prime Minister Yusuf Raza Gilani's media office said.

"The president will remain under observation and return to resume his normal functions as advised by the doctors."

A presidential spokesman later quoted Zardari's doctor as saying his condition was stable.

A Pakistani source in Dubai familiar with the 56-year-old president's condition told Reuters that he had suffered a minor heart attack.

"Two days ago, he had chest pain" and decided to go to Dubai, the source said. Six years ago, Zardari had also had a minor heart attack, the source said. "Since then, he has been on medication."

"He had a minor heart attack on Tuesday. He flew to Dubai where he had an angioplasty. He's in good health now," Mustafa Khokhar, adviser to the prime minister on human rights who sits in the cabinet also told AFP.

"There's no question of any resignation," he added.

... [After few lines | Dropped]

"He's taking rest in the hospital now. He may be there for two to three days," he added.

The hospital's chief executive officer Thomas Murray, contacted by Reuters, declined to comment on the reports.

The rumours about his health and possible resignation swirled on Twitter and other social media.

“Some elements blew up this to create unrest in the country,” said Fauzia Wahab, a senior member of the PPP. “His visit to Dubai and having a medical check up is perfectly normal.”

... [Last lines are not quoted | *Dropped*]

For more details, visit the source link (below).

DAWN Newspaper, Pakistan

Url: <http://www.dawn.com/news/678690/zardari-had-minor-heart-attack-khokhar>

References

- [01] Kanz’ul-Eman (Al-Quran English Translation). [www.nooremadinah.com]
- [02] Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Urdu and English Versions)
- [03] Tafsir Jala’layn (English Version)
- [04] Tafsir Mazhar’ul-Quran (Urdu | *Fareed Book Stall, Pakistan*)
- [05] Bahar’e Shariat (Urdu | *Complete[All parts in 2 Vol.]*)
- [06] Tareekh’ul-Khulafa (Urdu | *Progressive Books*)
- [07] Al-Khasa’is al-Kubra
- [08] Glorious Destination of an Ummah (English)
- [09] Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb (English)
- [10] And some other books.

Dictionaries

- A:** “Al-Munjid Fil-Lughat (Arabic-Arabic)”
- B:** “Popular Oriental’s Husn’ul-Lughat (Farsi-Urdu)”
- C:** Chambers Concise Dictionary (English-English)”
- D:** “Popular Oxford Practical Dictionary (English-English & Urdu)”
- E:** “Urdu English Dictionary”

RISE[عروج] OF AN UMMAH[أُمَّة] FROM AL-MAGHREB[المغرب]

Subtitle

سُلْطَانَتِ حَبِيبِيَّة

Habibiyah Caliphate

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/128460600/Rise-of-an-Ummah-from-al-Maghreb-English>

اللَّهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ أُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Habibiyyah Caliphate[سلطنة حبيبہ]

Al-Shaykh (الشيخ) al-Shariah wa'l-Tariqah (شريعة و طريقه) al-Arif bi'Allah (عارف بالله) Hudhrat Shahid Baig al-Hanafi al-Chishti (دامت فيوضهم) says,

"There is nothing besides an Affection of Benevolent Messenger (رسول مكرم عليه وسلم)"

"الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا سَيِّدِي يَا حَبِيبَ اللَّهِ"

1.ISLAM[إسلام]

Religion Islam[إسلام], origin and peaceful in meaning, and from illustrated VERSES of Qur'an Shareef reveals that Islam is the only acceptable religion (in sight of Allah) and other than Islam, is not Valid because had been canceled by ALLAH[سبحانه] and therefore punishable if follows or practicing it. Even within Islam, if someone tries to follow or practicing separately other than the agreed path of Muslims (Arabic: مجتمع و متفق) so it will also be rejected, whether by majority or minority.

Right Path (راية): Religion (Arabic: دين) is an only Valid and Right Way for the success of all Human Beings, & after revealing about religion (Arabic: دين) in given Honorable Verse[آيات] which is a Valid and Right Path, other than it like Atheism refutation or Secularism opposition (in governance esp.) the Religion, all in general not only Islam[إسلام] particularly, Allah[سبحانه] has informed that shall not accept any path other than Religion (and in religion particularly only Islam) stated in Holy Qur'an as, **"(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... And whoever opposes the Rasool (Noble Messenger) after the right path (دين اسلام يا سنت محمدية(عليه وسلم)) has been made clear to him, and follows a way other than that of the Muslims, We shall leave him as he is, and put him in hell; and what a wretched place to return ... [s.4:v.115]"**

ADD NOTE: [Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] Knowledgeable says; (And whoso opposeth the messenger) regarding Allah's divine Oneness and his judgement, i.e. Tu'mah (after the guidance (of Allah) hath been manifested unto him, and followth other than the believer's way) and prefers the religion of the people of Mecca, idolatry, over the religion of the believers, (We appoint for him that unto which he himself hath turned) We shall leave him to that which he has chosen in this world, (and expose him unto hell) in the Hereafter (a hapless journey's end) will be his ultimate consequence!

NOTE: Knowledgeable[علماء] says, here Noble-Messenger[الرسول] explicitly meant Gracious-Prophet(نبي الكريم) and "other than that of Muslims" expresses (Arabic: اظهر) other religious Paths besides Islam, like Judaism, Christianity, Buddhism, Qadiyanism etc. In this context can include Deviators (Arabic: منفقون) as well for instance Rafdhies[رافضيه] or Salafists[سلفيه] and their various branches in different forms because they also opposes Gracious-Messenger(عليه وسلم) and his beloved Ummah (Muslims Way), originally enemy to their precious Belief and Faith, agreed path (Arabic: فقهى و بعده سلاسل), secondly to their blood (if got hands on weapons). (غفرله) Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) والله اعلم بالصواب.

Obey (اطاعت): Religion Islam which is no doubt is a Valid and Right Path and if talk (in context) about its practical application so it is Obedience (Ata'at[اطاعت] meant Taqleed[تقليد])

of Orders and Acts) which revealed in Qur'an Shareef as, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... O People who believe! Obey Allah and the Rasool (Noble Messenger) and those amongst you who are in authority [اولى الامر] ... [s.4:v.59]"

ADD NOTE: [Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] Knowledgeable says; (O ye who believe!) 'Uthman Ibn Talhah and his fellow believers. (Obey Allah) in that which He has commanded you, (and obey the messenger) in that which he commands you (and those of you who are in authority) the leaders of military expeditions; it also said that this means: the men of sacred knowledge; (and if ye have a dispute concerning any matter, refer it to Allah) to the Book of Allah (and the messenger) and to the practice of the Messenger (if you are (in truth) believers in Allah and the Last Day) resurrection after death. (That) referring the matter to the Book of Allah and the practice of His Messenger (is better and more seemly in the end).

NOTE: According to Knowledgeable[علماء], here Authority[اولى الامر] meant[يعنى] Blissful Notable Personages [ملك يا امير يا حاكم] if he's not an Islamic Scholar[عالم دين] then shall ask and obey, about all matters[عبادات، معمولات بشمول عبادات، معمولات بشمول] and disputation, to present Gracious-Knowledgeable[علماء كرام] and do accordingly as says or describe[بمطابق فتوى شريف]. والله اعلم بالصواب. Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله).

DENOTE: In forth article we have explained [in brief] that if Ruler[ملك يا امير يا حاكم] is not Scholar[عالم دين], neither following Gracious-Knowledgeable[علماء كرام] (as per decrees | فتاویجات وغیرہم) nor implements, even state has or not practicing Islamic Model (Ruling | meant political) then what shall Muslims do (See there, Thanks).

Recognition (معرفہ): And for recognition (Arabic: معرفہ) or to get beware (Arabic: محظاظ) about Valid and Right Path (Religion Islam) for Obedience (what to do and follows and which not), Allah[سبحانه] says that, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... Accept whatever the Noble Messenger[الرسول] gives you; and refrain from whatever he forbids you; ... [s.59:v.7]"

ADD NOTE: [Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] Knowledgeable says; (That which Allah giveth as spoil unto His messenger from the people of the townships) of 'Uraynah, Qurayzah, Banu'l-Nadir, Fadak and Khaybar, (it is for Allah) specifically and there is nothing in it for you (and His messenger) the command of the Messenger of Allah (pbuh) regarding this is permissible, and this is why he made the spoils of Fadak and Khaybar an endowment for the needy people; it remained under his control during his lifetime, and after his death it came under the control of Abu Bakr al-Siddiq, and after him under 'Umar, 'Uthman and 'Ali respectively exactly as it was under the control of the Prophet (pbuh) and it remains so to this day. The Prophet (pbuh) also divided the spoils of Banu Qurayzah and Banu'l-Nadir on the poor from among the Emigrants (al-Muhajirun), he gave them according to their need and the need of their dependents (and for the near of kin) and he gave some of it to the needy among the Banu 'Abd al-Muttalib (and the orphans) and he gave some of it to the orphans, other than the orphans of Banu 'Abd al-Muttalib (and the needy) and gave some of it to the needy, other than the needy of the Banu 'Abd al-Muttalib (and the wayfarer) the guest and the passer-by, (that it become not a commodity) a division (between the rich among you) between the strong among you. (And whatsoever the messenger gives you) of spoils, (take it) accept it; it is also said that this means: whatever the messenger commands you, act upon it. (And whatsoever he forbideth, abstain (from it). And keep your duty to Allah) fear Allah in that which He commanded you. (Lo! Allah is stern in reprisal) when He punishes; this is because they said to the Prophet (pbuh): "Take your share of the spoils and leave us to deal with the rest of it".

NOTE: Gives also signify Orders[اوامر یا احکامات دینیہ] and that includes Belief & Faith (Urdu: ایمان و عقائد), Acts (Arabic: (يعنى حلال وغیرہم), Allowances (Arabic: (الفرائض، الواجبات و السنن وغیرہم) and concerned, similarly Forbids also signify Impedance (Arabic: (نواہی یا ممنوعات دینیہ) and that includes Profane Statements[کلمات کفریہ], Profane Acts[اعمال کفریہ], Not Allowed (Arabic: (يعنى حرام وغیرہم) and concerned. والله اعلم بالصواب. Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله).

Partitions (تفرقہ): As we mention "agreed path of Muslims (Arabic: مجتمع و متفقہ)" in Islam, also called Islamic Shariah derived from Qur'an and Sunnah, which is comprises upon

communally agreed (Arabic: اجماع الامة) Four* Routes (Arabic: مذاهب الاربعة اهل السنة) renown as al-Hanafi[الحنفي], al-Maliki[المالكي], al-Shafa'ei[الشافعي], al-Hanmbali[الحنبلي] and to these four have to be (Arabic: مقلد) at one sternly; therefore do not make partitions (Arabic: تفرقة) of Right Path of Religion (Arabic: دين السلام) when defined (Islamic Shari'ah) and had explained[بخصوص] because Allah[سبحانه] has warns too, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... **And hold fast to the rope of Allah, all of you together, and do not be divided ... [s.3:v.103]**"

ADD NOTE: [Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] Knowledgeable says; (And hold fast, all of you together, to the cable of Allah) hold fast to the Religion of Allah and His Book, (and do not separate) in religion. (And remember Allah's favor unto you) by giving you Islam: (how ye were enemies) before Islam (and He made friendship between your hearts) through Islam (so that ye became as brothers by His grace) by His religion, Islam; (and (how) ye were upon the brink of an abyss of fire) i.e. because of disbelief, (and He did save you from it) by means of faith. (Thus Allah maketh clear His revelations) His commands, prohibitions and favors (unto you, that haply ye may be guided) from error.

NOTE: [Tafsir Ibn'e Abbas] Knowledgeable[علماء] says; Two Tribes had a long enmity (and fought regularly) but after proclamation[اعلان نبوة شريف] they entered in Islam and resolved (ended) all their disputes and becomes peaceful to each other. This was not feels well by Jews therefore started conspiracy to do separation thus at one occasion when they (Tribes Leader) sat and discussing matters (including old enmity) Jews were somehow able to succeed to provoke enmity n hatred through sedition once again thus ignites the fight (they begun) upon which this Honorable-Verse[آية شريف] sent (Arabic: نزل) to Gracious-Prophet[نبي الكريم ﷺ], and after listening to this Honorable-Verse[آية شريف] became aware that Jews want us to split and fight always otherwise there is no such kind of intentions among us.

This Blessed-Pretext[تفسير مبارك] also highlights that, Muslims Unity[مثل امة] has been always loathe by opponents (Arabic: مخالفين) and here shown by Jews, therefore anti-ones (nor Jews only but also others too) always up to break or split it by any means [usually they infiltrate through deviators (Arabic: منفقون) if couldn't able to do directly]. Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) والله اعلم.

DENOTE: Both explanation of same Blessed-Verse[تفسير مبارك] are highlighting or say subjecting the same context, meant in Tanwir al-Miqbas, it was mentioning compressively (Arabic: مختصر يا) about Tribes fight. "... And remember Allah's favor unto you) by giving you Islam: (how ye were enemies) before Islam (and He made friendship between your hearts) through Islam (so that ye became as brothers by His grace) by His religion, Islam ...", whereas the first one (which was presented before later addition) of same was expressing comprehensively (Arabic: واضح) the actual background (Tribes fight) upon which this Honorable-Verse[آية شريف] was sent (Arabic: نزل).

[NOTE: For safety measures (precaution), we have added furthermore Blessed-Pretext[تفسير مبارك], from Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas[تنوير المقياس من التفسير ابن عباس], under every Blessed-Verse by ADD NOTE(s) [green colored] in verification to further strengthening the context being discussed or highlighted (purpose of presenting Quranic Verses), whereas all NOTE(s) after Add Note(s) explanations, so mostly all of were taken from Jurisprudence & Blessed-Life Books as well as various Transcripts[الرسائل].]

Similarly to Islamic Shari'ah[الاسلامى الشريعة], in respect to its applications (Arabic: احكامات للاطاعت) for outward (Arabic: الظاهر) in same manner Shari'ah[شريعة] also gave (Arabic: احكامات للاختيار) for inward (Arabic: الباطن), distinctively known as Islamic Tasaw'wuf[الاسلامى التصوف] represent through Divine Ways (Arabic: طريقه يا سلسله عاليه), and according to eminent Knowledgeable, there are nearly Forty Valid Routes (Arabic: السلاسل) or Certificates (Arabic: الاسناد), amongst them few are Naqshbandi[النقشبندية], Qadiri[القادرية], Suharwardi[السهروردية], Chishti[الچشتية], Shazu'li[الشاذلية], Rifa'i[الرفاعية], Shat'tari[الشطارية], Tija'ni[التجانية] and so on forth.

Recommends: Also read, "The Doctors of Islamic Law" by Hidaya Research, clicks below: <http://hidayaresearch.com/the-case-with-fatwas/>

Recommends: Also read, "The Golden Chain of Islamic Scholars" by Hidayah Research, clicks below: <http://hidayahresearch.com/the-golden-chain-of-islamic-scholars/>

An orders of Islam, known as Islamic Shari'ah [اسلامی شرعیہ], defined (Arabic: البيان) in Qur'an Shareef and Gracious-Sunnah [يا قَوْلُ احاديث مبارکہ], described [after extraction and simplification] to us by Knowledgeable [انمہ کرام بلخصوص انمہ اریعہ], upon which executing acts called (mimic of Orders and Acts) as obedience (Arabic: اطاعت) of Allah and His Benevolent-Messenger (رسول مکرم علیہ وسلم), shall be obeyed and followed accordingly (respected Jurisprudence | فقہ) and other than Religion Islam [a Valid and Right Path] including within Islam (meant unauthentic | deviated) will not only be refute by ALLAH [سبحانہ] but gives strict punishment meant Hell forever if tries to follow or practices (Invalid or Wrong Path).

However remembers, it is Allah's gracious custom (Urdu: عادت کریمہ) that have always sent RIGHT PATHS (Arabic: هدايات) through Gracious-Prophets [انبياء کرام علیہم الصلوٰۃ والتسلیم] and by sending (in Textual form) HOLY BOOKS [کتب سماویہ] and TESTAMENTS (Arabic: صحف سماویہ) upon them [عليهم الصلوٰۃ والتسلیم] for Honorable and Noble Purpose of guidance (among one is Divinity | رضائے الہیہ بھی).

Therefore Paths announced (Urdu: اعلان نبوت مبارک) by else Gracious-Prophets [عليهم الصلوٰۃ والتسلیم] must also to be believed and Right (Arabic: الحق) because sent by Allah [سبحانہ] as well but after proclamation (Urdu: اعلان نبوت شریف) of Gracious-Prophet [نبي الكريم عليه وسلم] now only Islam is acceptable and shall be follows because all previous Paths had been canceled (Arabic: منسوخ) by Allah [سبحانہ], in other words not acceptable if still followed or practicing, whether by large majority (Urdu: جمہور).

Same about the Books (Arabic: کتب) and Testaments (Arabic: صحائف) sent (Arabic: منزل) upon Gracious-Prophets [انبياء کرام علیہم الصلوٰۃ والتسلیم] must also to be Believed [excluding alterations (Urdu: الحاقات) in them] but now their orders are not applicable (Urdu: لائق اطاعت) because of Holy Qur'an has been given as a "Final Book of Orders" and is only applicable and acceptable because previous Books had been canceled (Arabic: منسوخ) by Allah [سبحانہ].

Muslims, called followers of religion ISLAM [اسلام], a valid and true path, which has gave clearly a straight line of difference as previous religions (Sent by Allah [عزوجل]) did, as Believers (مسلمین, and also called حزب الله) and Non-Believers (کفار, and also called حزب الشیطان), therefore success are declared for only Muslims and failures are for Non-Muslims (Jews, Christians, Buddhists, Atheists etc).

Expressing a distinction between Muslims and Infidels including Deviators ahead was only to enlighten the Contradicts (Urdu: اختلافات) not meant to ignite Conflict (they will be happen naturally in future (See Denote[*] on next pg.), whether we like it or not). Though remember that contradict (Urdu: اختلاف) itself is not bad or worst thing but actually it is for believers recognition (Urdu: معرفت یا تمیز) between True Path and False Paths and examination of standing (Arabic: استقامۃ) upon Right-Side (Right: حق), however all issues can be resolve peacefully and handle conveniently, if Right-side (Right: حق) being accepted through love and devotion or if Right system is implement.

[*] There are estimated nearly a Million Blessed Sayings [احادیث مبارکہ] according to authentic Knowledgeable [علماء], and amongst several Sayers [محدثین], Sidna Imam Yahya bin Moeen [رحمۃ اللہ علیہ] contained (Arabic: محفوظ) or had Million in his Office (Urdu: مدرسہ کے دفتر میں).

DENOTE: [*] In forth articles, if possible, then we'll explain those major factors or possible causes of it which could make a way for eruption or ignition.

Therefore it's not the matter of SECTARIANISM or HATRED or CONFLICT between **Knowledgeable-Truth** [علماء الحق اهل السنة ولجماعة] and Anti Preachers (Intruders [خوارج] and their Darks [ظلماء]) but actually first it is about the ORIGINAL PATH, the Right-Side (Arabic: الحق) Belief & Faith (Arabic: الايمان ولعقائد), which also the **Knowledgeable-Truth** [علماء الحق اهل السنة ولجماعة] signifies and fighting (Arabic: الجهاد بلسان ولقلم) for, second about responsibility* and third about highlighting correct judgments (Arabic: مراد البيان لاصلته) and recognition (Arabic: معرفه) for altercation (Urdu: حجت) so in doomsday (Urdu: قيامت) none could claims that Gracious Notables & Knowledgeable [علماء كرام] knew but didn't tell or inform us so that we may also select and be on the right-side (Urdu: حق) and follow it. Remind **Obey** above.

Religion (دين): Allah [سبحانه] says in Qur'an Shareef that, "(Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... Indeed the only true religion in the sight of Allah is Islam ... [s.3:v.19]"

ADD NOTE: [Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas] Knowledgeable say; (Lo! Religion) that is accepted (with Allah (is) the Surrender (to His will and guidance)). It is also said that this should be understood as: Allah bears witness that Religion with Him is Islam (the Surrender), and the angels, the prophets and the believers also bear witness to this. This verse was revealed about two men from Historic Syria who asked the Prophet (pbuh) which is the greatest witness in the Book of Allah. When he informed them about it, they embraced Islam. (Those who (formerly) received the Scripture) the Jews and Christians (differed) about Islam and Muhammed (only after knowledge) the exposition of what is in their Scripture (came unto them, through transgression among themselves) out of resentful envy. (Whoso disbelieveth the revelations of Allah) Muhammed and the Qur'an ((will find that) Lo! Allah is swift at reckoning) severe in His punishment.

FOOTNOTE: Religion [دين] have (or say holds) **vast meanings and cover all aspects** (including Political System not only Worships), **and among "meanings" one is Path [راه : راسة] which is defined ahead as Islam; and in one context it also shows that Religion (Urdu: دين) is inevitable (Urdu: لازم) therefore without obeying the valid path (Religion) none is beneficial, like Atheism or declaring the state as Secular [as Both oppose or refute Religion].** والله اعلم بالصواب. Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله).

Infidels [كفار ومشركين], so unnecessary to write about them in detail or quote any Verse [آية] regarding their status or conditions described in Qur'an Shareef on other day (Arabic: آخره), WHY? Firstly, the above honorable verse (Arabic: آية شريف) is enough evidence or say sufficient (Arabic: الكافي) to understand, second Right Path (Urdu: دين حق) along with all necessary guidance (Urdu: هدايت) or say instructions has been delivered and explained completely therefore nothing is left that not to believe nor accept, third it is very much known that who were meant as Infidels (Arabic: الكفار و لمشركين) in Holy Qur'an [قرآن كريم] and Blessed Sayings [احاديث مباركه], amongst them mainly are Jews, Christians and Buddhists, and there are some other as well being pointed out.

Deviators [منافقين], and here we meant specifically by Belief & Faith (unforgivable) not by an Act, although by an Act is also condemnable and punishable but will be forgive (Arabic: مغفرة) انشاء الله (See next page hem [*]). Therefore the real essence of success (Arabic: اصل) is right belief & faith (Arabic: الايمان ولعقائد) not Acts, they are secondary (Arabic: بعده) and for high ranking (Arabic: درجاة) in Heavens therefore were also not ignored, especially Blessings (Arabic: صلوة | Urdu: درود شريف).

Recommends: Also read, "HE WHO DEVIATES FROM JAMA'A WILL GO TO HELL" by Hidayah Research, click: <http://hidayahresearch.com/he-who-deviates-from-the-jamaa-will-go-to-hell/>

Raised some queries in last article and now here giving some appropriate answers (from Faqueer Bukhari (غفرله), "Who they are and in which Group[حزب] they fall? *So Answer for this they belongs to Satanists-Group[حزب الشيطان] too, and will be send to Hell forever, narrow than Infidels.* Why they mentioned in Quran Shareef, separately from Muslims but with Infidels (at some occasions)? *Because of their Hearts have Refutation, blasphemies, doubts, and they are the dangerous enemy (even more) just like Infidels[كفر] due to many reasons, first by expressions (Infidels are Visible and Known whereas Deviators are Hidden and Unknown sometimes), second by similarity with Infidels (by Heart), third strong ties (in terms of infiltration via conspiracies), fourth implementation (via force if gets resources like weapon) on common Muslims their Averts (wrong faith and perceptions).* Are they[منافقين] exists today as well just like in the past (Better-Epoch[خير القرون] and then nearby to Better-Epoch[خير القرون] and after then later to it)? *So yes and nowadays exist in various forms (called Sects excluding True one) along with clear identities and specifications.*

Gracious-Prophet[نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم] had informed (Arabic: مطلع) us 1400 years before that "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... Sons of Israel[بنو اسرائيل] parted into seventy-two groups (Sects). My Ummah will part into seventy-three groups (Sects). Seventy-two of them will burn in the fire, only one will be safe. They are those who follow me and my Sahaba ...", according to Knowledgeable[علماء], 72 groups (sects) burn into Hell because of their wrong beliefs (Deviation from ^True Path of Muslims known as [اهل السنة] nor because of their acts (note: if Beliefs are not correct or right according to Islam[دين اسلام] then remember Acts are useless, not beneficial or acceptable) however contrary to Deviators (Arabic: منفقون) above stated attributes, Gracious-Prophet[نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم] addresses (Arabic: تعاليم) to UMMAH[أمة] clearly at the occasion of Altercation-Sermon[حجة] that, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... I am leaving two things amongst you, if hold them fast (strongly) so you will never be Avert, one is Book[قرآن] and second is my Sunnah[احاديث مباركة] ...", when these instructions are for later Ummah[أمة] than how could it be possible that not applicable or inevitable to follow in Better-Epoch[خير القرون], when it was presented or revealed (Arabic: نزول الاحكامه يعنى آية و سنة وغيرها). Remind **Right Path** above.

Recommends: Also read, "SEVENTY-TWO SECTS . . . WILL BURN IN HELL" by Hidayah Research, Click here: <http://hidayahresearch.com/seventy-two-groups-of-muslims-will-burn-in-hell/>

How we will recognize them (esp. nowadays, the Deviators)? Major amongst various are, like **Shi'a**(**خارجيه رافضيه** (شيعه)), mentioned in blessed sayings[احاديث مباركة] by Word "رافضه", foundation stone lay by Abdullah bin Sabah (a Jew) and have various Signs among one is the refutation (including cursing renown as Repudiate[تبرانى] to Blessed-Companions Group[جماعت صحابه كرام(رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] besides accepting (just a claim) explicitly Noble-Family[اهلبيت اطهار(رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] and Chest-Beating[ماتم] whereas several blessed verses[آية مباركة] came in Honor of Blessed-Companions[صحابه كرام(رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] and their Act (Chest Beating) is not proven from Shariah & Tariqah[طريقه], and they are further divided into several branches. Another is **Najadies**(**خارجيه وهابيه سلفيه**), stated in blessed sayings[احاديث مباركة] by Word "الفتنة يا زلزله يا قرن الشيطان من النجدة", first foundation stone (can say) lay by Zul-Khwais'rah[مرتد - ذلولخويسره], whereas in 17th Century alive once again by Muhammed bin Abdul-Wahab al-Najdi, very hard[متشدد] and barbaric[وحشى] and worst of them they all did blasphemies in honor of Gracious-Prophets[انبياء كرام(عليهم الصلوة والتسليم)]

[*] Knowledgeable[علماء] says, that would be from blessings (Arabic: شفاعت) of Benevolent-Messenger of Allah[رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم]. والله اعلم بالصواب.

[^] In next article, we have depicts about the true path or right sect (Arabic: فرقة الناجية).

and Gracious-Saints[اولياء كرام (رحمة الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] openly whereas several blessed verses[آية عليهم الرحمة] came in Honor and Rank of Prophets[الصلوة والسلام] and Friends of Allah[الرحمن] and demolition of Masjid'e Zarrar[مسجد ضرار] (which they have reconstructed when gain power in early 19th Century), and they have several linked branches. **Qadyanie (خارجيه قاديان)**, mentioned in *blessed sayings[احاديث مباركه] by pointing (Arabic: اشاره) towards east from Madinah[مدينه] and highlights them as Group[حزب] emerges to refute the obligation[فرضيت] of effort[جهد] whereas many blessed verses[آية مباركه] stating obligation[فرضيت] of effort[جهد] (الى القيامة). And so on forth.

FOOTNOTE [*]: Knowledgeable[علماء] says, "traditions (Arabic: روايات) that points toward east were mostly about Najad[ارض نجد]. But there is another one also which reveals, pointing similarly towards east, that group will emerge and would be the denial of obligation[فرضيت] of effort[جهد] (Fight through sword) against infidels (Arabic: كفار يعنى يهود والنصارى وغيره), although debatable regarding its chain of authenticity (Arabic: سند) amongst Knowledgeable[علماء]. [But its validation (quote application) seems to be realistic after emergence of Qad'yanies[خارجيه قاديانيه] in last century, during British rule over India, and considered effort[جهد] against Infidels as abandoned, Faqeer[فقير] بالله اعلم بالصواب]

DENOTE: We heard this tradition (upon خارجيه قاديانيه) also in one address (Urdu: بيان) given by eminent scholar Hudhrat Allama Air-Com. (Retd.) Muhammed Mazharuddin Siyalvi al-Hanafi al-Chishti (دامت افضالهم) at the blissful gathering for Mawlid Shareef (in Karachi) few years ago. والله اعلم بالصواب

If *read Quran Kareem, Blessed-Sayings[احاديث شريف], Companions & Notables[اقوال صحابه كرام], انشاء الله و رسوله, books (Arabic: كتب) or transcripts (Arabic: رسائل) then, all disputes (contradictions) will be resolve naturally including elimination of doubts (Arabic: مبهمة) only if accept via true heart, and secondly give benefits to those particularly who are Confuse Minded or less knowledge or unaware and will provide them ability to recognize and judge (including The Great Game) easily to aside themselves in compare to those believers (also known as Sunnis[سنيون], sign ("يا رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم") who already knew and are away and quite (due to an order, see ORDER in last), [الحمد لله].

Fi'qh Narration: GENOCIDE is forbidden and strictly prohibited in Islamic Shari'ah[شرعيه], of any faith people, within Islam (meant deviators) or other than Islam (Infidels or Polytheist). However it would be not called or said as Genocide within ISLAM[اسلام], if any particular Nation or Tribe or Family refuses to follow or obey Shari'ah[شرعيه] for which ^Isalmic-Penalty[حد شرعي] is inevitable, just like Sidna Hudhrat Abu Bakr Siddique(رضي الله عنه) effort[جهد] against Refuters of Zakat[زكاة] and Sidna Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha(رضي الله عنه) effort[جهد] against Intruders[خوارج]. Therefore in future sectarian wars (Sunni-Wahabi[سني-وهابي] expectable and Sunni-Rafdhi[سني-رافضي] in Imam Mahdi[امام مهدي]'s time esp.) in real mostly PREACHERS (Deviated Scholars), whom are the actual problem that mislead and misguide the people and in their following and orders people deviates and even would raise weapons, will be cleanup or wipeout forever (a correct way to finish any instigation[فتنه] upon the execution of Isalmic-Penalty[حد شرعي], which will then naturally expose the Right Path[دين السلام - اهل السنة ولجماعة] for indistinctive people (esp. Deviators), انشاء الله و رسوله. And this is what we meant in our last article* actually by "Allah[سبحانه] will grant success to Muslims[سني] and removes stepwise these

[*] An objection can be raised; even present in justification by deviators too (for their prove to be on the right side), that everyone claims to be on right path, and brought evidences from Quran and Sunnah too, now in that circumstances what we will do or to whom shall we follows? Answer(s) for this will be render in forth articles (few given in fourth one).

[^] See Jurisprudence Books[كتب فقه، بلخصوص باب الجهاد، باب الحد وغيرهم] or ask Knowledgeable[علماء].

*Deviated Sects from this face of an earth (Farsi: **خس کم که جهان پاک کن**) in upcoming Big Wars (According to Divined Personalities in the Light[سِر] of Blessed-Sayings[احادیث مبارکه])* and this is how Allah[سبحانه] let the Muslims[اهل السنة ولجماعة] and peace to rise n prevail respectively.

NOTE: First Caliph[خليفة اول] and Fourth-Caliph[خليفة رابع] (عليهم الرضوان) are Muslims agreed Caliphs[خلفاء] and Authorized[صاحب السيف], as well as Imam therefore they did according to Qura'n and Sunnah (or say it was Islamic Juridicature[قضاء شرعي] they executed and present or teaches for later Ummah[امة]). However, in present era we have none, The Caliph/Sultan even Emir[امير] and Islamic Juridicature[قضاء شرعي] in majority of Muslim countries including Pakistan, sadly and unfortunately. Secondly, according to Sultan al-Awliyah(رحمة الله عليه) in big wars through Allah's Mercy[رحمت الله] most bombs will fall upon corrupt faith and mind people mostly deviated (Arabic: منفقون) as a punishment & lessons for Muslims[سنيون], which will also clean the mess. الله اكبر

UNDERLINED: This statement seems to be contradictory or colliding to one extent, but its fine in another context, actually it is a speculation [intense praise] or an expectation [removal of instigation in Ummah[امة] as soon as possible], especially when separating Sunni-Wahabi[سني-وهابي] and Sunni-Rafidhi[سني-رافضي] conflicts [that if not all then one should ends], one before Imam Mahdi[امام مهدي] would be removed intruder[خارجي-وهابي] whereas another one in Imam Mahdi[امام مهدي]s Time or say after The Great Blessed Efforts[خارجيه رافضيه], but if we seen in the light of Blessed-Sayings[احاديث مباركه], both will be presented (as from intruders[خوارج]) or might be in new form or ways[اعلم الله ورسوله] in the Time of Imam Mahdi(رضي الله عنه) and they will be finally eliminated by Sidna Imam Mahdi(رضي الله عنه) along-with Sidna Hudhrat Esa Bin Mariam(عليه الصلوة و السلام) completely through The Great Blessed Efforts[جهد عظيم مبارك]. والله اعلم بالصواب

Allah and his Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know the best (بهتر).

2. Religious System[دینی نظام]

For System, it should be comprehensive and well designed, for All nor Partial living in whether Small Territory or Large, according to their needs (also known as basic entities) and those are Food (Arabic/Farsi: الطعام:خور), Cloth (Arabic/Farsi: الالباس:پوشش) and Shelter (Arabic/Farsi: البيت:مسكن) which are TIME (Arabic/Farsi: الساعة:وقت) dependant therefore all these measures would be covered or kept in top priorities by it. Means on Time, all these necessities shall be provided or available for everyone, with convenience and justice. Which can be attain (Uniformly) only through Natural and Mineral Resources (Gold, Silver, Coal, and Oil etc) available to us, also called real Wealth esp. Gold and Silver, if properly utilize and rightly distribute otherwise it cannot be possible, even can say Peace and Love would not prevail.

According to one divined and very charismatic personality, whose name was advised (or say gave) by Poet of East, Hakimul-Ummah, Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri(قدسره العزيز) a very famous **Arif bi'Allah Hudhrat Sufi Baba Yahya Khan al-Hanafi al-Chishti Sahib**(دامت برکاتہم العالیہ) has gave in a very comprehensive[الجامع] words a reasonable definition of Islam, invited in an interview at PTV Home's Grand Guest* (a Morning Show telecast on Ramadhan Shareef, 2009) as, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... **There is nothing in Islam besides Worships and Matters ...**", which is no doubt right as well that after calling upon and correction of Belief and Faith (Arabic: الايمان ولعقائد), we have been giving orders to do, Worships[متعلقہ الجہاد و الحج، الزکوۃ، الصیام، الصلاة،] & then execute Matters (Political, Economical, Social and Judicial) according to the teachings of Islamic Shari'ah[اسلامی شرعی]. How we are confidently verifying by adding simplification (Urdu: وضاحت)

[*] "The Glorious Destiny of an Ummah" subtitling **Islamic Republic of Pakistan**", see 5.2

Article, title "The Glorious Destination of an Ummah" is available at Scribd on www.scribd.com/AhleSunnatWaJamaat

to it, what authentication Baba Sahab(سَلَمَ) and saing holds? **Answer:** First Baba Sahab(سَلَمَ) is a Wali by Birth although illiterate[امى ولى] and never have any prayer left[قضا], second read Baba Sahab(سَلَمَ) book "Piya Rang Kala" (English Translation is under progress), third see the interview, انشاء الله, all objection will remove naturally. As illustrated about System in first paragraph so kindly do remember it lay under Matters (which Baba Sahab mentioned as Practices[معمولات]), although if still not satisfy then read "كيمياء سعادته" by Imam Muhammed Muhammed al-Ghazali al-Shafa'ei[الشافعى] al-Farmadvi[العزیز] or "Jurisprudence Books[کتاب سننى] under any qualified and authentic right belief (Must be Sunni[سننى]) Islamic Scholar (Urdu: عالم دين) or Perfect Sufi Mentor (Divined and Well Practicing whether illiterate:[امى ولى]), انشاء الله و رسوله, all rights (Arabic: احقاق) and Wrongs (Arabic: ابطال) including above comprehensive definition of Baba Sahab(سَلَمَ) along with ours system definition and simplifications (Arabic: وضاحتين) will be open (Urdu: عيل) and clear (Arabic: واضح) to you.

DENOTE: For selected Recipients, Both Outstanding and Master Pieces of Imam al-Ghazali(قدسه) has been translated in URDU by Eminent Islamic Scholars[اهل السنة ولجماعة], Farsi one by Hudhrat Allama Saeed Ahmed al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi(عليه رحمه) whereas Arabic one by Hudhrat Allama Mufti Faiz Ahmed al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri al-Owaisi(عليه رحمه).

Then Why Wars (I and II occurred, Destruction in the name of War on Terror is underway, and III^ will happen) conducted if these above basic entities as identified also claims by these Powers (we called them Evil Powers) advised Systems or enforces to implement, mainly USSR in 19th Century (Known as Socialism under Communist Regime) and USA along with European Nations (UK, France, Germany, Italy) from 19th Century (After Hitler and Mussolini) till up to Date (Known as Capitalism under Demon-Crazy Regime) and Spain in South American Continent (Latin America) follows the same? **Answer:** Many reasons but mainly, **first** erection of Chaos n Anarchy (Arabic: فساد في الارض) in the name of REVOLUTION is only to spread horror through massive devastation to eliminate Religious based Kingdoms (existed before and during 17th to 18th Century), not only Islamic Kingdoms but other Faith Kingdoms as well, **second** in coverer of Revolution actually targeting to disintegrate or break an Islamic block known as Ottoman Empire[خلافة العثمانيه] (A very strong fortress of UMMAH[أمة]), **third** aimed mostly Muslims land to capture or takeover their Natural and Mineral Resources, **fourth** continuing the devastation so that Islam may not able to come or rise again as dominating Religion and powerful Block like in the past, and so on forth.

Socialism System or say State Control based System under Communism Concept followed (practices) by USSR advises to implement in last century if become their Ally in which Economy and Trade was State Control or say Centrally Control and then all earnings (wealth) are shared (distribute) amongst Public (common people) in which Private Monopoly become impossible or zero so it's not a bad concept because this Economical concept or model is also suggested by Islam as well under Sultanate[خلافة], in which Sultan or Ruler (Arabic: اولى الامر) hold rights and authority to control all Natural and Mineral resources and then distribute its wealth (earnings or revenue from resources) amongst its owner(s) if that enrich land belongs to any particular person or tribe and can take for State[عشر] definitely after subtracting all debts (expenditures, and liabilities if any) otherwise if land is State property, in that case it may sell to public (individual or group to maintain) or if maintaining itself therefore all earnings or revenue belongs to State however it must be distribute or

[*] Interview is in Urdu language, secondly watches all parts so it would be better, told a secret about Pakistan; follow the link for Part 1: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v7xSeroxpNA>

[^] Not necessary that 3rd World War will be the Armageddon (Arabic: حرمجدون) or Armageddon is particularly the 3rd World War, big wars alike Armageddon are expectable before true Armageddon, and this possibility has revealed in next article. والله اعلم بالصواب Faqeer Bukhari (غفر له).

provide in form of Services and Facilities to its Public (people) for the sake of their well being, better living and rights which is a responsibility of State, hence this proper distribution of wealth (including Resources) amongst each other (State and its Elite, Middle and Poor) conveniently provide natural balance of stability and satisfaction.

Capitalism or say Corporate based System under Demon-Crazy followed (practices) by USA and European Countries advises to implement since their rising as power (begins from last Century) mainly USA if become their Ally in which Economy and Trade was openly allowed and mostly did by Private doers but under (through) Government Laws and Regulations so in this concept Private Monopoly prevail even sometimes State or National based Decisions are carry out by or upon interest of any particular or all Corporate(s) which usually sometime sabotage and kills the Rights of State and its public so it is not a good practice or way to do governance (meant too much intervention) however Islam under Sultanate[خلافة] allows Private doers to carry on their businesses (one way of investment is through sharing of Wealth or Capital known as Venture[مضاربة] or Sharing[مشاركة]) but holds right to apply regulations to restrict them towards their domain, not to let them involve or inn on such level that decisions become politicized in their self benefits or interest, conversely which may harm or disturb the natural balance of stability and satisfaction.

It was a popular saying that in SOCIALISM, Government is Rich but Public (Middle and Lower Class even Higher becomes as well) are Poor (compares to State, second if not provided services and facilities adequately) whereas in CAPITALISM, Government is Poor but Public (High or Elite Class) is Rich (Compares to State, second if Wealth being used in only their self benefits or interest avoiding masses benefit or interest). However, actually both concepts have been taken upon inspiration from ISLAM[اسلام], which provides a Solution to both systematic faults, and that is a MERGER, How? In Sultanate[خلافة] based System, where Politics and Social welfare are Centralize (Under Sultan or King Command and Control) therefore Economy converge Centralize (For Private doers, sharing through Venture[مضاربة] or Sharing[مشاركة] amongst Higher and Lower Class, and applying restrictions to interfere in Sultanate[سلطنة] level decisions if not eligible or insincere or mean-full) as well only to sustain natural balance for the benefits of both, State and Public (Elite, Middle and Poor).

Remember, we have only highlighted and compared few elements of Economical Concepts or Model of Socialism and Capitalism not all procedures therefore lots of space exist for discussion, and avoided to highlight other aspects like Religious, Political and Social Perceptions or Models of USSR, USA and Europeans because disagreed with their incorrect perceptions (religious) or models (political and social) that's why not feel necessarily to explain, second because of fear that if discusses so Article may get very long.

Actually, some people (including Muslims, so called *modern educated but without religious knowledge) have perception or thought that ISLAM[اسلام] doesn't have or provide any structure for POLITICS like these new advanced and well designed systems of USSR (Late) gave and The West (USA and The Europeans, soon late) have, which is absolutely a third class RUBBISH and INSANITY, don't know where did they learned or heard it anyhow that's why discuss briefly, however for more details, kindly do (reading the books) above as mentioned in third Paragraph, or it is better to discuss with Gracious Knowledgeable or Sufis[علماء يا صوفياء اهل السنة والجماعة] about Islamic concepts and system of politics, economic and social welfare.

 [*] Some readers (only worldly educated) may be feel dishearten or angry or even reject (as per their ego), although we have gave some answer in next article whereas few more will be render in forth articles.

ALLAH (سبحانه) knows the more (مزید) and best (بہتر).

3. Islamic Nations[اسلامی ممالک]

Islam[اسلام] spread all over the world, nor only in one place (say Arab Shareef[عرب شریف]) therefore it is certain and proved as well that wherever invitation (Arabic: دعوة) goes (reaches) it attracted (or say converted) uncounted believers of previous faiths (means religion brought by Gracious-Prophets[انبياء كرام عليهم الصلوة و السلام]) as well as those who have no faith (for instance Atheist) or following their own made religion (for instance Buddhism). It began from Arab Shareef (nowadays called Middle East) and then aggressively spread in Africa, Asia (Hind, Central Asia, China, and Far East Asia), Europe, even in Americas. After Fall or Collapse of OTTOMAN EMPIRE[خلافة العثمانيه] they've been disintegrated and then made slaves by Infidels[كفار] through Deviators[منافقين] but after fall of Colonialism most of the Nations formed (founded) upon Nationalism (Arabic: القومية) which is though condemnable (if completely refuting) and against the concept of one nation[أمة] in ISLAM[اسلام], but it didn't proved that these Muslims countries haven't hold any Secrecy (Divined Personalities) and Sacredness (Divined Places) contrary they also have the most finest and respectable, Notables & Knowledgeable – Truth[اهل السنة ولجماعة] as well as Divined Signs and Shrines. Thus just like PAKISTAN[پاکستان] they are also divined states although due to Allah[سبحانه] own WILL (Urdu: منشائے الہی) they are now not awarding position to Lead that will give to PAKISTAN in future, otherwise what will one say about Makkah[مکہ] and Madinah[مدینہ], and first blessed direction[القبلة البيت المقدس], Is Pakistan sacred (divined place) than these Holy and Respectable Places ...?

The West[المغرب], which is geographically consist upon from Egypt including with Turkey (in North of Egypt by crossing Mediterranean) to Morocco which includes Andalusia (Spain, it is in north to Morocco n Algeria via crossing Mediterranean), Algeria, Tunisia, Libya as well as Sudan, Chad, Mali, Mauritania and Senegal. But here we'll discuss or say highlights only few important nations in context to our Article. **TURKEY:** After fall of Muslims Arab's Empire[خلافة العباسیہ] it becomes centre of Islamic world renown as The Ottoman Empire [خلافة العثمانيه] | See next page Hem[^] formed by Uthmani Turks which existed nearly 800 yrs approx, and after WWI defeat it leads to its dissolution completely in 1923 by Kemal Ataturk, who founded a Modern Turkish State by getting rid from invaders and had declared it as Secular which is still, even it is now ruled by Erodgan's Party claiming to be Islamists (and Demon-Crazy lovers) therefore they should change the STATUS but didn't it yet. **MESIR:** The last centre of Muslims Arab's Empire[خلافة العباسیہ] which was followed then by The Seljuks Mumlicate[مملكة السلجوقيه] and The Ottoman Empire[خلافة العثمانيه] respectively. During encircling of an Ottoman Empire[خلافة العثمانيه] for breaking them into pieces, Egypt was first went under French (Napoleons) and then to British colonization, and finally get her independence in 1923 as a Kingdom under King Farouk consisting of Egypt[مصر] along with Sudan[سودان] and Syria[شام], but then in 1952 coup d'état split Egypt[مصر] in three separate nations, coup was lead by Najeed and Abdul Nasser (Army Officers) which was firstly ruled by Najeed and after then Abdul Nasser then Anwar Sadat and finally came Hussni al-Shareef al-Mubarak after Anwar's assassination. President Mubarak resigned in February and control was taken by Egyptian Army. He was mainly enforced to leave by Intruders[خارجیہ و ہابیہ سلفیہ] political wing known as Munafiq Brotherhood in Arab World. **LIBYA:** A strategic territories present in North Africa, after fall of The Ottoman Empire[خلافة العثمانيه] went under Italy's Rule from which freed in 1947 and after then fallen to French and British Colonization respectively and finally get her independence in 1951 as United Kingdom of Libya, due to bad governance and

corruption Libya become the poorest nation, in 1969 coup d'état lead by Colonel Muhammed Muammar al-Qazzafi Imperialism was overthrew and new regime took place which later named her as Libya Arab Jamahiriya and during their rule she become 5th Richest country in World. During Arab uprisings, in February, 2011 which was then converted in to Civil disobedience to full-fledge War in which begun losing and unfortunately once again through Betrayals and few own blunders (Nuclear and Missile Defense Program Roll back, Stalemates and allowing Foreign Journalists) falls in wrong hands (Demon-Crazy Evils and Salafists Militant Wings[*خارجيه وهابيه(سلفيه)*] | *Al-CIA-DA and LIFG*) backed by Westerners (US and NATO Allies). **TUNISIA:** Same as Libya, another strategic territory present in North Africa, during encircling of an Ottoman Empire went under French Rule, get her independence in 1956. An epic centre of Arab Spring designed and planned by Western Intelligences Mutually, without any reason or say baseless claim has enforced President al-Shareef Zain al-Abedine to leave office, which he left after resigning on 14 January. Tunisian Army takes the control and conduct elections, in which Enhada Party declared winner [a political wing of Intruders[*خارجيه وهابيه(سلفيه)*]].

DENOTE: Reader may find above details on Wikipedia about each country; however it is possible that while reading may found some difference between our explanation and details in Wikipedia. However remember that due to EDIT feature all information on Wikipedia is not 100% right and true, esp. about the History of Nations and Religions in political perspective. (غفرله) , Faqeer Bukhari , والله اعلم بالصواب

AL-MASHRIQ al-WUSTA, geographically consist from Oman to Falasteen including Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Arab Emirate, Qatar, Bahrain, Kuwait, Iraq, Sham and Urdan. Also centre of Believe n Faith in Muslims because of Hijaz[*حجاز مقدس*] and other divined places. However during the encircling of an Ottoman Empire, it played a vital role in Empire's disintegration, how? Only because of Najad's Instigation[*الفتنة القرن الشيطان*] according to Gracious-Knowledgeable[*اهل السنة ولجماعة*], and was also informed (Arabic: *اخبار*) by Gracious-Prophet[*نبى*] 1400 yrs ago to UMMAH[*أمة*]. Since beginning in 17th Century till date, in the name of Religion first, and then Nationalism second uses as cover according to political conditions or any specific interest, they[*خوارج*] have badly sabotages and devastated as well as humiliated the Ummah[*أمة*] around the world in all aspects, mainly to their[*أمة*] precious Belief & Faith, honorable blood, deserving Wealth and gifted natural and mineral resources. They[*خوارج*] have only played a role to handover all such essence of Gracious-Messenger Nation[*امت رسول اكرم (عليه الصلوة و السلام)*] to their Masters known as The West (The Europeans, British and the USA especially). The most current and the best example is Libya, otherwise mostly all Arab Shareef has been awarded to them (The West), especially Saudi Arabia. **SHAM AL-SHAREEF:** A very divined and honorable territory, because of Gracious-Prophets[*انبياء كرام (عليهم الصلوة و السلام)*], arrival of Hudhrat Esa[*عليه الصلوة و السلام*] in future, presence of Abdal in Ummah[*أمة*], the rest place of beloved Hudhrat Sultan Salahuddin al-Ayubi Al-Shafa'ei Al-Qad'ri[*قدسره العزيز*], located in very strategic position as facing Mediterranean Sea to west and bordering Turkey to the North and Iraq to the East. After fall of an Ottoman Empire[*خلافة العثمانيه*] went under French Rule and finally get her independence in 1946. In 1970 bloodless coup lead by Hafiz al-Assad (Minister of Defence) which was end in 2000 upon his death which was then succeeded by his son Bashar al-Assad, by faith both were Intruders[*خارجيه رافضيه (شيعه)*] (Naseeries are Dissolutioners[*حلوليه*], believing that Allah dissolve in their Imam, (معاذ الله). According to Allama Shah Ahmed Siddiqui al-Hanafi (رحمة الله عليه) both, Father and Son's hands are filled with blood of respected and honorable Knowledgeable[*علماء*] and common Muslims [Arabic: *اهل السنة ولجماعة*] in the name of Religion, the

[^] Also see, "History of the Ottomans Empire"

Url: <http://www.theottomans.org/english/history/index.asp>

hatred and jealousy which these Intruders[خوارج] always have towards Muslims.

ASIA: Largest Continent on Earth in respect of area and civilizations, comprising from Japan in East to Caucasus, Russia in West including Middle East according to some definitions, though not sensible because Continent is defined as Land surrounded or encircling by Water from all sides and in that case Europe cannot be excluded because bordering to Russia (Largest country in World according to area and in Asia), westerners own contradictory or unclear definition, however recently they thinking to call it EURASIA. ASIAN Continent has been place of hundreds of Empires formed by various Dynasties or Tribes, enriched in Natural and Mineral Resources compares to any other continent on Earth, and most of all centre of all major Religions. **AFGHANISTAN:** In 17th Century it was known as Afghan Empire formed by Hotaki Dynasty. A very important strategic territory surrounded by other important countries like Pakistan, Iran, Tajikistan and China in far northeast and few others. After fall of an Ottoman Empire[خلافة العثمانيين] through The Great Game, it was left as buffer state for The Great Game that's why independent as imperial state but later (middle of 19 Century) went under communist regime which causes or erupted bloody civil war (continuation of The Great Game), approx 1.5 Million Afghans Muslims lost their lives, and still suffering from its aftermath, even during Taliban Regime not able to restored properly therefore not only itself but other nations bordering are now suffering from repercussion, reason according to a Poet of an East Allama Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri(رحمة الله عليه), it is a heart of Asia, thus if heart is fine then whole body will be fine and if not then body will suffers from pain, said in a Farsi Poem. **PAKISTAN:** Rather than illustrating history (even in brief) neglecting right now because during The Ottoman Empire its territories was part of India and Afghanistan respectively according to their influences. However after miraculous foundation there is no doubt upon its survival and tremendous roles, especially in the region (Asia), particularly in AFGHAN-SOVIET WAR, as well as in ARAB-ISRAEL WAR and some other affected areas. And still it holds a very key role or is a major country in the region as well as in Islamic World, in all contexts Social, Political, Economical as well as Strategic (in Geographical and Military perspective). And as said or predicted by Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri(قدس سره العزيز) about this STATE (Pakistan) that in future will be the centre for freedom of Central Asian Muslims States (The Balkans) and then will emerge as an Ultimate Power (waiting) in World, therefore after Soviet Union collapse then there is no doubt in other part of foretell.

Talk about future, so has a very bright and glorious ahead, although will be examine first, may be through strict and hard times (severe chaos and conditions, can be through loss of further area too) but after then success n only success (can be for the long time, والله اعلم), and Oh shall we not discuss it in the light of Gracious-Sufis[صوفياء كرام] sayings (Predictions), besides The Soviet Empire disintegration; though Russia had enough knocks from Muslims but may be get one more and that is in response to our beloved CHECHNIYA, what other achievements from PAKISTAN will also be attain, not only INDIA will be conquer, till Rangoon (Burma) and Tibet to Lanka, but also USA get weak and no longer left as Super Power (whenever confront or if she try or wish to collide) and CHINA will break (Our Kashgar[كاشغر], East Turkestan will get freedom) too, and Europe also pay the price according to its role, mean all devastations done in past or still undergoing in Iraq, Afghanistan and in Libya. However here would like to add one important thing that all this will be attain by The Great Sultan, whom will honor and select *Pakistan as centre for future Islamic Empire[قولوا للخلافة يا سلطنة] otherwise it has no importance, because Hijaz[حجاز مقدس] and Jerusalem[بيت المقدس] are more sacred and honorable than Pakistan. والله اعلم بالصواب

The Great Game, which was started from 17th Century and still continued today, though in different form and shape, exposed by itself that how the players (The Westerners including Russia) have change the geography of Muslim World through vicious tactics (encircling externally and risen several movements internally) only to disintegrate our one of the most powerful block, beloved The Ottoman Empire [خِلافة العثمانيين]. Second, enemy of Islamic Empire uses two means (internally), one political (split Military by purchasing Generals) and other religious, and in these the most powerful tool proven for them particularly for West (Europeans and USA) is the Religious one called Intruders [خارجيه وهابيه سلفيه], which enemy still using and our Muslim brothers are unable to understand or judges them precisely, especially Analysts. However remember that before and during the Game, Gracious-Knowledgeable [الفقه المالكيه – علماء كرام] of West [المغرب] knew and had told (or say informed) that all regions under Islamic Empire was going to be reshape and redesign in to several states (bits n pieces) according to their (Game players) interests, follow the link given below

DENOTE:

URL: http://www.dar-sirr.com/Morocco_in_the_aftermath_of_Wahhabism.html

[Unfortunately this website is inactive currently; hence for link description (page details) send email to debbarh@hotmail.com. Faeer Bukhari (غفرله)]

Allah and his Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know the best reality.

4. UMMAH [أُمَّة]

Recession comes, and very fortunate that always handles carefully (even during downed) and then lift upward by divined personalities after downfall (which is an examination too), but despite the devastations and humiliation still exist and present in large numbers الحمد لله, and will be till whenever ALLAH [سبحانه] want (because before final whistle [صور] era UMMAH [أُمَّة] will be reduced to nil). Usually it was lifted through Graacious-Notables (Here we meant those Notables [أنمه كرام] upon which Ummah [أُمَّة] is agreed as Reviver [مجند] but also from Sword as well when Ummah [أُمَّة] was politically unstable and surrounded in severe chaos and anarchy (Arabic: فتنه وفساد) like nowadays.

However the only need of time is UNITY as one NATION [أُمَّة] in all aspects, Political, Economical, Social, Territorial, and Military etc, whether called it Caliphate [خِلافة] or Union or USI, but should be based upon Righteous-Caliphate Model [خِلافة راشده كما نمونه]. According to one Dervish (his child is a Wali by birth) the main reasons of devastation and humiliation of Muslims around the world is only because we (Muslims) contain several identities like Malayans, Turks, Arabs, Hindies (Pakistanis), Ifriqiyans (Africans) and so on forth upon which divided but we are not getting united as one Muslim Nation (Ummah [أُمَّة], actually meant politically united at one platform say Caliphate [خِلافة]) and in all these various identities majority are Muslims [اهل السنة ولجماعة] besides claimers [المطلب منفقون]. However, these distinctions if not sabotage UNITY (One Nation) or say concept of one UMMAH [أُمَّة] (in all aspects, Political, Economical and Social etc) under one flag of ISLAM [اسلام] so we can distribute them (Region-Wise) for their (Tribes or Nations like Arabs, Turks, Hinds and etc) satisfaction and better control (for Sultanate) because distinctions were also for our recognition (Arabic: معرفة) of sole creator's (Arabic: الخالق الحقيقي) creativity (Arabic: تخلق) that

[*] See, "Qaseedah Naimatullah Wali"; and also read, "Patriotic leadership is coming in", summarized very closely in good geo-political alterations, though not completely, of major foretelling having vagues [ابهيمات] said in past and still reveals, follow the link below.

URL: <http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/10/patriotic-leadership-is-coming-in.html>

how Allah [سبحانه] have created and distributed humans in various Tribes where each spoke different kinds of language and so on forth.

We are presenting few bibliographies along with their chain of Validity or Authentication as a communally agreed divined and respected personalities whom have save UMMAH [أمة] from downfall (During and After) and lifted them upwards, also wherever a Dhikr of Gracious-Friends [اولياء كرام] is doing Allah [سبحانه] send uncountable Mercy (Arabic: رحمتين) according to Knowledgeable [علماء كرام] especially by Imam Muhammed Muhammed al-Ghazali al-Shafa'ei (رحمة الله عليه), they are follows:

Sultan Mahiyyiddin [محيي الدين] Ghawth'ul-Azam [غوث الاعظم] Sidi al-Shaykh al-Shareef Muhammed Abdul-Qadir al-Hasani wa'l-Husayni al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (قدسه العزيز)

The Bibliography:

<http://www.ghousia.net/syed%20abdul%20qadir%20jilani.php#3>
<http://www.ghousia.net/Ghous%20ul%20Azam.php>

The Chain (Ghaus al'Azam): <http://www.iqra.net/articles/Jilani/jilani4.htm>

The Chain (To present*): <http://www.taajushshariah.com/shajrah.htm>

* Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله) linked to this authentic and recognized chain, one of the main distinctions of this chain that all Notables [مشايخ] were amongst knowers [عارفين] (by birth Saint [ولي] | Nearly). والله اعلم بالصواب

Sultan al-Hind Khuwaja Gharib Nawaz [خواجہ غریب نواز] Sidi al-Shaykh al-Shareef Muhammed Mionuddin al-Husayni al-Hanafi (قدسه العزيز)

The Bibliography:

<http://www.khawajagharibnawaz.com/KhawazaGharibNawaz.aspx118029014954420:0>

The Chain:

http://www.thelightofgolraShareef.com/Website/TheLightofGolraShareef/main_page.htm

Sidi Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Muhammed Nai'matullah Wali al-Husaiyni al-Hanafi al-Bukhari (قدسه العزيز)

Faqeer Bukhari's (غفرله) respected-teacher [استاد المحترم] said, according to Gracious-Knowledgeable [علماء كرام] Hudhrat Naimatullah Shah Wali (رحمة الله عليه) was first who brought Esteemed Qadiriyyah Order [في الهند]; he came here upon the orders given to him by Sayyidna Ghawth'ul Azam [غوث الاعظم] al-Shaykh Abdul Qadir al-Geylani (قدسه العزيز) and was rest in peace in Kashmir Valley. However some Irani Scholars (mostly Rafdhies [رافضيه]) claims that Hudhrat Naimatullah Shah Wali (رحمة الله عليه) was rest in Kerman, Iran which is not true neither valid. والله اعلم بالصواب

Qaseedah's famous copy, published from Lahore, in Farsi/Urdu:

<http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/01/800-years-predictions-hazrat-naimat.html>

Qaseedah's another copy, published from Peshawar, in Farsi/Urdu/English:

<http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/01/hazrat-naimat-ra-paishangoiyan-1993.html>

Qaseedah in English Translation:

<http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/04/english-translation-of-800-years.html>

Sidi Al-Shaykh al-Sirhind [شيخ سربند] **al-Mujaddid Alif Thani al-Shah Ahmed al-Faruqi al-Hanafi** (قدسه العزيز)

The Bibliography: <http://naqshbandi.org/chain/25.htm>

<http://www.tareeqat.com/naqshbandi-mujadidi/74-hazrat-ahmed-sarhindi-faruqi-ra/102-hazrat-ahmed-sarhindi-faruqi-by-shaykh-Muhammed-hisham-kabbani>

The Chain: <http://naqshbandi.org/chain/names.htm>
<http://www.tareeqat.com/naqshbandi-mujadidi>

Ala'Hudhrat Imam Ahl'al-Sunnah [امام اهلسنة] **Sidi al-Shah Muhammed Ahmed Ridha al-Hanafi** (قدسه العزيز)

The Bibliography and Chain:

<http://www.taajushshariah.com/Imam%20Ahmed%20Rida.htm>

Sultan al-Awliya [سلطان الاولياء] **Sidi al-Shaykh al-Shareef Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Hasani al-Hanafi al-Kibrisi** (قدسه العزيز)

The Bibliography: <http://naqshbandi.org/chain/40.htm>

The Chain: <http://naqshbandi.org/chain/names.htm>

Now would like to discuss in brief about some contentious personalities and movement and among these all besides one all have been targeted due to Jealousy or Less Knowledge.

Al-Shareef Yousuf Ali Chishti (رحمة الله عليه): If remembers Sidi al-Shaykh Mansur Hallaj (قدسه العزيز) then all confusion will resolves naturally therefore details aren't necessary meant same condition is here in al-Shareef Yousuf Ali (رحمة الله عليه) case that his controversial lines proved that he became Maj'zub [مجنوب] before these writings, and secondly Knowledgeable [علماء] has clarified and has resolved the issue and didn't declares him Infidel even diffracted [مرتد], third his corruption (by Act not faith), means taking bribes etc so it is his personal Act (Arabic: فعل بذاته) which is a sin however but forgivable*, and now it is a matter (Arabic: معاملة) between Allah [سبحانه] and him as passed away, whether forgive or punish him. والله اعلم بالصواب.

DENOTE: Knowledgeable [علماء] says, Sidna Rasool Allah (عليه الصلوة و السلام) blessings (Arabic: شفاعت) is for sins (Arabic: الصغيره وكبيره) or are for sinners particularly, once left this world with right belief n faith. Although, they further add that in doomsday all (including (اثبياء و اولياء (عليهم التحية ولثناء) will be given/provided benefits from His Holiness & Eminence (عليه الصلوة و السلام) blessings as per their rank (Urdu: مقام). See Seerah Books or ask Knowledgeable [علماء]. Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله). والله اعلم.

Al-Shareef Zaid Hamid al-Geylani (بارك اللهم): Evidences can be present in defense and justification for al-Shareef Zaid Hamid Shb, but here would like to give one amongst many and that is, as we discussed above about **QADIYANIS** [خارجيه قاديانيه] and their signs so in these one is Refutation of Effort-Obligation [فرضيت جهاد] as told by Gracious-Prophet (صلى الله عليه وسلم) but here perception is opposite and holy invitation (Arabic: دعوة) is according to Islam [اسلام], الحمد لله that Master Zaid Hamid al-Shah Shb was inviting Messenger's Nation (أمت رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم)

towards Unity and Effort[حفظه]. والله اعلم بالصواب. [فرض]

DENOTE: For more details, visit Url: <http://zaidhamid.pk/>

Al-Ghazi Malik Mumtaz Hussain(رحمة الله عليه): There is no difference[فرق] between al-Ghazi Alam Deen Shaheed[علم الدين شهيد] and Islami Brother Malik Mumtaz Hussain al-Qad'ri, second nearly 500 Knowledgeable[علماء] have been gathered upon his innocence and declares Victim as a criminal and demanded his quick release from detention. And do remember that according to saying of Gracious-Prophet(نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم) "((Mafhoom[مفهوم] ... My Ummah (according to simplifiers[شارحين] here meant Knowledgeable and in their accordance Muslims) never gathered upon AVERTION((ضلاله كمرابي))" thus Govt. of Pakistan should release him at once otherwise they would cry in both, World and the other day[آخرة] from the grasp of Allah[سبحاته]. والله اعلم بالصواب

Islami Brothers: There is an impressive non-political religious organization working in Muslim World for propagation of Islamic teachings named Dawat'e Islami[مذنب اهل السنة ولجماعة], al-Hanafi[الحنفي] in Jurisprudence[فقه], and al-Qad'ri[القادريه] in Tariqah (their chain is authentic), however due to some extent, they have been criticize a lot (not going to discuss here) however there is no contradiction in Belief & Faith (Arabic: الايمان ولعقائد) but despite all these facts one thing which could be astonishing for some people (Our Muslim Brothers) that remember Allah[سبحاته] will grant them participation in to upcoming Ghazwa'e Hind[غزوة هند], and rewards them like other Muslims in battle as victorious or martyrs. والله اعلم بالصواب

DENOTE: For more details, visit Url: <http://dawateislami.net/>

Colonel Muhammed Muammar al-Qazzafi(والله اعلم ورحمته): Master Zaid Hamid al-Shah Shb defined Media in this way also, Weapon of Mass Deception (WMD), especially for conspirators' perspective, therefore in case of Brother Leader Colonel Muhammed Muammar al-Qazzafi, his death news has proven this definition as VALID, HOW? According to some sources he is alive and safe in Libya and in a very good health conditions and leading the resistance, follow the links below;

URL: <http://www.mathaba.net/news/?x=629132?related>

URL: <http://libyasos.blogspot.com/2011/10/how-many-of-gaddafis-doubles-did-they.html>

URL: <http://pakistancyberforce.blogspot.com/2011/10/dead-gaddafi-turns-out-to-be-ali-majid.html>

Remember, news is not the shock that one could say it wasn't accepting by them (His lovers, especially Muslims) but contrary it's about TRUTH meant mainstream media (CNN, BBC, Reuters, Al-Jazeera, Al-Arabiya, Press Tv and etc) has spread only LIES (due to part of conspiracy against Libya), after looking these evidences given by MATHABA and LIBYASOS which are reasonable (100% Correct) and totally opposite (to the news given by MEDIA) and valid (that he is alive and safe).

However in next article we'll discuss "Why they fall & how will they rise back", despite the fact as we said in our 1st article* that "ongoing civil war in our **LIBYA**, backing by **NATO** ... which was **الحمدي** very courageously ... stand of **Beloved Leader**[مرد مجاهد] **Colonel Muammer al-Qazzafi** [May Allah grant him further strength and courage, & arrange support from hidden treasures(خزان الغيب)]. انشاء الله و برسوله. Muslims will be successful (according to divined BABA) ... unified **LIBYA** (please note, not going to split or collapse)." Therefore currently it wasn't happened yet (division like Sudan), although plans are

[*] Title of the Article was, "Taliban, the culprits Mullah Umar, a Dacoit"

underway, however Tripoli (Capital) has been withdrawn by Al-Fateh Revolution's regime lead by Brother Leader, also known as Green Revolution, due to a War Strategy according to sources.

TALIBAN [طالبان]: Because of few doubts, Taliban aren't looking VALIID movement for Messenger's Nation (أمت رسول ﷺ) contrary seem chaotic (Arabic: فسادى) and affirming very malice conspiracy in the name of Islam against Muslims, here are some doubts, and they have been not removed or answered appropriately yet at any acquired Media platforms by any Analysts.

First, humiliation and showing disrespect to the Holy Relic, "Jubba Shareef [جبة شريف]" of Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم ﷺ), especially Mullah Umar (May Allah punish him for that) according to one documentary report which was made by Non-Muslims (BBC Team) and Muslims (Knowledgeable [علماء] esp.) knows that if Infidels (Urdu: كفار) or even Deviators (Arabic: منافقون) brought any news so we (Muslims) shall research (Arabic: تحقيق) first about its affirmation (Arabic: ميزان الخير) and then verify (Arabic: تصديق) so that afterwards may not feel ashamed (if it is found or proven wrong) or face bad consequences, link is given below. And we mentioned too (in our 1st Article) that meet the Notable [شيخ] directly for validation (or say verification) only because of this revealed precaution. However we haven't received any objectionable response upon authenticity or say refusal by any ANALYSTS (on media) or even by any person or Islamic Scholar [عالم دين] as it were FALSE or INVALID REPORT.

DENOTE: Watch and read the last part (moments 6:00–8:14) of VIDEO, follow the link: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t_5Tq8Qcv7E&feature=related

The Words of Hudhrat Haji Abdur-Rehman Djonabi Shb (دامت برکتهم العالیہ): (Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... "If Omar was a truly learned student of Quran, an enlightened man ... he would've been aware of Holy Relic [جبة شريف] significance. He failed to show respect and worship [ادب و صلوات، فقیر] the Holy Relic. That was an ignoble and shameful act. Such acts debase both him and his followers. He cannot be forgiven. He defiled the Holy Relic. We have a saying "He who hurts himself, hurts others more." And Allah [سبحانه] has punished the entire country for Omar's Sin. With the hands that were used to kill people ... Omar took the Holy Relic from the TOMB and brought it into the city. He climbed on to a roof to show off the Holy Relic. He wore it and proclaimed himself "امیر المؤمنین". That was a blasphemy. He left the Holy Relic there all night and just put it in a box the next morning ... as if it was just an ordinary garment [معاد الله]. Then he drove at high speed to the Holy Edgar Masjid. Omar committed a sacrilege, which is why his regime has fallen." [For more satisfaction, we have written down the words as well].

Second, according to Master Zaid Hamid al-Shah Shb (Defense Analyst), that US & NATO mutually paying \$400 Million to AFGHAN-TALIBAN for regular supplies passage safety for their forces deployed in Afghanistan through a route held (Qandahar [قندهار]) by them, therefore it is also not yet declared as wrong or false report therefore it proves fishy or something black in pulse (meant showing vicious game being played against Muslims) ... Tell us if US & NATO assault upon Pakistan so would be allowed them to pass their supply after ransom amount and bombard us? However currently Pakistan has stopped the supplies because of recent Salala [ساله] Post incident otherwise supplies were going regularly from both routes, Chaman [چمن] (To Qandahar [قندهار] and forth) and Khyber [خیبر] (To Kabul [کابل] and forth).

Third, in recent attacks upon US & NATO Forces along with their supported (Allied) Afghan

National Army in Afghanistan as report by PCF calling it Operation Badar they are using again the same mean used by their subsidiary TTP, The SUCIDAL ATTACKS, which was already being declared by large number of Gracious-Knowledgeable[علماء اهل السنة ولجماعة] as forbidden (Arabic: حرام) in Shari'ah[شرعيه] therefore it cannot be Effort[جهاد] nor acceptable as courageous move but inversely it is a Chaos (Arabic: فساد) and Suicidal (Arabic: الموت الحرام) they are doing and these attacks are also taking normal and poor Civilians life as well, which is negligence of Shari'ah Rules of Effort[اصول الشرعيه فى جهاد] however only direct confrontation (face to face fighting) is allowed in which protection of common civilian is must, see Jurisprudence Books[كتب فقه، باب الجهاد] for that.

Fourth, as said by Master Zaid Hamid al-Shah Shb that our brother country TURKEY[تركي] has open their (Afghan-Taliban) OFFICE in Istanbul so why not PAKISTAN[پاکستان], thus do remember following before enforcing G.O.P, a. Turkey is a secular state (hasn't change the status yet), b. Member of NATO (However not permanent), c. Present ruling party also called themselves Islamist are supporting Hypocrites(Salafism[سلفيه]), d. They betrayed Libya which is officially declared as an Islamic Sunni State but they didn't do anything, let more than 60,000 Civilians died unjustly by NATO Bombing and still bloodshed is going on (shame on them, this is brotherhood), e. They are also beating KURDS[كردوں] as per US plan on the name of so called Terrorism (Just like Taliban, they made terrorist PKK and supplied horrible ammunition and their kits). Hope you understand why we discussed these points (due to resemblances) however it is better to not urge Pakistan to recognize and accept them and open their office; it could become a boogie trap for us.

Fifth, Mullah Umar was not a recognize Caliph[خليفة] nor Sultan[سلطان] or Emir[امير] by Notables & Knowledgeable[مشايخ و علماء كرام اهل السنة ولجماعة] from around the World even if looks inside Afghanistan, therefore not inevitable (Arabic: واجب) to support him neither TALIBAN regime, but on the other hand according to Qaseedah Naimatullah Wali copy (Urdu: نسخہ) published from Peshawar, Allah[سبحانه] will send someone else (a King: Emir name "Akram[اکرم]") now for their liberty (Arabic: نجات) from invaders whom not only dump them in the mud forever, but according to some Gracious-Saints[صوفياء كرام] a strong government will be formed (most probably by him) in favor of Pakistan[پاکستان], or maybe he merges Afghanistan[افغانستان] in to Pakistan.

Allah and his Rasool (ﷺ) know the best reality.

5. ORDER[حكم]

As we stated in our last article* that **True-Notables & Knowledgeable**[اهل السنة ولجماعة] are waiting (actually for SULTAN[سلطان]) for right and honest people to come in power otherwise has to select another option and that is take stand for took control to fulfill the desire dream and cause for founding such a great nation, PAKISTAN[پاکستان], which is implementation of System based upon Shariah[شرعيه] & Tariqah[طريقه] (نمونہ خلافت راشدہ)."

Therefore, order in form of Sultan, as all physical authorities (Arabic: اختیارة الظاهريه) and spiritual powers (Arabic: القوة الباطنية) has been granted by WILL of Allah[سبحانه] as being predicted or foretelling by Gracious-Friends[اولياء كرام] (May Allah be please with all of them) has now sent according to Sultan al-Awliya(رحمة الله عليه).

Sultan al-Awliya Hudhrat Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Geylani al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه)

1. All Regimes Will Collapse in 2011

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Sq4kPRU0tk&feature=results_video&playnext=1&list=PL5EDE99DB09711A9C

FOOTNOTE: Spiritual Intelligences given by Sultan Al-Awliya (رحمة الله عليه) in this Sohba is actually about ***Collapse of Governments** (Regimes) based upon Demon-Crazy particularly not means highlighted States itself (partition) meant System or Structure opposite to Sultanate or Kingdom (Hierarchy Based) will fall, and it is very true as well, no doubt that this Demon-Crazy SYSTEM mess the matters (even complicated) more and resolves less. Second, where Demon-Crazy is not implemented or practices so they can be consider EXCLUDED under some conditions (Not excluding Saudi Arabia, because it was ruled by Intruders [خارجيه سلفيه] and mentioned too about their fall n alteration). Third, Sultan Al-Awliya (رحمة الله عليه) saying that IMAM of TIME [صاحب الزمان] will appear not said IMAM MAHD (رضي الله عنه) as it was actually written (or say ADD) by Translator (Did from Turkish to English) in Brackets. Fourth, few have fallen (In Turks Nations, Kazakh's Govt. has been dissolved) and others are left however most of them are upon edge of the nail to be fall (including Turkey). Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله) والله اعلم بالصواب

DENOTE: Events (matters) reported in this blessed Sohba has forwarded, however some partially have happened (after fall of regimes in some states, like Mesir, Libya, Yemen etc) since the mentioned period, and leftover (fall of regimes in some states) are expectable (may be depends upon emergence of Personage of Era [صاحب الوقت]). We have discussed some in next article, and will highlights furthermore in forth one. والله اعلم

2. The Appearance of The Great Sultan [صاحب الوقت] and the Spiritual Journey of Sultan al-Awliyah (رحمة الله عليه)

http://sufilive.com/The_Appearance_of_Imam_Mahdi_as_and_the_Spiritual_Journey_of_Sultan_ul_Awliya-3910.html

FOOTNOTE: Spiritual Intelligences [مشاهدات] explained [بيان] by Sultan Al-Awliya (رحمة الله عليه) in this Sohba is specifying IMAM of TIME [صاحب الوقت] prominently not IMAM MAHDI (رضي الله عنه), How? Focus on the words (or try to understand) as they clearly shows that, IMAM of TIME "has" took power (Authority and Control) and IMAM MAHDI (رضي الله عنه) "will" emerge in Ara'fat [عرفات] as same (appear and take Power), and there is a big difference between "HAS" and "WILL", second in the light of Qaseedah Naimatullah Wali, Shah of West [شاه غريستان] has not come and appeared in the World yet therefore probability turning in to reality that person (Imam of Time) who has took power is might be Shah of West [شاه غريستان] and will going to emerge because before IMAM MAHDI (رضي الله عنه) there will be an affirmed existence of Islamic Empire [خلافة], third it is better to wait until *IMAM of TIME [صاحب الوقت] appears (Visible to Public) or before occurrence of some events that took place will also clarifies and rectify the vague [ابهام] بالله اعلم بالصواب Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله)

DENOTE: Mentioned little about Him (indicates [اشارة] in last one and few about in next one, and will do further in forth coming article. انشاء الله

3. Don't Involve Yourself in the Instigation [فتنه] Outside your Home

http://sufilive.com/Don_t_Involve_Yourself_in_the_Fitna_Outside_your_Home-3915.html

FOOTNOTE: Insitigation [فتنه] signifies by Sultan Al-Awliya (رحمة الله عليه) is about ongoing current

[*] Title of an Article, "The Glorious Destination of an UMMAH [امة] subtitling Islamic Republic of Pakistan", see under 6.

REVOLTS around the Muslim Nations (esp. in Arab World) therefore it is better to stay away from them. **WHY?** Majority of these **REVOLTS** are the conspiracies. **HOW?** Note carefully that through succeed **REVOLTS** or in progress, they are demanding **WHAT (?)**, Change of Leader or Person and Controllers not **SYSTEM** and wanting their favorite or Selected one to be in **Position** (Only replacement To serve The Westerners better) but through or imposing **Demon-Crazy** contrary none of them demanding the **Alteration of SYSTEM** or **PROCESS** in other words revival or way for Caliphate[خلافة] or Sultanate (Ummah[امة] Unity and its based **SYSTEM**).
 (غفرله) Faqeer Bukhari والله اعلم بالصواب

DENOTE: Foretell is still valid and relevant since revealed; and best way of protection (from **INSTIGATION**[افتته]), which is also revealed by Sultan al-Awliyah(رحمة الله عليه) is by doing **Remembrances**[اذكار و اذكار غيرم] (تلاوة شريف، محافل ميلاد شريف، اذكار وغيرم) or be with **Notables & Knowledgeable**[اهل] (قدسره العزيز) [الله اعلم بالصواب]. and do (act) as per their teachings [esp. Sultan al-Awliyah(رحمة الله عليه)].

4. Precaution for Muharram-ul-Haram[محرم الحرام]:

http://sufilive.com/Take_Precaution_in_the_Month_of_Muharram-3925.html

FOOTNOTE: About Precautions for Muharram, so Sultan Al-Awliyah(رحمة الله عليه) also right and is advisable to acquire, as some events are expected to happen however if doesn't so not means they wouldn't happen in future, definitely when Personage of Era[صاحب الوقت] has taken **Power** (Authority) then change is inevitable and events would happen after emergence (visibility), however in respect (Urdu: ادب) and High Rank (Urdu: مقام) of Sultan Al-Awliyah(رحمة الله عليه) we will not disclosed or say express everything but shall be silent because there are some restrictions of Fate too. (غفرله) Faqeer Bukhari والله اعلم بالصواب

DENOTE: Foretell is still relevant since revealed; because every passing year that didn't sees or have fall of regime, particular described states, wouldn't happens so that means/shows or probability exists of happening in future, or say upcoming identified month. والله اعلم بالصواب

DAR - HAQQ
 ---*---
 MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
 AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

**Divined personality (بابا),
Hudhrat Mast Hastee al-Shah (رحمة الله عليه)**

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم] ... Nothing will happen to Pakistan, it will remain stand as said by Gracious-Saints[صوفیاء کرام], انشاء الله ... **Current Govt. is very strong therefore if not remove than will complete its Tenure (of 5 years), and will be elect or come again for next term (of 5 years)** ...” والله اعلم بالصواب

[Urdu]: [پاکستان کو کچھ بھی نہیں ہوگا، یہ ایسے ہی قائم رہیگا جیسا صوفیاء کرام فرماتے ہیں (انشاء الله)]

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم] ... We ask, Will he come from West (**Libya, Egypt, Turkey, Syria etc**)? ... He replied, yes, he comes after Maghreb(نماز مغرب) انشاء الله”

[Urdu]: [ہم نے پوچھا کیا وہ مغرب سے آئیں گے؟ آپ نے فرمایا! ہاں وہ مغرب کے بعد آئیں گے (انشاء الله)]

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم] ... there is a danger of war ahead upon us ... **(a very fierce or dangerous fight very ... with *INDIA)**” . والله اعلم بالصواب

[Urdu]: [شدید جنگ کا خطرہ ہے ... (بہت گھمسان یا غضب کی لڑائی ہوگی - - - ہندوستان سے) (ارحمننا یا الله)]

FOOTNOTE: Fierce fight doesn't mean that we win first, possibility exist that we may lose first and after than strike back, and second is this fight will be Ghazwa'e Hind[غزوہ ہند]? So do remember until all stipulations[شرائط] of Shari'ah[شرعیہ] aren't met completely or fulfills it will not be the Ghazwa'e Hind[غزوہ ہند] but only a War however its response is also indispensable and in next article will define those main few stipulations. والله اعلم بالصواب

DENOTE: Remembers, none of them happened yet, however 1st one italic dark foretell (separated by Dots), is going to be true as present regime didn't fall neither removed hence tenure seems to be completing. والله اعلم بالصواب

2nd Revision: Foretell about Govt. Removal, has been transpired as present regime didn't fall neither removed contrary has completed its tenure, whereas coming again (this regime) and then the 3rd part (separated from dots again) will be discuss in forth coming article (meant see the Book) to the next. والله اعلم بالصواب

Foretell about Awaiting Personage, has befall partially when Sahib'ul-Waqt took charge, spiritually and physically (authorised) as said (revealed) by Sultan al-Awliya(رحمة الله عليه), whereas 2nd part (separated from dots, in bold about charge) is left and surely becomes transpire whenever appear and take leads. والله اعلم بالصواب

Foretell about clashes (fierce fight), is dependable upon some factors that have been depicted partially in next article whereas in forth coming article (meant see the Book) we'll highlight some more details. والله اعلم بالصواب

NOTE: An article (3rd) was written during the Former President Zardari tenure, therefore by govt. (or say regime) means Demon-Crazy PPP Regime. [3rd Revision]

[*] Title of an Article, "The Glorious Destination of an UMMAH" subtitled "Islamic Republic of Pakistan", see 5.2

We (Tanzeel Bukhari(غفرله))

Stated in our last Article*, an awaiting personality will be definitely on one side (Right: حق) and it is upon path [مذهب اهل السنة ولجماعة], we mean **The Great Sultan**, by birth a **Wa'li** [ولي], have the rank of **QUTUB** [قطب], Imam (**a Reviver: مجدد**) of the time, **al-Hanafi** [الحنفي] in Shariah, **al-Qadiri** [القادري] in Tariqah [جنیدی مشرب], an affirm **MAULVI** Sahab [مولوی صاحب] and complete **DERVISH** [کامل درویش] or we can say just like Beloved Sultan Nuruddin Zangi al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (قدسره العزیز).

NOTE: Remember, this (whole article as well) **is Sultan al-Awliyah** (رحمة الله عليه), **Gracious-Mentor Sidi Shaykh Akhtar Ridha al-Azhari** (منظله العالی) **and Baba Sahab** (رحمة الله عليه) **kindness** (الفيوض مبارك و شفقات) **otherwise we are nothing but a body made of soil which is a loader** (Donkey is well known as loader) **and therefore possibility exist of errors or mistakes in explanation** (especially in Foretelling simplification) **which should be considered totally ours.**

SPECIFICATION (مخصوصیت): Allah [سبحانه] is a Sole Creator (Urdu: خالق حقیقی) therefore Control Solely (Arabic: القادر المطلق) the whole universe and no one is with (Arabic: الشريك) in Creation and Control [however by Allah's own WILL (Arabic: اختيارات الحقيقة) and COMMAND (Urdu: حکم) grants (Arabic: عطاء) authority to control [مجازی اختیارات] according to Honor and Ranks of Gracious-Prophets & Friends [انبياء واولياء كرام (عليهم التحية ولتشاء)] and whatever likes do none can oppose Allah [سبحانه] to did contrary whatever doesn't likes to did none can urge Allah [سبحانه] to do, because Allah [سبحانه] is clean (Arabic: منزه) from dependency whereas we all are dependent (because Creatures) thus in both condition can only do praise (Arabic: دعا) or request (Urdu: التجاه), that's why also "Vague (Urdu: ابهام)" is present in "Exact Date and Time" in Foretelling or Predictions.

For further understanding (or information) first kindly read (click the link below given under **1**) the very right and simplest answer gave by Sufi Scholar Hudhrat Shah Sahab (سلمه) to a question in same regards, then read our note (**2**), [جزاكم الله خيرة],

Sufi Scholar Hudhrat Syed Sarfaraz Shah al-Hanafi al-Chishti Shb (بارک اللہم)

1. Why Spiritual Predictions are not Time Specific (Lecture, 20-08-2006)

Question: Some Sufi Saints [صوفیاء کرام] have foretold the future events, commonly which are described or some of which I have read, predictions of Naimat-Ullah Shah Wali are quite famous and there are also by others but these predictions are not very clear and time specific, many consequences can be drawn from them, what is the reason that these predictions are in such pattern?

Answer: Actually this is not done deliberately, if somebody is blessed with abundance of spiritual knowledge, it will complement his clarity of expression. He will be clearer in his expression. Someone has seen something through Influx [کشف], if he lacks in knowledge, his clarity of expression will be less. This is one point.

2nd thing is, due to the fear of misuse of these predictions, sometimes covert is left in these predictions, especially time is not being specifically mentioned, as this event will occur in that date, month or year etc. You will not see exact time indication in any of these spiritual foretelling or predictions because this thing will astray people even the **Holy Prophet** (عليه الصلوة والسلام) who had the highest knowledge after **God** and whom **God** has shown Him maximum hidden things. When **He** (عليه الصلوة والسلام) told the signs of End times,

He (عليه الصلوة و السلام) didn't mentioned exact time (date). Signs are linked with each other and also are in sequence but time is not mention, still if you see these end time predictions, these are very definite and very clear because there is abundance of knowledge which our Holy Prophet (عليه الصلوة و السلام) has.

Similarly the things which Hazrat Ali (كرم الله وجهه الكريم) had told, they are also very clear. Other great saints also have same situation. Normally, Friends of Allah [اولياء الله] refrains from doing foretelling or predictions but if something said from their tongue (not deliberately did), you will see, it will be very clear but time is not being specified.

CREDITS: The above Q&A has been taken from;

<http://spiritual-pakistan-future.blogspot.com/2011/10/why-spiritual-predictions-are-not-time.html>

2. Another reason is that not every Muslim have strong faith or understanding (though always praise for that) therefore can begin to think [خدشه] or dodge [الدغا (دهوكه)] by Satan [شيطان] about Notable [شيخ] or Foreteller as Allah or as a partner [الشريك الحقيقي] in Control or Fate and many other related intuitions (Assault on Heart from Satan) therefore Gracious-Ntables [مشائخ كرام] (May Allah bless all of them) doesn't likes to speak (say) or talk (discuss) about foretelling or predictions (especially Date n Time) usually but oppositely emphasizes strongly upon obedience (Arabic: اطاعت) of Allah and his Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم), Worshiping, Practicing (Urdu: رياضتیں) esp. for correction of oneself and concerned (See instructions or guidelines for disciples in Sufism Books [کتاب تصوف]), though it doesn't meant either they have any such kind of intention nor disbelief that it may not to be believe or wrong or untrue, but actually these are only for the appropriate or rank (capable) person to understand and even to speak, not for everyone to jumps inn (if don't have proper religious knowledge or practices under its expert, Sufi Master [مرشد کامل]) and begin talk in these matters (because of its complexities and existence of difficulties to understand precisely therefore can be Avert).

Specifically in crucial circumstances when too much chaos n anarchy (Arabic: فتنه وفساد) including hopelessness being spread by Satan (Arabic: الكفار ولمنفقون بلخصوص) then it was reveals or say that's why express for Noble purpose which is to save Belief n Faith as well as for the betterment (strategies to acquire and preparations for upcoming) of Muslims [أمة] although it didn't means that disclosing made them partner in Allah [سبحانه] sole Creation and Control (in Fate particularly) thus always faith upon Allah [سبحانه] that is alone (Arabic: الواحد | Urdu: يکتا) in control (Urdu: اختیار حقیقی) and execution of orders (every second or say moment) which is always going-on (Urdu: جاری و ساری) in universe.

Note: However there were uncounted miracles, written and explained by Knowledgeable [اهل علم صوفیاء] that expressed by Awliya regarding event(s)/matter(s) in which date & time were mentioned, and those event(s)/matter(s) were happened exactly on their specified date & time. If possible, so we'll discuss this matter in some detail in forth article, until for more details see Sufism Books [کتاب تصوف] or ask Knowledgeable [علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب.

[1st Revision]

[Revised Note]: A phrase, "... not every Muslim have strong faith or understanding (though always praise for that) therefore can begin to think [خدشه] or dodge [الدغا (دهوكه)] by Satan about Shaykh or Foreteller as Allah or as a partner [الشريك الحقيقي] in Control or Fate and many other related intuitions (Assault on Heart from Satan) ...", so would like to elucidate that actually Shaykh or Foreteller, whom reveals or does alike discussions (Urdu: کلام), were a chosen person and in reward also becomes a secret keeper (Urdu: مجازی رازدان), even some highly divined rank [مثلاً غوث الاعظم، ابدال، قطب الاقطاب وغيرهم] were awarded (Urdu: تصرفات) control of worldly matters either, and it was all granted (Urdu: عطائی) from Allah almighty' own consent (Urdu: منشاء و مرضی).

Second, it (an intuition | until not make it faith and declares or says from Tongue) **didn't makes a Muslim polytheist** (for instance | like Buddhists), معاذ الله, **if someone thought** (from complete expression or even revised note[2nd Revision] elucidation), **however Intruders** [خارجيه وناييه-سلفيه] **particularly considered/counted such matters as polytheism** (compares to Buddhism), **although here debating about satanic assaults on heart** (and had mentioned too in braces), **because KNOWLEDGEABLE** [علماء] **says, if one confessing all six** [كلمات] **from Tongue** [and isn't a refuter of any religion necessities[ضروريات دينيه] either], **offering prayers five times** (as per any specific amongst four schools), **doing fast in Ramadhan, paying Zakat** [زكاة] (becomes obligatory, as wealth reaches certain amount after passing year), **go for Hajj** [حج] (as per eligibility criteria) **and performs necessary SUNNAH** [سنه] **as inculcated, as well as act upon appreciative** [مستببات وغيرهم], **one would be considered and remained as MUSLIM; even if not following or linked to any Tari'qah** (though shall joined must, and strive for heart cleanliness also). **Keep Thinking** [فهم]، **Faqeer** **Bukhari** (غفرله) [2nd Revision]

ADMONITION (منتبه): There is a lot of disbelieving and doubt even rejection can be seen or found nowadays in Muslims (if Infidels or Deviators do arguments so we can say or accept that they are the refuters) about "Foretelling or Predictions" and its existence is due to many reasons but majorly because of own weaknesses like in faith and acts, in pure knowledge, uncertainty (whether happen or not, don't know) or seem impossible and so on forth, and it also becomes further complex and unrealistic (mean goes to refusal for its physical appearance) when it will not happen (due to any reason), or delayed from its specification (Date and Time) if given by anyone whether consciously, therefore Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله) would like to say that kindly do not refuse nor dishearten or become hopeless if nothing happened or give any argument upon it contrary always be positive and hopeful, because as Muslims, first "Foretelling or Predictions" came under " ... **The Path of those whom you have favored ...** [See 6-آية-فتح], and is revealed (its acceptance) as sign of a true believer ... **Believe without seeing (the Hidden^)** ... [See 3-آية-بقره]" therefore do not refuse or confuse and remember that such characteristics are actually the blessing and reward from Allah [سبحانه] to a "Foreteller or Predictor" upon his firm Faith and Worships perform with purity (Arabic: اخلاص) having no other mean (Arabic: نية) or Purposes (Arabic: مقاصد), second all such news (Urdu: آثار مبارک) already given or informed to UMMAH [أمة] by Beloved Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم عليه وسلم) under Signs of End Times therefore it lay (Urdu: تحت) under these news (آثار), somewhere clearly and some places in symbolic (See Blessed-Sayings Books [كتب احاديث], Seerah Books [كتب سيرة] and their Simplified Versions Etc [شروحات وغيره]).

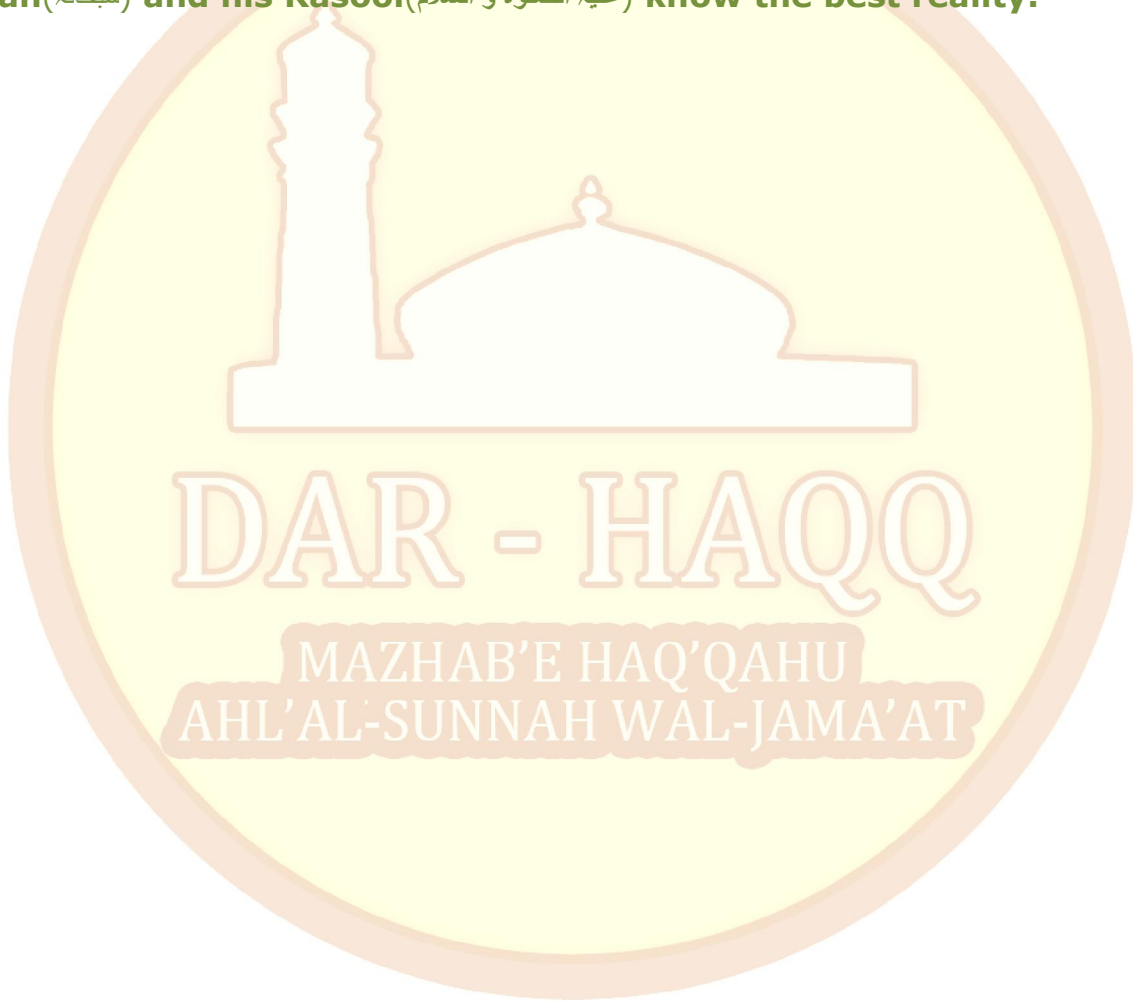
CORRECTION: Here would like to rectify few important points, even can verify it from Gracious-Knowledgeable [علماء كرام], that be careful about Gracious-Saints [صوفياء كرام] just like Knowledgeable [علماء] because similarly (or say in this field too) there are some fake or just claimers (Urdu: دعویدار) or say Knowledgeable that they didn't hold any position or have rank in Sufism (Urdu: ولایت), and only way to recognize them to be secure or beware (both, Knowledgeable [علماء] & Sufiya [صوفياء]) are follows; never refute faiths (Arabic: العقائد) of righteous path [مذہب اهل السنة ولجماعة (يقولوا خصوصاً يا رسول الله، حق چاریار، یاغوث المدد، یا شیخ المدد وغیرهم)], stern on any communally agreed respective Jurisprudence [الحنبلی، المالکی، الشافعی، الحنفی] (فقہ: الحنفی، المالکی، الشافعی، الحنبلی), linked to Valid and Authentic Chain [سلسله (سند)] of Tariqah [طريقه], always condemn deviators (nowadays Wrong Sects besides True one), and also Gracious-Saints [صوفياء كرام] will be always recognized and verified by Knowledgeable [علماء كرام]. Actually as we are living in a ERA of Chaos and

[*] Knowledgeable [علماء] says, here Path means Prophets [انبياء], Saints [اولياء], Martyrs [شهداء] & Pious [صالحين] upon whom ALLAH [سبحانه] send blessings and rewards which included Spiritual Intelligences (The Hidden, Protected-Tablet [لوح محفوظ] and so on forth). **^** All the Spiritual Intelligences (about event or matter) are the hidden before their appearances or happening. **Faqeer Bukhari** (غفرله) **والله اعلم بالصواب**

Anarchies (Arabic: فتنه وفساد) mainly happening in Muslim World deliberately because enemies (Urdu: منافقون و كفار) want to demolish or eliminate ISLAM[اسلام] therefore how it is possible that they will not use this way (though it doesn't mean if Fakers or Claimers entered in to Sufism so it becomes unauthentic or invalid or is Wrong) as well to sabotage Islam's true image and divert or diverge us from its Path (Arabic: الشريعة ولطريقه).

Please Note: There are some similar words in Arabic and Urdu having same meaning (or understanding) in both languages, for instance; Arabic-Word[الايمن] has same meaning (or understanding) in Urdu. Hence if reader found words mentioned (under braces) by Urdu but also used and have same understanding in Arabic, so has understood it righteously.

Allah(سبحانه) and his Rasool(عليه الصلوة و السلام) know the best reality.



Final Comments

In this Article we left knowingly (refrained due to its length) some useful and beneficial information nearly in every topic as well as some previous article issues which we mention that discuss in to next (especially about Taliban expositions) but due to few reasons have drop, major one is ORDER (much important than other issues to discuss), one is that Article may get longer say become Transcript[رساله] therefore, انشاء الله, discuss the dropped issues or say incomplete topics (Islamic Nations, esp. about Libya) in next article if any incident or big event wouldn't happen then you will receive it soon, or might be the Transcript[رساله] which we also mentioning since first Article, will reach to you rather than new Article.

Also, انشاء الله in next Article we disclose our emphasis upon The West[المغرب] that what beautiful and faithful secret lay behind it and why we are mentioning consistently, as well as present Baba Sahab(رحمة الله عليه) Bibliography (which he has told himself and some we have asked).

O'Allah[ياالله] by-virtue[بوسيلة] of beloved Gracious-Prophet(الحبيب نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), grant our hearts respect (Arabic: الاحاداب) to your divines (Arabic: مقربين) and strength (Arabic: القوة) in our faith, we know that Hearts are under your WILL(Urdu: حكم) and AUTHORITY(Urdu: اختيار حقيقى) that whenever likes switch (Arabic: تبدل) therefore we praise (Urdu: التجاه) that turned our Hearts to Sahib'uz Zaman (The Divined Sword), grant us (WILL) to follow and obey His command, and do not make us among or in backers (Arabic: منفقون). آمين ثم آمين

[يا صاحب الوقت]

O' Personage of Era
Welcome & Greetings

[اهلاً وسهلاً مرحباً]

Faqeer Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرله)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi, Pakistan

Itwar[اتوار], 16th Muharram al-Haram[محرم الحرام], 1433H[هجرى]

Sunday, 11th December, 2011 – Time | 5:09 PM

NOTES: For 2nd[Fri, 22 Ramadhan, 1436H] and 3rd[Thu, 12 Jamadi'ul-Akhir, 1439H] Reviews along with Supplement, see Maktubat al-Nuriyah - Vol.1(Pg.83).

Please Note:

الحمد لله we have few eminent religious scholars [يعنى عالم دين] in Add Cc with this Mail, added in support for verification to these matters and for Jurisprudence [فقہ] Narrations especially, if being written incorrectly or any mistake present.

It is possible, that recipients (esp. common readers) may not agree with us completely or to some extent (esp. Knowledgeable [علماء]), which in our perspective are just rights everyone holds but in Belief n Faith so be very careful and think millions or trillions time to contradict or to refuse, and ask Knowledgeable [علماء اهل السنة ولجماعة] before to do so because it is not a fun, special advice for common readers.

Also this Article contained previous two ARTICLES limited details and discussions as well, someplace completely and some partially.

We don't feel ashamed to admit that our English is not very much good or of high standards therefore if found mistakes or unable to understand any Quote, Statement or Line because of Grammar particularly thus go to references, books (if available to you) and visit given links (mentioned) otherwise can inquire about any Line or Para if not able to understand due to Grammar only, however discussions (queries besides concerning grammar) will not entertain (respond) via email, انشاء الله later will inform.

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

References

HOLY QURAN & GRACIOUS-SUNNAH [قرآن شریف و سنہ الکریم]

“Tafseer Ibn’e Abbas [التفسير ابن عباس]

Mufasir-e-Qur’an Hudhrat Abd’ullah bin Abbas (رضی اللہ عنہ)

[1] Translation by Qudwat-us-Salf Hudhrat Allama Mufti Muhammed Muqtadir al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (قدس سرہ العزیز) and Simplification (تسهيل) by Hudhrat Allama Mufti Muhammed Aziz Ahmed al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (قدس سرہ العزیز)

“Tanwir al-Miqbas min Tafsir Ibn Abbas [تنوير المقياس من التفسير ابن عباس]

Mufasir-e-Qur’an Hudhrat Abd’ullah bin Abbas (رضی اللہ عنہ)

Al-Shaykh Muhammed Ibn Ya’qub al-Shafa’ee Al-Firouz’abadi (رحمة الله عليه)

English Translation by Mokrane Guezou

Edited by Yousuf Meri, Royal Aal al-Bayt Institute of Islamic Thought, Amman, Jordan

“Kanz’ul Eman fi Tarjuma’tul Qur’an [كنز الايمان في ترجمة القرآن]

Imam Ahl’al-Sunnah Muhammed Ahmed Ridha al-Hanafi al-Qadri (قدس سرہ العزیز)

English Translation (mentioned as Mafhoom [مفهوم] of Kanz’ul Eman (with respect to pointers accordingly) is taken from site: <http://www.alahazrat.net/alquran/Quran/index.html>

“Asha’tul Lam’aat Sharah Mishkat [اشعة المعاني شرح مشكاة]

Imam Ahl’al-Sunnah Abdul-Haq al-Shah al-Bukhari al-Hanafi al-Qadri (قدس سرہ العزیز)

[4] Translation by Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Saeed Ahmed al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه) and Hudhrat Allama Abdul-Hakim Sharaf al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (رحمة الله عليه)

JURISPRUDENCE & SUFISM [فقه و تصوف]

“Ghunya’tut-Tualibeen [غنية الطالبين]

Ghawth-ul-Azam Sidna al-Shaykh Abdul Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanbali (قدس سرہ العزیز)

Translation by Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Siddique al-Hazarvi al-Hanafi al-Chishti (دامت برکاتہم العالیہ)

“Ihya’ul Uloom’ud-Din [احياء العلوم الدين] and “Kimiya’e Sa’adat [کیمیائے سعادت]

Imam Muhammed Muhammed al-Ghazali al-Shafa’ee al-Farmadvi (قدس سرہ العزیز)

Translation by Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Siddique al-Hazarvi al-Hanafi al-Chishti (دامت برکاتہم العالیہ) and Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Saeed Ahmed al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه)

“Al-Ibriz [الابرز] (al-Malfoozat’e Ghawth’ul-Waqt Sidi Shaykh Abdul-Aziz al-Dabbagh)”

Imam Ahmed bin Mubarak al-Maliki al-Salj’masi (قدس سرہ العزیز)

Translation by Hudhrat Allama Muhammed Muhiyuddin Jahangir al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (دامت برکاتہم)

“Bahar’e Shari’at [بهار شریعت]

Imam al-Fi’qh Hudhrat Mufti Muhammed Amjad Ali al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (قدس سرہ العزیز)

Correction (Proof Reading) by Hudhrat Allama Mufti Muhammed Amin al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (رحمة الله عليه)

“Awliya Rija’al al-Hadith [اولیاء رجال الحديث]

Written by Hudhrat Allama Abdul-Mustafa Aazmi al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه)

Note: 1st and 4th publications were published by Fareed Book Stall, Lahore, Pakistan.

BLESSED-LIFE & MISCELLANEOUS [سيرة و متفرقات]

“Hujjat’ul Lahil Ala’meen fi Moaj’zaat Sayyidil-Mursaleen [حجة الله العالمين في معجزات سيد المرسلين (عليه وسلم)]

Imam Muhammed Yousuf bin Ismail al-Shafa’ee al-Nibhani (قدسه العزيز)

Translation by Hudhrat Allama Prof. Ejaz Janjua al-Hanafi al-Chishti Sahab (دامت بركاتهم)

Imam wa Khateed, Jama Masjid Madni, Khushab, Pakistan.

“Mashal’e Rah [مشعل راه]

Written by Hudhrat Allama Abdul-Hakim Akhtar al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه)

“Tareekh’e Najd O Hijaz [تاريخ نجد و حجاز]

Written by Hudhrat Allama Mufti Abdul-Qayyum al-Hazarvi al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (رحمة الله عليه)

“Sawanah’e Hayat [سوانح حيات] **Hudhrat Allama Ahmed al-Shah al-Siddiqui al-Noorani** (قدسه العزيز)

Composed [مرتب] by Hudhrat Maulana Muhammed Amin al-Hanafi al-Qad’ri (سلمه)

“Anwa’a ul-Insan [انواع الانسان] **and “Taqleed’e A’eymma-e-Muj’tahideen** [تقليد ائمة مجتهدين]

Written by Hudhrat Mufti Abdul-Wahab Khan al-Hanafi al-Qadri (Late)

Also wrote several other Transcripts [رسائل] upon various topics and issues in defense of Religion [مذهب اهل السنة ولجماعة].

Note: All publications are published by various foundations (Urdu: اداره) or publishers, mainly Progressive Books (Lahore), Zia-ul-Quran Publications (Lahore), Nooria Rizvia Publications (Islamabad) and Bazm’e Ala’Hudhrat Karachi (Last mentioned Transcripts: رسائل).

Dictionaries

A: “Al-Munjid Fil-Lughat (Arabic-Arabic)”

B: “Popular Oriental’s Husn’ul-Lughat (Farsi-Urdu)”

C: Chambers Concise Dictionary (English-English)”

D: “Popular Oxford Practical Dictionary (English-English & Urdu)”

E: “Urdu English Dictionary”

SUPPLEMENT

In book, title **"Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz [Eng.]"** illustrated that, "... Since first article, titling **'Illegitimate and Inappropriate Regime'** till last article (or say a transcript) titling **'Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq'**, some composing mistakes have been occurred whereas some known has been left. For composing so it's a Human Error whereas about known oversights so they have been left to teach people (particularly literate class) that if ever does any and then upon identifying shall retreat rather than make it your ego problem ...", hence all contained some known errors either, besides composing mistakes; though remember it's a big risk Faqeer Bukhari has acquired and hopes that Allah (سبحانه) will pardoned, totally hopeful from Allah's mercies, and only reason for that was nothing but mentioned in before illustrations that retreat, after accepting, if does mistake even if have to do after a long time.

Second, some Arabic and Urdu words have been also rectified along with more details (Felt Necessary | *Wherever*) left knowingly, in regards of above mentioned purpose. For instance, for Muslims largest group title, term used or say pronounced (usually), in Urdu, is "Ahle Sunnat[اهل سنت]" or "Ahle Sunnah[اهل سنة]" as well as "Ahle Sunnat Wal Jamaat[اهل سنت وجماعت]" too, last one can be said taken from Farsi which is "Ahle Sunnat Wa Jamaat[اهل سنت وجماعت]", whereas in Arabic (Origin | اصل) it is "Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l-Jama'ah[اهل السنة وجماعة]", they (Muslims-Arab) also used (pronounced it as) "Ahl'us-Sunnah[اهل السنة]".

Finally, haven't removed anyword or line besides adding some details (words | *In Braces esp.*) in 2nd Review, for better understanding. Therefore don't feel any hesitation to inquire/inform regarding matter/mistakes. [جزاکم اللہ خیرہ]

[Did 3rd Review, updated along with mode(الرسم الخط) for Arabic, Farsi & Urdu. جزاک اللہ]

Mangal[منگل], 18th Jamadi'ul-Aakhir[جماد الآخر شریف], 1439H[هجری]
Teusday, 6th March, 2018 – Time | 11:56 AM
[3rd Review]

STRENGTH OF AN UMMAH IN [أُمَّة] ON AL-MASHREQ [المشرق]

Subtitle
The Destination, Pakistan

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/131711378/Strength-of-an-Ummah-in-al-Mashreq-English>

SUPPLEMENT

In book, title “**Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz [Eng.]**” illustrated that, “... Since first article, titling ‘**Illegitimate and Inappropriate Regime**’ till last article (or say a transcript) titling ‘**Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq**’, some composing mistakes have been occurred whereas some known has been left. For composing so it’s a Human Error whereas about known oversights so they have been left to teach people (particularly literate class) that if ever does any and then upon identifying shall retreat rather than make it your ego problem ...”, hence all contained some known errors either, besides composing mistakes; though remember it’s a big risk Faqeer Bukhari has acquired and hopes that Allah [سبحانه] will pardoned, totally hopeful from Allah’s mercies, and only reason for that was nothing but mentioned in before illustrations that retreat, after accepting, if does mistake even if have to do after a long time.

Under Jurisprudence Narration (Pg.6), we stated, “... Knowledgeable [مذاهب اربعة] says it is stipulated (Arabic: مشروط), calling belief upon Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم) should professes all other Gracious-Prophets [انبياء كرام عليهم الصلوة والسلام] otherwise oath (Arabic: شهادة) prerequisite aren’t fulfilled hence belief (Arabic: ايمان) wasn’t completed (Arabic: الكامل وضده الناقص) yet or say **accepted (Arabic: مقبول | يعني على الكفر، | مقبول)** and vice versa, that if professed all other Gracious-Prophets [عليهم الصلوة والسلام] but not Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), **so still incomplete (Meant | Disbeliever) ...” meant**, by underlined words, that in any case bear-witness (Male or Female [Urdu: گواہی دینے والا]) is a disbeliever (Infidel [كافر]); also revised it under braces (Bolded). **Second**, we defined complete’s meaning and opposite in Arabic under braces. **Third**, in second underlined phrase incomplete meant disbeliever; means whosoever acquire (any particular or both) is or becomes “Infidel [كافر]”. See Jurisprudence Books [كتب فقه] or ask Knowledgeable [علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب.

Then under topic “Religion (Pg.13)”, we stated, “... O’Dear, remembers that **all religions with which Gracious-Prophets** [انبياء كرام عليهم الصلوة والسلام] sent upon earth (Arabic: كره ارض) are for Peace and Love not Chaos n Anarchies [معاد الله], and amongst teachings it also contains (Religion Orders [احكاما دينيه]) to handles or tackled circumstances (if occurs) of conflict (whether assaults or revolts) through fight by using weapon (previous eras, Sword and concerned) for obedient. And it (to fight) is prescribed for differentiation (Arabic: من الحق و الباطل) and protection from satanic forces (Urdu: باطل قوتوں سے) so that no other could take stand against or get involved or joins wrong-side to sabotage its (Religion) purposes (Arabic: مقاصد), which contains ‘Peace n Love’, in all their respected times of validation not only **Islam (Arabic: سنت محمدية) particularly** which is valid for present time or era now ...” therefore in first underlined phrase by religions meant “Shari’atein [شريعتين]” whereas in second underlined phrase illuminated Islam, or say valid in our times is Path-of-Muhammed [سنت محمدية صلى الله عليه وسلم] meant [يعني] Shari’ah [شريعه]. However, both didn’t contradict neither conflicts each other, as previous religions [شريعتين] as well as last

Shariah[شريعة] meant[يعنى] Path-of-Muhammed[سنة محمد (صلى الله عليه وسلم)] is Islam[اسلام]. See concerned books or ask Knowledgeable[علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب

Allah (سبحانه) knows all the best.

Note: O'Dea, have illuminated right purpose, in braces ahead of each delicate phrase, though should refrained from such illustrations, because people could extract incorrect interpretation or take towards it, therefore advises following; **first**, don't objection neither take it towards wrong direction until either not fully aware (Knowledgeable[طريقه و شريعة]) or discuss with author (Clarification[مراد]). **Second**, avoids Majazib[مجازيب] (May Allah protects all of them) presence, though not denying its uncountable blessings, but then this happened, statement(s) becomes compressive and complexive, that have to illustrate them later clearly otherwise consequence (Shaykh Mansur Hallaj[رحمة الله عليه] | Remind) leads toward punishment, reason that whenever one related with right[مع الحق] and intuitions[حقائق] begun means perfecting[على الحق] thus upon closeness[الى الحق] felt either Sukr[سكر (ماؤف)] or Sa'huv[صحو (صحيح)]; hence for earlier condition's consequence (Shaykh Mansur Hallaj[رحمة الله عليه] | Remind) shall aside. Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) could leave this interpretation either but then decided to respond. *Keep Thinking*

Also, in occasional mail, has rectified following, "... We stated (or say added), in 4th Article, "... al-Har'rafi[حرّافى] ... [relation to a place name[سے نسبت]]" with Imam Azam(امام اعظم ابو حنيفه (رحمة الله عليه)) name, however has rectified (removed) because lost the reference (Book | Unable to find in library) where being read once. Though possible that either we misunderstand (mixed-up) or could be composing mistake in that reference (Where learnt | Book); therefore Knowledgeable[علماء] can informed us the status, meant its validity, as well as we'll try to reach the right fact either; in both or any of one condition we'll then update all of our recipients. [ليلة المعراج مبارک] [Night-of-Maiy'raj] ... والله اعلم بالصواب. (Some Updates) | Maktubat[مکتوبات] Pg.139"

Also like to illuminate, that in this article (in real a transcript), provides a link of Arabic Kalam[عربی کلام (قصیده)], read by Muslim-Kid (Daghestan[داغستان]), under Imam Azam Abu Hanifa(امام اعظم ابو حنيفه (رحمة الله عليه)) title, reason for being illustrating it that in our region, "al-Hind[الهند] | Pakistan esp.", this Kalam[کلام] is famous (Generally | Well Known) as Imam Azam Abu Hanifa(رحمة الله عليه) Kalam[کلام]; whereas in some parts (West, etc.) it has been noticed that they known it by "Sidna Hudhrat Hassan Bin Thabit(رضی اللہ عنہ)" Kalam[کلام]. Hence, انشاء اللہ, whenever finds the right fact, informed via any occasional mail or other work. والله اعلم بالصواب

Second, some Arabic and Urdu words (phrases) have been also rectified along with more details (Felt Necessary | Wherever) left knowingly, in regards of above mentioned purpose. For instance, Knowledgeable[علماء] is a plural of Alim[عالم], derived from A'li-ma[عَلِمَ], meant "Knowledge[علم] | or Learning etc" therefore measuring upon it and made (whether right or not) Zula'ma-n[ظُلماً - ظَلَمًا] (Didn't

stated 'N' any where[محذوف]) which meant "[ظلام]Darkness or [ظلماً]do unjust, unlawful" for only indication that there are two types of knowledgeable-person[اهل العلم], Knowledgeable(tells truth[عالم]) and Dark(hides truth[ظالم]). [Keep Thinking]. Second, for cleanliness word, used and so pronounced (also | *not usually*), in Urdu, is "مع التشديد على طوه | مطهره", whereas in Arabic (Origin | اصل) is "مطهره | مع التشديد على طوه".

[**Note:** Can used any form[صيغه], whatever a Muslims knower[اهل علم], think looks feasible, Zula'man[ظلام], Zul'man[ظلماً] or Zula'ma[ظلماء بروزن علماء].

Faqeer Bukhari[جزاك الله [فقير بخارى (غفرله)]

Finally, haven't removed anyword or line besides adding some details (words | *In Braces esp.*) in 2nd Review, for better understanding. Therefore don't feel any hesitation to inquire/inform regarding matter/mistakes. [جزاكم الله خيرة].

Juma[جمعة المباركة], **22nd Ramadhan**[رمضان الشريف], **1436H**[هجري]
Friday, 9th July, 2015
[2nd Review]

DAR - HAQQ
 MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
 AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

NOTES: For 2nd[Wed, 28 Shaban(شعبان), 1436H] and 3rd[Sun, 15 Jamadi'ul-Akhir(جمادى الآخر), 1439H] Reviews along with Supplement, see(Pg.85). Also see transcript (Pg.79), and book, Success of an Ummah[أمة] on al-Markaz(Pg.329).

SUCCESS OF AN UMMAH [أمة] ON AL-MARKAZ [المركز]

Subtitle

Islamic Fortress by the Divined Sword

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/242469053/Success-of-an-Ummah-on-al-Markaz-English-New-Release>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَ سَلَامًا تَامَةً عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِمُ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... They wish to extinguish the light of Allah with mouths, but Allah will not agree except that He will perfect his light, even if the disbelievers get annoyed ... [s.9:v.32]”
(al-Quran al-Karim)

“الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا سَيِّدِي يَا نُوْرَ اللّٰهِ”

GREETINGS [مَبْرُوك]

Eid'ul Adha [عيد الاضحى], Honorable-Birth [المولد الشريف] &
Islamic Caliphate [الاسلامى خلافة]
(Emerge Soon | Revival)

اَسْلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللّٰهِ وَ بَرَكَتُهُ

It takes a little long to rejoin (Debate | *Emerging Issues & Matters; Political (Geopolitics esp.), Religious etc.*), at least two years. However we mentioned that going to be quite; but that would be actually in regards of foretelling not religious matters, hence was busy in research and now can read, that's why only dealt matters (some compressively | *Will be discussed later[Next edition]*) more than future changes although has highlighted some further (Turn Around | *Expectations*) under previously revealed.

CONTAINS

On some places you may find repetition of explanations (Interpretation | *Under Knowledgeable explications*). Hence they were actually accordance with the debate or context being illustrated, thus correlated not irrelevant. Second, it (Some | *Explaining*) has been scattered (Though Interlinked | *With Debate or Context*) either therefore read completely besides partially. Third, for commoners discuss (Has mentioned clearly | *References[Major]*) with Knowledgeable [علماء], if wouldn't able to understand, besides extracting outcome due to lacking expertise in domain (Especially Matters | *Jurisprudence[فقه]*). Fourth, book is also a response, in an aspect, to Judaism & Christianity besides atheism; though our own existence is enough for believing or to realize an existence of a sole creator, because one can never understand itself (Existence [ابنى ذات و صفات (تخليق وجود) اور عطا (نعمتين، اختيار وغيرهم)]), a solid evidence of a sole creator's amazing creation, rather than talking or thinking of absence. Fifth, some matters are illustrated for both, respected Masters, AO & ZH (بَارَكَ اللّٰهُ), therefore after reading could get/speculate our intention. Sixth, book

is also beneficial for other faith analysts (On Youtube | *Particularly Known*), as they were also doing great job, in benefit of humanity, will appreciate like Mike Glenn, Infowars (Alex Jones), Storm Cloud Gathering, AMTV, Brother Nathanel (Converted Christian | *Previously Jew*), Next News Network, etc.

NOTE: Knowledgeable[علماء] holds right, upon issues or matters being discussed, either to accept or reject; though should kept references as well as current issues and matters before respected eyes. Secondly, **الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ**, this time has added number of eminent Knowledgeable[علماء عظام] (Cc | *Second 'Mail Address' Bar*) in support (assistance); particularly for Muslim Analysts (To | *First 'Mail Address' Bar*) and Commoners (Bcc | *Third 'Mail Address' Bar*) satisfaction.

ATTACHMENTS: Please find attachment with this mail, it includes book "Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng. | *PDF Format*)" as well as some other necessary transcript(s), which every Muslim should know; particularly Creed (Belief & Faith[مذهب]), also added an important manuscript upon History of particular movement.

Note: Due to Gmail limitations of 25MB Space adds restricted literature. **Second**, we are publishing our work via Dar-Haqq[دار - حق], as part of their team (Team consists upon members | *And Collections[Org. esp.] are member of Dar Haqq (Right Doors)*). Keep Thinking

CRISIS

No doubt, Muslims are suffering particularly, or say actually they were the prime target or suspecting deliberately, for instability (Hoax | *By Psychos*), besides covering eyes from their own (accusers | *West esp.*) uncontrolled situations and blunders (Continuous | *Creating all sorts of Terrorism[Economical, ISIS, etc.]*); specifically dwindling economy (Unemployment | *Inflation*) and insecurity (Corruption | *Being Inducted or Fabricated*). **HOPE:** انشاء الله, with blessings of Prophets & Friends[انبياء و اولياء عليهم التحية والتناء], Muslims and in their revival other faith people will gets (Benefits | *Positive Impact*) the peace and harmony.

Note: So called declared Islamic State (Foreign Backed | *Anti-Islam*), actually Non-Islamic State, lead by al-Baghdadi (Actually Jew | *As per some Reports*) is to inflict deception otherwise confusion amongst Muslims for upcoming revival. **Second**, can be said a false flag plot (b/w London & Brazil Olympics | *See Supplement in Book*).

The main reason or say core problem of instability, particularly in Muslims (States | *Regions*), is economical not else, as respected Knowledgeable has already illuminated in simple words that is "Actual Problem Is Economical[اصل مسئلة معاشي بے]" meant some or all belongs to specific class/mindset wants grip upon resources, fortunately existed enormously under Muslims land specifically, through any means whether has to bypass or ruins sole rights; people or tribe or family or individual,

not the concern whomsoever it belongs. Otherwise resources (Income | *Wealth*), belonging to people or even tribe or family or individual, can be shared (Its output | *For instance; Oil, Minerals etc.*) that will provide benefits to everyone; even in broad spectrum can eliminate poverty. **Second**, inflation inclines due to logistics (Transportation | *Fuel Prices*), and then electricity (Can say | *Secondary*), therefore reducing fuel prices would definitely declines the inflation (Reduced Prices (Advisable) | *Impact Positively*) otherwise has to increase an average income (Salary, Wages etc. | *Not Reasonable*). **Note:** For instance, in Pakistan, Petrol can be sell at Rs.3/= per liter (it contains 100% Profit for Source | *Producer*) but due to foreign interest (Or say pressure | *Included*) public is being looted, whereas Pakistan has 35000MW installed capacity (enough for national consumption | *Not functioning fully*) and can be giving even for free otherwise upon very affordable price; but then deliberately load shedding is carried on (in various cities | *Karachi also*) and bills are rocketing high (Above | *Burden*). **Third**, insecurity is due to either lack of judgment or absence of relevant laws, particularly in Muslim Countries is due to not practicing Islamic Laws (Blessed-Shariah [مذاهب اربعه]), otherwise one would never think rather than breaching conveniently because if have stable economy along with strict laws (For Master ZH, "Danday Wali Sarkar [ڈنڈے والی سرکار]" | *Keep Thinking*) it wouldn't happens. **Note:** Punishments shall be given to corrupt (Whosoever | *Class*) and criminals (Every Nufs is not good | *Pure & Fine*) so that becomes warning for everyone. **Fourth**, political instability is due to various opinions (Opposition Blocks | *Parties*) otherwise can be deal/handle through single platform, alike in CHINA or under Monarch System being practiced, because in Islam particularly, there is no concept of opposition blocks alike its straightness (A Straight path), similarly provides guidance (or say guidelines) in all aspects of life either (completely and compressively); whether social, economical, etc. Hence doesn't needs to messing things around through divisions but can be, and so must be (Advise for Muslims), tackled easily through single platform (مجلس شوری | *Knowledgeable [علماء]*), only thing required is purity and justice (Fear | *Allah [سبحانه]*). **Note:** Has discussed a layout in book (System | & *Supplement too*), though in previous article too (Highlights), hence read them. Secondly, about people opinion, so submit to Knowledgeable [علماء], whereas then Counseling-Assembly [مجلس شوری] is liable (People Opinions | *Consideration*) for it. والله اعلم بالصواب

Note: Why condemning Intruders [خوارج – رافضیہ، وہابیہ، دیابنہ وغیرہم] therefore like to say learn from ELMO of Sesame Street, Url: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zmyy3pIZ8I0>

We have just highlighted briefly, the above problems and its solution, whereas problems exist in nearly every department of mostly all Muslim States that needs to be reformed. والله اعلم بالصواب

PUBLISHED

Prohibited, to publish, but then all has been published by DAR-HAQQ [مذہب اہل السنۃ]

[ولجماة] at SCRIBD, hence it was authorized to do later; after six or seven months, in March-2013. Reason: Not permitting (Revealed earlier (due to intention) | *May Allah pardon us*) before but then later had been granted (Spiritually | *والله اعلم*), therefore you can read them now (Published | *Online*). **NOTE:** All previous articles, has been revised and as per our knowledge most errors has been removed along with publically spoken words being used (Illuminating for Correction[اصلاح] | *For Teaching*) earlier besides their original pronunciation.

All our earlier published articles (Via email | *Revised*) can be found here. Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>

Note: Maybe can't read them online (Full | *Interfered*) therefore download them either login through Facebook or Scribd Account.

Also, if likes to add (in your work) or publish (on platform etc.) then please do kindly mentioned the reference properly (don't alter anything), we don't likes to take ours' burden of misinterpretations (or say sins) by anyone else, no need to do such kindness. جزاك الله

STRANGE ERROR

Unfortunately, wrote elder son-in-law instead of elder son, to Hujjah'tul-Islam Mawlana Hamid Ridha al-Hanafi al-Braheichi(قدسره العزيز) of Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi(قدسره العزيز); now it has been corrected on last revision date of 2nd Article (For date | *See rectifications[Pg.321]*). Though everybody knows about such pious personality, including faqeer, but don't know what was thinking while writing. Whenever you'll have Majzub[مجنوب] attending[صحب], this would happens (a blessing); faqeer's experience. May Allah grant all of us theirs (Majazib[مجازيب] esp.) blessings? آمين ثم آمين

REMEMBRANCE (Zikr)

Do following (Daily | *As per capability[استطاعت]*), advised by Sultan'ul Awliya(قدسره العزيز) as well as have added from Qad'riyah Order[تسبيحات] or follows recommendation of your Mentor[شيخ/مرشد]; in the times of war or disturbance or even on normal conditions, إنشاء الله would be protected from damages, though if gets then be consent on fate[راضى بر تقدير]. **Note:** Do some charity[صدقات و خيرات] as well.

-a:

[كلمة الطييبه] (100 times at least | *No limit*)

[بسم الله شريف] (100 times at least | *No limit*)

Note: Read Salawat (3 Times at least), in first n last

[Contd. On Next Pg.]

-b:[حسبنا ياربنا] (100 times at least | *No limit*)[حسبنا الله و نعم الوكيل] (1000 times at least | *No limit*)[يا قادر] (800 times at least | *No limit*)**Note:** Read Salawat (3 Times at least), in first n last**-c:**

[يا فتاح] (70 times)

[استغفر الله] (70 times)

Note: Read Salawat (3 Times at least), in first n last**-d:**[الصلوة] (100 times at least | *No limit*)

Read altogether A & C, whereas b upon listening clashes (Shootings, Bombardment etc), and d on daily. **Note:** Valid for already disturbed regions. والله اعلم بالصواب

FINALLY

انشاء الله, this little effort will, at least, leads you (Reader(s) | *Muslims esp.*) towards right Knowledgeable[صوفياء]; to whom we shall bind and follows because lots of imposters being either entered or became[ظلماً]. Second, Muslims can extract, with Knowledgeable, some sort of solution, through this work, because has tried to equip with evidences; includes referenced books in debates also.

One Faqeer says, "... if becomes loyal to religion (Islam) and then state (Republic or Kingdom |i.e. Pakistan or Morocco), انشاء الله, corruption would end (falls apart) itself ..." [True for every Muslim State around World | *Keep Thinking*]

Also said, "... Therefore stick to Notables[مشايخ] because of divine orders whenever they received and say Labbayk[لبيك], respond their call and come (if capable) for Allah and his Rasool(ﷺ) not for the 'Nufs[نفس]' or 'Money[رقم]' even for 'Land[زمين]' ..." [Excerpts from 4th Article (Pg.63)]

Note: First depicts an initial level whereas second illuminates effect (includes pre-requisite for first). Keep Thinking

Could dispatch it at faqeer's upcoming birthday (14th Oct) but decided before, 14th Zill-Hajj Mubarak. Friday[جمع] is also eid day for Muslims, Knowledgeable[علماء] has signified. Therefore, Eid Mubarak (Includes Eid'ul Adha | *Though Late*). Second, next year Muslims will have انشاء الله two Mawlid Celebrations therefore accept greetings in advance. Third, Friends[صوفياء كرام] are in contact with The Great Sultan, hence accept greeting for upcoming Islamic Caliphate (Revival | *Ottomans esp.*).

Note: Please do kindly share in your circle(s) alike previously (all articles), if did, so that they (not added here) may also be aware of rectifications being done in all previous articles (has mentioned in this book too) جزاك الله.

We praise that May Allah, by-virtue[بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet[نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم], bring good days and prosperity in Muslims (Every corner | *Regions*), and from their blessings around the World (Other faiths | *Either Altered or Fabricated*). آمين ثم آمين

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... And they plotted their own plot and We made Our secret plan and they remained unaware ... [s.27:v.50]”
(القرآن الكريم)

والسلام مع دعا الخير

Adna Faqeer[ادنى فقير]

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرله)

The Qadri Sword Team

**Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan**

Friday[جمعة المباركة], 14th Zul-Hajj[ذولحج]*, 1435H[هجرى]

Thursday, 9th October, 2014 A.D – Time | 7:54 PM

DAR - HAQQ

**MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT**

SUPPLEMENT

Like to illustrate, rectifications being did since first pulishing date till now, therefore before those details read the following, first.

REMINDER: In second article, we illuminated, "... Mistakes are part of our lives (and is a good deed because it teaches; meant from correction[اصلاحی] aspect) and it is assured and communally agreed (Arabic: اجماع الامة) that besides selected ones [like Gracious-Prophets & Friends[عليهم التحية والثناء]] (by birth | Say Protected[محفوظين]) all can do/did mistakes ... [Glorious destination of an Ummah | Pg.10]"

In light of above illumination, feels embarrassment[شرمندگی], or say little bit nervous, upon mistakes being occurred after publishing (since first article | *all included*), maybe disturbing to our reader(s) either as illuminating them time to time (Occasional | *E-Mails*), but then this releases the embarrassment, or say nervousness contrary gives satisfaction when remind the following, because it contained the solution (Problem | *In form of Reminder*);

Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (رحمة الله عليه) blessed gatherings[مجالس] depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | *Summarize*), "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts[شريع و طريقه]) made relation (In reward | *Divined*) cleared with Allah[سبحانه], therefore comes towards me (For same | *Clarification[if wanted]*). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of other day matters[آخرة (سختی یا آسانی)], for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | *Appointed divinely*), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | *A reminder*), and after listening act likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | *Not the Complex[بفائق وغیرہم] without authorization*), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | *In spreader*) ... [الفتح الرباني - اردو]".

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>

Second, by this stanza too, "اگرچہ بت ہے جماعت کی آستینوں میں - مجھے ہے حکم اذان لا الہ الا اللہ ^ ... [Hudhrat Allama Iqbal(رحمة الله عليه)]"

Url: <http://iqbalurdu.blogspot.com/2011/04/zarb-e-kaleem-005-la-ilaha-illallah.html>

[^] Muhammed'ur Rasool Allah (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)

Actually, composing mistakes isn't or can be said as of Authors[مصنفین] but composers[کاتب] does, therefore shall be contacted directly for clarifications otherwise to composer (Publisher); as mistakes usually occurred, therefore shouldn't be made an issue (point of objection) but informing is a better option.

Allah and His Rasool (عليه الصَّلوة و السلام) know all the best.

Summarizing, all in manner, ascending.

[Rectified Lines] Following lines were rectified: Under Hem, "**Pg.#**" was left, however it is Pg.307 (**Pg.7**). Resemblance: it is "Tashab'baha[تشبه]" instead of "Tushab'bahu[تشبه]" (**Pg.52**). Deviators/Intruders: it is "یار | **Friend**[دوست]" instead of "عار | **Enmity**[دشنام]" in real stanza ... can say little alteration (Urdu: ترمین کی ہے) only according to our subject ... Examine by yourself(*) (**Pg.63**). In "**ABSTRACT** | Pg.67", it is "**fear** (People | Meant not acquiring)" and "**refuters or say mockers, whereas some acquired deviation** | May Allah protect all of us from such behavior? آمین ثم آمین" (**Pg.68**). Under **FOOTNOTE**, word(s) being left (missed); updated (**Pg.71**). A point (**Note** | Indication) under Hem, it is actually of Pg.77 underlined words, not of Pg.76 underlined words [Rectified] (**Pg.76**). Under Vulnerability, it is "سبحانه و تعالیٰ" instead of "والله اعلم بالصواب". **Second**, under DENOTE, in braces added time (Year) (**Pg.94**). Under Economy (4th line | 1st Para.), it is "**Profit is Prohibited** | See Footnote on Next Pg." instead of "**[Profit is Prohibited*]**" (**Pg.110**). ("**Further**" | Being added) ... (**Pg.113**). "Her" [line no.43], also referencing Page Number, rectified (**Pg.122**). Under Miss Malalah, a second-last line has been updated, "... (before and after surgery | See Hem on next Pg. [*]) ..." (**Pg.187**). 'Ejaz Sahab[عجاز]' instead of 'Khalid Mehmood Naqshbandi' (**Pg.195**). Under debate (Note) year was 1434 Hijri, updated as in 1435 Hijri (**Pg.221**). "Since then in power (Re-elected | Through Recent Elections)" (**Pg.225**). ("**[Or See | 181]**" under 'NOTE' | Interlink added) (**Pg.250**). Under FOOTNOTE of DENOTE, rectified known-oversight "**Kaiser'O Kisra** (Romans - Iran)" instead of "**Kaiser'O Kisra** (Iran), **Romans**" (**Pg.274**). ("**Was**" under "ANGOLA" | Being added) ... (**Pg.290**). Interlink under Denote [2], it is 202 instead of 201 (**Pg.302**). Have found some spelling mistakes (We think composing being done upon 500mph speed | Total Acceleration without brake)... (**Pg.343**).

(*) Actual Stanza

جو تیرے در سے یار پھرتے ہیں - در بدر یونہی خوار پھرتے ہیں

Jo Terey Der Say YAR Phirtey Hain

Dar Ba'Dar Yu'hin KHUWAR Phirtey Hain

(رضا - حدائق بخشش)

[Eng | Those from your honorable sight, deviates O friend ... distressed always, from each n every door ... [حدائق بخشش]]

[Rectified Pages] Following Page Numbers are rectified: 7, 13, 15, 17, 22, 24, 25, 26, 37, 48, 52, 53, 63, 68, 71, 74, 76, 77, 87, 94, 103, 110, 116, 118, 122, 125,

126, 129, 154, 156, 159, 164, 165, 166, 169, 176, 187, 189, 193, 195, 198, 219, 221, 225, 231, 235, 238, 244, 250, 266, 267, 274, 275, 278, 279, 284, 287, 290, 302, 309, 318, 320, 339, 343, 352 (65 Pgs[Overall 20% approx, otherwise 11%])

[Rectifyng Dates] Following were: Friday(جمعة المبارک), 14th Zul-Hajj[ذولحج شریف], 1435 Hijri **[First]**. Monday(پير), 17th Zul-Hajj[ذولحج شریف], 1435 Hijri **[Second]**. Friday(جمعة المبارک), 21st Zul-Hajj[ذولحج شریف], 1435 Hijri **[Third]**. Sunday(اتوار), 12th Rabi'un Noor[ربيع النور شریف], 1436 Hijri **[Fourth]**. Tuesday(منگل), 8th Rajab[رجب المرجب], 1436 Hijri **[Fifth]**. Wednesday(بدھ), 28th Shaban[شعبان المعظم], 1436 Hijri **[Sixth]**. Thursday(جمعرات), 21st Ramadhan[رمضان شریف], 1436 Hijri **[Seventh]**.

[1st Rectification] Third, we have dropped some debate in this book, particularly about few personages whom will be the part of upcoming Islamic Caliphate Revival, however do remember that as revealed by Sultan'ul-Awliyah Shaykh Nazim Adil al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi(قدس سره العزیز), His Highness King Abd'allah Bin Hussein al-Hasani al-Urdani(حفظ الله تعالى), would be among those personages parting (Leading | *Jurisdiction*) in upcoming Islamic Caliphate Revival. والله اعلم بالصواب, انشاء الله

[2nd Rectification] As mentioned that our work is interlink to each other, meant continuation therefore had already illuminated this either "Send your comments and suggestions (1st Article)" and second, "found mistakes or unable to understand any quote, statement or line as well as Grammar, so please do not hesitate to inform us or ask (2nd Article)".

[3rd Rectification] ... "Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Book)", it's a big task that's why some spelling mistakes being occurred (Fast Typing | *As MS-Word spell check doesn't work on big documents sometimes*) and did in dispersed way (added debates in between or later | *During Compilation*) hence some links were distorted.

Composing mistakes isn't or can be said as of Authors[مصنفین] but composers[کاتب] does, therefore shall be contacted directly for clarifications otherwise to composer (Publisher); as mistakes usually occurred, therefore shouldn't be made an issue (point of objection) but informing is a better option.

May Allah by-virtue[بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet[نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم], bring good days in Ummah, and from their blessings in whole world. آمين ثم آمين

[5th Rectification] ... **Note:** Unfortunately we haven't able to read (Reviewing) our work completely (Only read when required) because of ongoing work. Please do regret an inconvenience.

Our team has mixed up (while composing) names, it was Sultan Shahabuddin Ghauri(رحمة الله عليه) instead of Sultan Mehmood Ghaznavi(رحمة الله عليه) at first place in book on Pg.235 under denote, as well as into last mail (has been now updated); whom was invited (spiritually | *By Khwaja Gharib Nawaz[رحمة الله عليه]*) to conquer

HIND (Also read Yeh Ghazi by Master Zaid Hamid[بارک اللہم]). Please do regret this mistake by the team; and shared this among your circle (New recipients also | Adds) as before (if does). جزاکم اللہ خیرہ

[6th Rectfication] For details, see occasional mail titling, "Layla'tul Maiy'raj Mubarak[لیلۃ المعراج مبارک] (Coming)" under topic 'Urs Mubarak[عرس مبارک]'. [Maktubat[مکتوبات] v.1 - Pg.138 | Heading '**Second**']

[7th Rectfication] For details, see occasional mail titling, "Greetings Ramadhan [رمضان مبارک]" under topic 'Intention'. [Maktubat[مکتوبات] v.1 - Pg.173 | Heading '**INTENTION**']

DENOTE: For Pg.318, in regards of '**Note**', please also see Maktubat al-Nuriyyah[(v.1) مکتوبات النوریہ] Pg.37 '**Important Note**'.

At some places, used **affected**, instead by '**e**' whereas on some places vice-versa. Though, both are right on all places but somewhere by "**a**" otherwise somewhere by "**e**" are indirectly. Affect means "متاثر | Urdu: یعنی نتائج" whereas Effect means "نتیجہ | Urdu: نتائج جمع نتیجہ" therefore any act or item either affects or effects depict alteration whether suddenly or later. For instance harmful or contained harmful content medicines have affects or effects meant either suddenly or later (in result). Impeding here for while, and see dictionary(s) for more. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

Similarly, reader may feel either missing of or shall add the words (Eg. | *Being, Upon, ed, s etc.*), hence like to illuminate, considerations are right thus considering them (in placed) whereas in absence too, both conditions wouldn't harmed the phrase nor purpose. For instance, at Pg.26 phrase "verdict will be issue" whereas "verdict shall be issued" is also correct; as both signifies the same meaning.

CONSIDERED: Under Taliban debate, at hem[حاشیہ] mentioned, "**Luddo being cracked**[دل میں لڈو پھوٹ رہے، دل میں]" , so do remember Master (Zaid Hamid Shah Shb[بارک اللہم]), in us (reality), "**Double Luddo Cracked**[دل میں دو لڈو پھوٹے، دل میں]" , hopes it would be an equilizer, as our intentions are not to mock, but to shock (Or say | *Indication in reality*). واللہ اعلم بالصواب

والسلام مع دعا الخیر

Adna Faqeer[ادنی فقیر]

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرلہ)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City, Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Peer[پیر], 17th Jamadi'ul-Akhir[جماد الآخر], 1439H[هجری]

Monday, 5th March, 2018 A.D – Time | 10:37 PM

GREETINGS EID OF BLESSED BIRTH OF PROPHET

(عید میلاد النبی (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) مبارک)

Subtitle

المولد الشریف المبروک

[Blessed Birth Greets]

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/271630333/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-Vol-1-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَ سَلَامًا تَامَةً عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِ وَالصَّحَابِهِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... And publicize well the favors of your Lord ...
[s.93:v.11]”
(القرآن الكريم)

Knowledgeable says, “And publicize well the favors (signifies Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah [صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم] | النعمة العظمیٰ) of your lord ...
[کتاب و رسائل – المود الشریف]”

Greetings Eid of Prophet's Blessed Birth (عيد الميلاذ النبى (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) المبروک)

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا نِعْمَةَ الْعَظَمَى

First would like to greets all Muslims, from deep heart, around the world upon blessed birth (or say favor of our lord | by sending) of Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم).

Ya Rasool Allah (يا رسول الله (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) | Turkish with Arb. & Eng. Subs.

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=spN4qbXq1fq>

Hayatuna Hub'bu Muhammed (حياتنا حب محمد (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) | Arabic

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mccgr0WR7AY>

رو چکا یوں تو میں، اوروں کیلئے خوب مگر – اپنی الفت میں رلاؤ، تو بہت اچھا ہو

Roo Chuka Yun Tou Main, Auron Kay Liyey Khob Magar

Apni Ulfat Main Rula'ō, Tu Bohat Acha Ho

(الشیخ محمد اختر رضا الیڑاچی – سفینہ بخشش)

[Eng: I have cried, lot for others but - if made cry in your affection, that would be better]

Mawlid al-Nabi al-Mabrook (المولد النبى (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) المبروک) | Arabic, Urdu & English

Url: <http://darhaqq.weebly.com/latest-updates-blog/mawlid-al-nabi-alehe-salat-o-salam-mabrook>

نثار تیری چہل پہل پر، ہزاروں عیدیں ربیع الاول – سوائے ابلیس کے جہاں میں، سیہی تو خوشیاں منارہے ہیں

Nisar Teri Che'hel Pehel Per, Haza'roun Ei'dain Rabi'ul Awwal

Siwa'ey Iblees Kay Jahan Main, Sabhi Tou Khushiyan Mana Rahey Hain

[Eng: Confetti upon your enchantment, thousands Eids O'Rabi'ul Awwal - Besides Satan in Universe, all are doing celebrations]

May Allah, By-virtue[بوسیلة] of Gracious-Prophet(نبی الکریم صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم), send uncountable showers upon all nightingales (Urdu: بلبل) of Madinah[مدینہ]. آمین ثم آمین.

REVIEW

Second, once again reviewing for our next work (book), found some further composing mistakes at our recently published work (Book | *Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz*) hence has rectified (to the publisher) therefore please update it (Attached with mail (PDF) | *Also being updated upon Dar-Haqq's Scribd Site*); as well as kindly share it once again amongst your circle, if does earlier.

Note: This time, for upcoming work, not restricting (as avoiding earlier) ourself to pages in regards of matters particularly, but contrary will go in complete details whether it prolong the book to 1000 or above pages.

The Collection

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>

The Book

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/242469053/Success-of-an-Ummah-on-al-Markaz-English-New-Release>

In topic "Resemblance | Pg.52", quotes Hadith Sharif[حدیث شریف], "(Mafooom[مفهوم]) ... من تشبه بقوم فهو منهم" it is "Tashab'baha[تَشَبَّهَ]" instead of "Tushab'bahu[تُشَبَّهَ]", and unfortunately "Bi[بِ]" was missed, now all has been rectified.

Still alive with message (Blessed Soh'bah | *Contains Hadith Sharif interpretation*)

Url: http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=6080&name=2012-12-31_ar_SanaJadida.mp4

In topic "Deviators/Intruders | Pg.63", quotes a stanza, "... - جو تیرے در سے عار پھرتے ہیں | در بدر یونہی خوار پھرتے ہیں | Those who shy from your honorable sight ... Always distressed from each n every door"; hence do remembers it is "یار | Friend[دوست]" instead of "عار | Enmity[دشنام]" in real stanza but we used latter instead of before, can say little alteration (Urdu: ترمیم کی ہے) only according to our subject though didn't put our name because of stanza recognition (By name | *Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi[رحمة الله عليه]*) amongst Muslims (particularly Knowledgeable[علماء]). It is Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi(رحمة الله عليه) poetry marvelous significance that altering stanza(s) by or with appropriate word (or words) didn't imbalance the weight and subject of stanza(s); just like we did, and it sets perfectly. Examine by yourself.

جو تیرے در سے عار پھرتے ہیں - در بدر یونہی خوار پھرتے ہیں

Jo Terey Dr Say YAR Phirtey Hain - Dr Ba'Dr Yu'hin KHUWAR Phirtey Hain

(رضا - حدائق بخشش)

[Eng | Those from your honorable sight, deviates O friend ... distressed always,

from each n every door ... [حدائق بخشش]

Similarly on several occasions (including at References | Pg.343) have found some spelling mistakes (We think composing being done upon 500mph speed | *Total Acceleration without brake*), so they have been also corrected. However, we requested Knowledgeable if they have or will found any further mistakes so please do inform for later edition.

AFGHAN ZALE'MAN [افغان ظالمان]

About Master Zaid Hamid Shah Sb, sympathies and optimism, the status is, "... Mullah Omar will be punished[1] for his sin (act), and that is persecution before presenting Islam (repentance and retreat[توبه اور رجوع]), along with others whom agreed upon his sin, and this (execution) is not for flowing unjust blood but actually it would be His and his followers (whom agreed upon his sin) "Compensation[كفاره]" for other day[2], therefore holds no rank in light of Shari'ah[شريعه] for legitimacy ... (See Jurisprudence Books[كتب فقه] or Ask Knowledgeable[علماء])."

Note: Its Knowledgeable[علماء كرام] responsibility, under Islamic Govt. to perform such punishments, whereas in condition of absence (as nowadays we seen | *Islamic Governance[3] in most states*), thus either urge present system being practiced in Muslim State to perform otherwise kept distance. See Jurisprudence Books[كتب فقه] or Ask Knowledgeable[علماء].

Second, isn't Honorable Shaykh (Hudhrat Abd'ar-Rehman Djonabi[دامت برکاتہم العالیہ]) words are enough as evidence for illegitimacy, as well as its consequences being faced by our Muslims Afghan Brothers.

Third, have presented ground realities (Eminent Islamic Scholar from Afghanistan | *I think from Hudhrat Sibghatullah Mujaddidi(رحمۃ اللہ علیہ) gathering[حلقہ]*) stronger than yours but still or even then in optimism (or we say ignoring).

No doubt a great plot by the West, in which succeeds as tool persists, and advantage for them is to keep Muslims, not only suppressed but also, on name of religion (Islam) could aside (deviates) them from right path. As they (ISAF) are now leaving, or say pumping vacuum so that they (Powerful tool[افغان ظالمان]) may gain access once again, brilliant move by the west; made Master Zaid Hamid Shb falls in deception.

انشاء اللہ discusses this matter in upcoming work (book | *Next Edition*); has noted down some, not all points, in regards of Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb facebook posts for Afghan-Taliban.

REIGNING

About Former President Gen. (Retd.) Pervaiz Musharraf al-Hasani (بارک اللہ) status (of previous tenure with speculation of coming in reign once again), so would like to state, "... if reigned in Power made Nation bleeding (as per Master ZH), then remember, not giving chance again would also kept nation in bleed (even severely possible | *May Allah protect all of us*) ..." Now let see, how Pak-Army understand this message.

Here would like to quote as event to signify our intention, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... When Sidna Arif Bi'Allah[عارف باللہ] Al-Shaykh Said Effendi al-Chirkawi al-Shafa'ei[الشافعي] al-Naqshbandi(قدس سره العزیز) was awarded (or say appointed) responsibility to lead Muslims (disciples[مريدین]), presented excuse of ineligibility to before Mentor[پيرومرشد], which was then respond that it wasn't from my[شيخ شرکوی کے] own decision but came from heavens[غیب], means appointment was send by creator of heavens, hence couldn't revert (respond the Mentor[پيرومرشد] of Shaykh Said Chirkawi) ..." [Keep Thinking]

COLLAPSE

Master's illustrated in one post, that Iraqi, Libyan & Syrian Armies has collapsed (From insurgencies and then after came Foreign Invaders easily), but only Pakistan Army[4] has survived (fought back | *From Insurgencies*). Here would like to rectify that fortunately Syrian's Socialist Army (Due to Northern Back) has survived either rather than being fallen to Insurgencies backed by West[5], though not denying their sufferings (Syrian People & Army | *Losses*); whereas Afghan's Taliban[افغان]-Regime, Iraq's Baath Socialist Regime, Libyan's Al-Fatah Revolution Regime Armies has collapsed due to or from Western Invasions and insurgencies (in Libya particularly).

الله discusses this matter in upcoming work (book | *Next Edition*).

PERFECTION

As per one blessed Sohbah of Shaykh Mehmet Effendi(دامت افضالہم), "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... according to Shaykh Abu-Taib, this year (Islamic | 1436 Hijri[هجری]) would be good for Muslims around the world". We also praise that may it is. آمین ثم آمین

We praise that May Allah, by-virtue[بوسيلة] of Garcious-Prophet(نبی الکریم صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم), bring good days and prosperity in Muslims (Every corner | *Regions*), and from their blessings around the World (Other faiths | *Either Altered or Fabricated*). آمین ثم آمین

"(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... They wish to extinguish the light of Allah with mouths, but Allah will not agree except that He will perfect his light, even if the disbelievers get annoyed ... [s.9:v.32]" (القرآن الکریم)

طلع البدر علينا، من الثنية الوداع
وجب شكر علينا، مع دعا لله داع
Tua'la Al-Bad'ru Aley'na, Min Thani'ya-til Wada'ei
Waja'ba Shuk'ru Aley'na, Ma Da'a Lil'lahi Da'aei

انت شمس انت بدر، انت نور فوق نور
انت اكسرى و غالى، انت مصباح الصدرى
Anta Sham'sun, Anta Bada'run, Anta Noo'run Faw'qa Noo'rin
Anta Iksee'riyun-Wagha'li, Anta Misbah'hus-Su'duri

دعاؤں کا طالب

Adna Faqeer [ادنى فقير]

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi (غفر له)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

It'war [اتوار], 12th Rabi'un Noor [ربيع النور], 1436H [هجري]
Sunday, 3rd January, 2015 A.D – Time | 3:45 PM

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Pointers:

- [1] If video evidence is acceptable, then under the presence of witnesses' professions, it will be carried-on [گواہوں کی موجودگی میں].
- [2] If Mullah Omar is really sincere to Islam, then wouldn't hesitate to leave leadership and present his-self for execution.
- [3] Following Western/Northern Style Constitution besides Islamic (Quran & Sunnah [مذاهب اربعہ]).
- [4] No doubt that has fought and still fighting, besides to be collapsed (Through Insurgencies).
- [5] Although, as per some reports, they are inducing further 100,000 Mercenaries.

SUPPLEMENT

Illustrated in last one occasional email, "... **Please Note:** Now from onwards, there will be no more as Teaching-Person (Known-Oversights | *shall be refrained*), but انشاء الله, illustrate everything as per its right usage of respected language, though in case of difference so it will be illuminated at its place ... [Greetings Ramadhan[رمضان] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat[مکتوبات] v.1-Pg.176*]"

Therefore in above context, had did some rectifications (composing mistakes | corrected), as well as added praise (At beginning[صلوة و سلام]).

PLAN CHANGED: Illuminated in this mail, "... انشاء الله discusses this matter in upcoming work (book | *Next Edition*); has noted down some, not all points, in regards of Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb facebook posts for Afghan-Taliban ..." but then revealed later the alteration (decision | *in Plan*) in one occasional mail as following, "... Refraining from reviewing in details here, as noticed (FB Posts | *After 10th Oct.*) all and already told that will response them, though decided separately besides in next book (upcoming), though earlier mentioned that will not cares if under progress work goes on or crosses thousand pages mark, in regards of issues and matters depth explications, but now made little alteration in plan and picked few matters from last published book, and explicates them in separate transcript form. ... [Greetings Shaban[شعبان مبارک] (Night-of-Bara'at[ليلة البراءت]) | *Maktubat[مکتوبات] Pg.155*]"

MISSED: Under "References" point [4] illustrated, "... No doubt that has fought and still fighting, to be collapsed (Through Insurgencies) ...", so '**besides**' was missed, which is now being updated (See Pg.104 | *Pointers*).

EVIDENCE: Under "References" point [1] illustrated, "... If video evidence is acceptable, then under the presence of witnesses' professions, it will be carried-on[گواہوں کی موجودگی میں]. ..." It is based upon following interpretation, "... **Event:** We'll accept its happening, wouldn't deny but not confirmed it until or unless not submitted by the bare witnesses personally, at least three people (Urdu: عادل گواہ), from that vicinity (Conflicts | *Injustices etc.*). [Same for Murder, if someone (individual or group) telecasts confession; that until not at least 3 witness submits their confession before Islamic Jurist[قاضی اسلام], confessor (individual or group) wouldn't be punished (persecute) however can either puts under surveillance or detention] ... [Electronic Media - Pg.211 | *Success of an Ummah[امة] on al-Markaz[المركز] (Eng.)*]" **Therefore** likes to illuminate that video evidence(s), can be acceptable or taken into consideration **[*]**, when eye witnesses are absent (Meant none | *For instance, Security Camera Rec. etc.*), however wouldn't confirmed the event, particularly murdering, until or unless, doer confessed itself or being witnessed by third party (meant | *individual, family or group*) otherwise upon none

[*] However priority would be given to eye witness(s) instead of video evidence, whereas it will be taken as secondary (In support | *Further*).

will be detained. **Reason:** Present a possibility of fabrication in video. For instance, few years ago (2012 esp.), to impose (accusations) and then invade (in cover) Libya, lots of fabricated videos being made and showed to portray Libyan Regime as extortive and brutal, whereas they (so called revolutionaries and their backers West) covered up their Human Crimes completely. The whole country is in instability, since then.

Budh[بدھ], **13th Ramadhan**[رمضان شریف], **1436H**[هجرى]

Wednesday, 1st July, 2015 A.D

[1st Revision]



BLESSED HONORABLE ELVENTH (گیارہوں شریف مبارک)

Subtitle

الاستمداد من الاخواص (عليهم التحية والثناء)
[Assistances From Notables]

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/271630333/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-Vol-1-English>

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَ سَلَامًا تَامَةً عَلٰى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِيْنَ وَعَلٰى اٰلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِيْنَ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

"... Only Allah is your friend and His Messenger and the believers that they establish the prayer and pay the poor due and are bowed down before Allah ... [S.5 | V.55]"
(القرآن الكريم)

Knowledgeable[علماء] Says. "... Prophets and Notables[عليهم التحية والثناء] (انبياء و اولياء) assists (Helps - [مُذِدٌّ يَأْتِي بِمَدَدٍ]) before (in Blessed life - [تَصَرَّفَ]) and after (Demise - [بعد الوصال]) as granted ([عطاء (بإذن الله)]) because of their (عليهم التحية والثناء) divined status[مزارات اولياء اور] in sight of Allah[سبحانه] ... [See Concerned Books | مزارات اولياء اور] ETC.]"

الصَّلٰوةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللّٰهِ

[عرس مبارک] URS MUBARAK

Sultan Mahi'yiddin[محيي الدين], Arif Bi'Allah[عارف بالله], al-Imam[الامام],
Al-Shaykh Abi-Muhammmmed Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani
al-Hasani wal-Hussaiyni al-Hanmbali
(رحمة الله تعالى عليه)

غوث اعظم آپ سے فریاد ہے - زندہ پھر یہ پاک ملت کیجیے
Ghawth'e Azam Aap Sey Faryad Hai
Zinda Phir Yey Pak Millat Ki-Jeyey
(رضا - حدائق بخشش)

المدد يا غوث الاعظم (بإذن الله)

Membrance[ذکر]: Hujjah'tul Islam[حجة الاسلام] Arif Bi'Allah[عارف بالله] Imam Abu-Hamid Muhammed Muhammed al-Ghazali al-Shafa'ei(قدسه العزيز) said, "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... wherever Saints[اولياء] being remembered or narrated, Allah[سبحانه] showered uncountable mercies there ... (Book: احياء علوم الدين) [See also Awliyah Allah[اولياء الله]] (Pg.128) | Success of an Ummah[أمة] on al-Markaz[المركز]

Url: <http://darhaqq.weebly.com/latest-updates-blog/category/islamic-events>

HONOR OF SIDNA MUHAMMED RASOOL ALLAH[محمد رسول الله (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)]

Here, besides to express our concerns, found these beautiful words, not only representing one's own feelings, but voice of all Muslims, around the WORLD, read

it.

"It's only a cartoon or a few words", you say, why do we find it so offensive and upsetting?

The Prophet Muhammad (peace and salutation be upon him) is more beloved to Muslims than our own parents, relatives and even our own selves. The focal point of Islam is to have the utmost respect and love for Him - He is not just an ordinary being to us, but we believe He is the very reason we have even been created, the most superior and beautiful of all creation, perfect and absolutely free from any deficiencies.

Therefore, anything that hurts the Prophet Muhammad (peace and salutations be upon him) hurts us. Anything that attempts to ridicule him pains and angers us. Why? Imagine if it was someone very dear to you, your mother, father, wife, children - they are being publicly mocked, ridiculed and their caricatures are drawn, published and distributed in millions of newspapers around the world, how would you feel? Would you not be upset and angered? Of course - any sane human would be! Our love and devotion for the Prophet Muhammad (peace and salutations be upon him) is greater than even the love a mother has for her own child, imagine how hurt we are then when the One most beloved to us is being disrespected in such a manner!

Freedom of speech is not freedom to insult, mock and ridicule. Otherwise, why was there uproar when the very same magazine depicted a black woman as a monkey? The very same magazine which you say is championing free speech sacked a cartoonist for 'anti-Semitism' and the very same French government also put a cartoonist on trial for 'anti-Semitism'. The number of such examples of blatant double standards are countless. Is it only Jews who have the right to not be ridiculed? Are we, the Muslim community, not human enough for you? Must we remain silent whilst you mock us, our beliefs and our Beloved Prophet under the guise of "freedom of speech"?

We, Muslims ourselves, are the biggest victims of extremists such as ISIS and Al-Qaeeda. The majority of people they are murdering on a daily basis are ordinary Muslims just like me in Syria, Iraq, Afghanistan, etc. Where are the unity marches and outpour of sympathy for all of these innocent people, or when the people and children of Gaza are being bombed? Are they not just as deserving?

[Courtesy: Our Brother in Islam, Shakeel Ahmad, Preston - U.K]

Exploitation: Some miscreants (Deviants[خوارج]) in PAKISTAN, exploiting the situation by which encouraging MUSLIMS to stand up to assault upon FRANCE (in revenge), whereas miscalculating or ignoring the facts which consequences could be disastrous (leads towards further instigation). However, if very much eager then

why calling (urging) MUSLIMS instead of going by their selves or called their own community (or say filthy community)? **Note:** Beware of such people because their purpose is to create instigation[فتنة] or say puts you in danger (Chaos[تباہی]), and nothing else.

Second, if it is applicable then first it's upon MUSLIMS living in near to Europe? Particularly TURKEY and to North African Muslim States under circumstances of adequate resources and sufficient strength otherwise exempted, therefore when exemption (Because of restrictions | *Surrounded or Pressurized etc.*) is present for them then how come Muslims in PAKISTAN can take stand to assault for revenge? **Note:** Even if, Turkey jumps in (& first request will be send | *To French Authorities for Punishing Criminal*) alone then what are the chances that other Muslim States will join (very rare) because of several reasons (Excuses | *Differences etc.*); which could be suicide too (For Turkey) because Europe is United (EU | *NATO & then US on back*) whereas Muslim States weren't (We only unite to destroy each other | *Specifically thanks to Saudis(a plot[خارجیه وھابیہ])*).

Third, Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb, is right that they have been punished by their own hands as doers aren't exist anymore, both criminals and terrorists. **Note:** Sometimes Allah[سبحانہ] took help from those for His religion whom has no connection or concerns to Allah's religion (Islam[اھل السنۃ ولجماعۃ]). واللہ اعلم بالصواب

Fourth, in such cases when Muslims can't respond (meant powerless) then it shall be left upon Allah[سبحانہ] to deal with it. Muslims aren't permissible (Not allowed | *Exempted*) in those circumstances, even though enemy is closer to them (bordered or can be reached) only if they don't either have capability or in position to punish. **Note:** Tell us, is Allah[سبحانہ] doesn't know [معاذ اللہ] that His beloved being humiliated deliberately and whom have done and still doing, as well as contrary His men (Muslims[بندے]) are in no position to strike back (Stuck[جڑے ہوئے ہیں]); besides can only praise or ask Allah[سبحانہ] for help?

STEPS: However, Muslims states could only halt their relations or ties (Economical & Political) with FRANCE until or unless matter wouldn't be resolved (meant stop & then apologized | *To Muslims*) because they should also understand this that it was a dirty play (Vicious Move | *A Plot*) against their own nation and state by the third strength wants to dragged (or say trapped) into CHAOS & ANARCHY. [Also see Boycott (Pg.72) | *Success of an Ummah[أمة] on al-Markaz[المركز]*]

Also see: <http://stormcloudsgathering.com/charlie-hebdo-cover-up>

ADVISE: However Muslims are advised do not purchase those subscription, even for burning because in that case you are giving them your money for further printing. Second, if a Non-Muslim gives you for free then in that circumstance can take, though avoid it too, for burning (that's all | *Don't do anything else*). Hence ignore as much as you can (don't pay any attention), and do Zikr'ul-Habib[ذکر

[الحبيب (صلى الله عليه وسلم)] as much as you could (blessed sessions esp.). **Note:** Advice is for Muslims lives in Europe, particularly in FRANCE.

Recommends (To Read): <http://hidayaresearch.com/the-right-to-freedom-of-expression-in-islam/>

Allah [سبحانه] and his Rasool [صلى الله عليه وسلم] know all the best.

ABOVE SECTARIANISM

Remember, Notables & Knowledgeable [اهل السنة ولجماعة] are above SECTARIANISM because they (May Allah Preserved Them All) were or are signs of ISLAM, hence shouldn't be blame nor be pointed in negation; even one shouldn't think rather than say anything, because that would be disastrous for his/her own self. **Reason:** Every Muslim appreciates Master's efforts, particularly on MEDIA (Depicting Enemies | *Moves & Causes*) but it doesn't meant that Notables & Knowledgeable [اهل السنة ولجماعة] are unaware or not raising their voices (Concerns) contrary they have already does and done a lot work (written) but it's a bitter truth that no one ready to accept, particularly at State Level, otherwise instability couldn't comes to any Muslim State rather than signifying particularly towards PAKISTAN. **Second,** how could you expect that if Notables & Knowledgeable [اهل السنة ولجماعة] comes on media and raise their concerns in manner the way you did and still does so they will be saved from same fate (Bans & Threats | *Like you were on PTV etc.*). Therefore when you couldn't be exempted from such respond then how could KNOWLEDGEABLE [علماء] will be exempted or do this (Raising Voices | *blatantly*); even though their SERMONS on Internet are still available in this regards (Highlighting Enemies | *Conspiracies and Consequences*). **Note:** Faqeer Ustaz [استاذ] have told all this at very early stage (1998/99 till 2000 | *In Between or around*), when we were a student, through Knowledgeable [علماء كرام] explications (literature and sermons etc.); it includes invasion of IRAQ for OIL, as well as several other Muslim Countries (Which we are now examining | *Anarchies*). والله اعلم بالصواب

SOLUTION: That wouldn't be less than astonishing fact (or say far sightedness [مشاهدة]) and it is "The Divined Sword" that will be send as "SOLUTION (Reviver)" because all written work has been done (Particularly of Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (رحمة الله عليه) & Sidna Imam Yousuf Bi Ismail Nibhani (رحمة الله عليه)), even for occurrence of new matters can be easily resolved through it. **Note:** And same has been divulged by Notables (Sufis [اولياء] of our time); particularly Sultan'ul Awliyah (رحمة الله عليه) reported about coming of Ottoman Sultan. ماشاء الله والله اكبر. Impeding here for while and discuss it later (Can see previous Articles & Book).

Respond To: "... This is most unfortunate that most of the Knowledgeable of Deoband [ديوبند] remained the most fierce & staunch enemies of this duty as well.

Almost all Knowledgeable of Ahl Sunnah[اهل السنة], Ahl Hadees[اهل حدث], Ahl Tashee[شيعة] -- stayed neutral and DID NOT support it either. Yes, this mission did NOT receive any moral, financial or material support from any religious or political party, الحمد لله !! Allah is enough for us and we stood alone ..." [23rd Jan, 2015 | Facebook Post (Master ZH)]

Allah[سبحانه] and his Rasool[صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم] know all the best.

TALIBAN (ظالمان)

As illuminated before (in last mail | *Honorable Birth[مولود شریف] Celebrations*) that we've noted some points instead of all, to respond as earlier (in details | 3rd, 4th and the recent published Book) therefore only pointing out here one thing besides going into details (As Master ZH presented a video in favor | *Admitting Failure[Contrary Zaleman Victory]*); we wouldn't say that you have made it your ego problem (By showing sympathies | *Or in their Validation*) but advise you that don't let be a "[گلے کی چھووندر (نہ اگلے بنے، نہ نگلے بنے)]" [Wouldn't do its English translation here | *Keep Thinking*].

Secondly, on one side teaching Muslims "ادب رسول(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) و عشق رسول(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)" whereas on other side "Sympathizing with defamers (does humiliations)", depicts duality[دبرہ]? Hence it would be better to get on one side*. **Note:** Bashed TTP, and still bashing, because of their ideology and unjust killings but ignoring AT sinful acts (meant not bashing them, WHY?); though both belongs to same ideology.

نبی سے جو ہو بیگانہ، اسے دل سے جدا کر دیں - پدر، مادر، برادر، جان و مال ان پر فدا کر دیں

***Nabi Sey Jo Ho Bey'gana, Uu'sey Dil Sey Juda Kar'dain
Pi'der Ma'der Bira'der, Jan'O Ma'al Un Per Fida Ker'dain**

(اختر - سفینہ بخشش)

[Eng. Trans.: Whoso deserted from Gracious-Prophet(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم), separate it from heart - Let Father, Mother, Brother, Life n Wealth sacrifice upon him ... (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)]

Reference: انشاء اللہ, will present a furthermore reference supporting our stance in this regards on upcoming work. Actually, sometimes it become very difficult to turn down whole structure once it was built with hard efforts and time but then either found or contains mistake in its base, suddenly or being pointed by any third party; we meant that you have mentioned them as Islam[اهل السنة ولجماعة] in your earlier security papers subscription and that's why contains sympathies, secondly because of Pakistan Intelligence backed them; but in reality they aren't hence a very big deception (They pretended themselves | *In real weren't[a plot]*), and their existence wouldn't bring any blessing, to both sides, but further chaos (Particularly in faith | *If not to state*). **Note:** Their one act is enough in evidence for them as inappropriate people and illegitimacy for reigning; hence if comes again [معاذ اللہ] then remember, Afghanistan may face a punishment (Same Fate | *Consequence*) then by another power; and Pakistan cannot be exempted from that responsibility

either. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

Recommends (To Read): <http://hidayaresearch.com/european-parliaments-report-on-the-roots-of-global-terrorism/>

Allah [سبحانہ] and his Rasool [صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم] know all the best.

REIGN

O'Dea, some realities are bitter therefore shall be accepted rather than digging for its core (to know more about it), secondly shouldn't be discussed either because as part of fate (Muslims are instructed not to go in details | *Matters of Fate*), meant we illuminated, along with spiritual evidence for signifying our intentions, that , "... if reigned in Power made Nation bleeding (as per Master ZH), then remember, not giving chance again would also kept nation in bleed (even severely possible | *May Allah protect all of us*) ..." hence if blame being puts or even in identifying (Mu'shar-raf Shb. particularly) that who is responsible for CHAOS and ANARCHY in NATION then it could be goes towards founder as well (can't exempt either) that why didn't implemented ISLAM (Quran & Sunnah [مذایب اربعہ]) when Knowledgeable [علماء] said, instead of referring to assembly, whereas it is a Leader responsibility to decide the System. Impeding here for while and discuss this matter later. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

These are your words, "... اللہ کا دین نافذ نہیں کرتے، اور پھر کہتے ہیں دہشت گردی نہیں ختم ہوتی ..." [Master ZH | *Golden Words*]

Allah [سبحانہ] and his Rasool [صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم] know all the best.

SACRED PLACES (مقامات مقدسہ)

O'Dea, Saints (Suifyah [یعنی اولیاء اللہ]) graves upon which usually Muslims built Tombs for recognition (depicts their dignity & purity), are for availing blessings and spiritual assistances therefore whenever visits them kept respect before your eyes and in views and shall be refrained from impermissible acts[2]. However, like nowadays we seen lots of conspiracies against Muslims, particularly within themselves for divisions and disintegration as well as deviation from right path, hence how could it possible that conspirators left such a delicate practice un-touch therefore you may found some inappropriate acts on few of these places hence remembers that mostly it has been revealed (came to report | *heard*) that such acts are performed deliberately (By Opponents | *In Pakistan, it happened*) to deviates completely otherwise creates confusion in Muslims from these sacred places whereas some acts were performed by illiterate people, particularly of no knowledge or damaged minds, though you may found, if read, Divined [صاحب مقام] teachings then would be different from these acts because their original purpose is practicing Shari'ah & Tariqah [شریعہ و طریقہ] to guides one towards divinity [تقرب الہیہ].

Recommends

(To Read): <http://www.scribd.com/doc/138090045/Maz%C4%81r%C4%81te-Awliyy%C4%81-Aur-Tawassul-Urdu>

Allah [سبحانه] and his Rasool [ﷺ] know all the best.

RECTIFICATION

Would like to rectify one illumination, "... Deoband is not a Sect within MUSLIMS but a School ... Muslim [سنّی حنفی] ... [7th Jan-2015 | Post on FB (Master ZH)]", can MASTER provide any reference (Chain [سند]) of their being a Muslim [سنّی حنفی] as per teachings of ISLAM [اسلام]? However reality is little bit different; first foundation and then ideology, therefore about foundation so there are two traditions, first is "... it is founded by a Sufi Mentor [چشتی جشتی] (طریقه الحنفی، مذهب الحنفی - غالباً) as Madressa'tul-Ara'biyyah Islamiyyah [مدرسة العربية اسلامیه] during British Empire Rule over Indo-Pak Subcontinent, at current place [سہارنپور - دیوبند] but then it was later snatched by British Government paid Intruders Group [خارجیہ] ..." and second tradition is that, "... it was established by intruders Group [خارجیہ] under the nose of British Empire Rule over Indo-Pak Subcontinent at same place ..." and about its purpose (Ideology), say either being snatched or founded [مدرسہ], to preach and then spread preset [خارجیہ و ہابیہ] Ideology [1] for creating division (disintegration) amongst MUSLIMS [اہل السنّة ولجماعة] and it was a Ministry of Common Wealth (Freemasons | Under British Empire) outstanding plot (Deceives uncountable [still persisting] | Upon Religion). **Note:** 1st tradition is valid according to Knowledgeable [علماء], even by deviants own Scholars. Impeding here for while and discuss this matter later. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

Allah [سبحانه] and his Rasool [ﷺ] know all the best.

DISTINCTION

We illustrated, "... There is no doubt that there are good Christians and Jews, even Hindus or Buddhist, by act or in nature (including manners) exists but then question is that if or when they are so good then why don't they accept ISLAM [اسلام], what's make them keeping distance or hindering from professing its reality and truth. **Query:** If you say is it necessary to enter in Islam [اسلام] if someone by act or nature (including manners) is good? [*] **We'll response,** good means resisting evil or no evilness in other words absent of Satan or its Satanism [شیطانیت], and we all knew that actually SATAN [شیطان] is the most strongest enemy of ISLAM (or say Belief n Faith | The Creed), then in absence of SATAN they should profess it at first place without any objection or hindrance (if so good). Second, it is not only necessary but inevitable if you are good because ALLAH [سبحانه] will not accept any other (path) than religion ISLAM [سنّة محمدیہ (ﷺ)], a path to origin ..." and then at hem (on same page) "... [*] Remember that, this rule is also true or say applicable for Deviators or Deviated Sects [خوارج و غیرہم] beside True one,

as well ... [Pg.7 | *Strength of an Ummah* [أمة] in *al-Mashreq* [المشرق]]” Therefore reason for reminding is that if someone is good but though not accepting Islam [اهل السنة ولجماعة – مذاهب اربعة] then should accept him/her self under Muslim State as Minority, and this includes deviant sects either.

Second, for Master ZH, who had mentioned or distinct several times (In previous & recent posts) good and bad Taliban [طالبان], then would like to state that could you please kindly tell your die-heart (Now Come on, don't say No! [جگری دوست]) friend Mullah Umar and his followers (Agreed on his act | *Whosoever*) to surrender themselves before Islamic Jurist [In Pakistan or Afghanistan [اهل السنة ولجماعة (يارسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم)] for trial and execution. You said they are good, and good people never resist good cause if they did blunder before and later being pointed out particularly when there is a hope of success lay in [آخره]? *Keep Thinking*. **Note:** Though, some Muslims aren't agreed with terminology (or say such distinction) of Good & Bad Taliban, even for Intruders (خارجي وهابي (ديابنه)) because if they are so good then why they don't accept Islam? **Second**, even if they [خارج – رافضيه (شيعه)، وهابي (ديابنه)، اهل حديث] want to adhere on their incorrect path (No one can prove deviants path as justified | *If one read Quran & Sunnah* [مذاهب اربعة]) but are good then shouldn't hesitate either to be called or lived in Muslim State as Minority (under rules & restrictions | *Alike other communities*) and pay Tax [ضريبة – يعني جزیه] to it. Impeding here for while and discuss this later. والله اعلم بالصواب

See Also: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/125697543/Kitab-Ash-Shifa-bita-rif-Hugooq-Al-Mustapha-Alehe-Salat-O-Salam-English-Version>

Allah [سبحانه] and his Rasool [صلى الله عليه وسلم] know all the best.

ALTERATION

O'Dea, tell us would you accepts (or say believed) that 300yrs ago nobody knows about U.S.A and then later-on U.S.S.R as an Empires, but then they emerged in their respected time respectively though one has collapsed and second is moving gradually towards it, whereas Ottoman Empire was existed but then now no more though hopes for revival as per some reports (spiritual)? Therefore why confused or in denial mode contrary shall trust upon Allah [سبحانه] and be optimistic though it would be seems to you unrealistic (Physically | *Or say by ground realities*) as we found Muslims being scattered (Disintegrated [منتشر]) and snatched (directly & indirectly | *Through invasions & insurgencies*) from all around by some sort of physical strength possessed powers but remember that from this maneuver comes a light that will rise and shine for beloved Ummah [أمة] glory. انشاء الله و برسوله

ACT

For Muslims, particularly linked to The Esteemed Blessed Qad'riyah Order [الطريقة العاليه] [3], and [الطيبة القادريه] (بغداد شريف), are advised to walk eleven steps towards Bagh'dad (بغداد شريف), and

on every step first read Durood'e Ghawthiyah[دُرودِ غوثیہ] and then said "O'Ghawthul Azam[یا غوث الاعظم] send us a Sultan[سلطان]"; this is also advised by Sultan'ul Awliyah Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Geylani al-Naqshbandi(قدس سرہ العزیز) in one blessed sohbah[صحابہ], few years ago, that why Muslims aren't submitting their request to Sultan Mahi'yiddin[محبی الدین] Ghawth'ul Azam[غوث الاعظم] Al-Imam Al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Jilani al-Hanmbali(قدس سرہ العزیز) for SULTAN[سلطان].

May Allah[سبحانہ] grants guidance (That wouldn't seems they are getting | *As Islam presents amongst us*) otherwise destroy corruption (Made them lesson (mockers esp.) | *Send punishment*) and bring good days in Muslim World (Send Us A Sultan'e Islam) so that everyone may live in peace and calm. آمین ثم آمین

Bi'Wasilati[بوسیلة] Nabi al-Kareem[نبي الكريم الرؤف الرحيم (ﷺ)].

"(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... Listen carefully! No doubt, there is no fear nor any grief upon the friends of Allah ... [s.10:v.62]"
(القرآن الكريم)

کیا دبے جس پہ، حمایت کا ہو پنجه تیرا – شیر کو خطرے میں، لاتا نہیں کتا تیرا
Kya Da'bey Jis Pey, Hima'yet Ka Ho Pan'ja Tera
Sheyr Ko Khatrey Main, La'ta Nahi Kut'ta Tera
(رضا – حدائق بخشش)

[Eng. Trans.: Why suppressed if have blessed hands at its back – Your dog didn't brings Lion in any account/danger ... (Subjected towards one Miracle)]

دھول پائے غوث اعظم کے قدموں کی

[May gets the dust of Sidna Ghawth'ul Azam's Blessed steps]

Adna Faqeer[ادنی فقیر]

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرلہ)

The Qadri Sword Team

<https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Itwar[اتوار], 11th Rabi'ul-Ghawth[ربیع الغوث شریف], 1436H[هجری]
Sunday, 31st January, 2015 A.D – Time | 4:40 PM

REFERENCES

DENOTE: Would like to illuminate that some of our interpretations, regarding elimination of injustice through efforts (fight [جہاد یا قتال]) under Jurisprudence Narration in all previous works, have been extracted (took assistance) from work, "Fatwa [فتویٰ] on Terrorism [دہشت گردی] | Prof. Dr. Tahir'ul-Qadri", although due to some reservations upon Author, we have refrained mentioning it particularly in all Articles and then Book (wherever it has been presented mostly [Not at all places] | Jurisprudence Narrations).

[1] Knowledgeable [علماء] says, there are two types of [خارجیہ و ہابیہ] "Mimics [مقلد] and Non-Mimics [مقلد غیر]", Salafists [سلفیہ] and Ahle-Ha'dus [اہل حدیث] are Non-Mimics (Though to deceive Muslims called themselves Hanmbali [غیر مقلد حنبلی]) whereas Deoband [دیوبند] are Mimics (Called themselves Mimics [مقلد] of Imam Azam [رحمۃ اللہ علیہ]) whereas in rules (Faith [اصول دین]) are same (Heretics).

[2] Muslims (Common) should recite Fatiha [فاتحہ] or read Kalima Tayyibah [کلمۃ الطیبۃ] or Durood [درود شریف] or Qaseedah [قصیدہ یا نشید] first and then praise Allah for his/her difficulty resolution. For Muslims (Knowledgeable [علماء]), shall read Quran and Membrance [وظائف] there for spiritual assistances etc. Even organizing blessed sessions [وہاب] [مُجَرَّب (مستحسن)] are also better [مُحَافِل میلاد، اعراس اولیاء، وغیرہ] والله اعلم بالصواب.

[3] In Karachi it is towards 30-33 Degrees Approx. in East (Move Rightside to West | Meant towards North) from Makkah [مکہ معظمہ] [قبلہ - خانہ کعبہ] whereas can use Google Earth Map for more right position (track it from your City/home towards Baghdad [بغداد شریف], Iraq).

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

SUPPLEMENT

Illustrated in last one occasional mail, "... **Please Note:** Now from onwards, there will be no more as Teaching-Person (Known-Oversights | *shall be refrained*), but انشاء الله, illustrate everything as per its right usage of respected language, though in case of difference so it will be illuminated at its place ... [Greetings Ramadhan[رمضان] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat[مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.176*]"

Therefore in above context, had did some rectifications (composing mistakes | *corrected*), as well as added praise (At beginning[صلوة]).

Ghawthiyah-Prayer[صلاة الغوثية (نماز غوثيه)]: O'Dea, at ACT (Pg.115), advised to walk towards Bagh'dad[بغداد شريف], therefore would like to illuminate that if someone walked without offering Ghawthiyah-Prayer[صلاة الغوثية (نماز غوثيه)], then its fine (No problem | *If likes, can do again after performing prayer*), whereas if someone walked after offering Ghawthiyah-Prayer[صلاة الغوثية (نماز غوثيه)], so it is better; walking is necessary. والله اعلم بالصواب.

MISSED: In last, at praise, "... bring good days in Muslim World (Send Us A Sultan'e Islam[سلطان الاسلام]) so that every may live in peace and calm ..." so 'one' was missed, which is now being updated (See Pg.116 | *Praise under ACT*).

DIRECTION: At last point [3] of references mentioned direction for Baghdad[بغداد شريف], particularly from Karachi as, "... In Karachi it is towards 30 Degrees in East from Makkah[مكة معظمه] [قبله - خانه كعبه] whereas can use Google Earth Map ..." hence for more or say better understanding '**30-33 Deg. approx.**' and '**(Move Rightside to West | Meant towards North)**' has been added (See Pg.117 | [3]). **Note:** In case of two dimensions, West and East, so definitely have to move towards East, in rightside of west (From Karachi | *Can variates as per one's location*), whereas in case of four dimensions, West-North-East-South, then surely move northward towards east; in other words rightside of West (From Karachi | *Can variates as per one's location*).

Juma[جمعة المبارک], 15th Ramadhan[رمضان شريف], 1436H[هجري]
Friday, 3rd July, 2015 A.D
[1st Revision]

ALLAH IS THE PROTECTOR OF HARA'MAIYN SHARI'FAYN (حرمین شریفین)

Subtitle

اللہ محافظ ہے مگے اور مدینے کا

[Allah is the protector of Makkah & Madinah]

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/271630333/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-Vol-1-English>

Dar-Haqq | Mazhab Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l Jama'ah

اَللّٰهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامَةً عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْاَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ اُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ

“... O Beloved! Have you not seen how your Lord dealt with the men of the Elephant? Did He not cause their device to be ruined. And He sent against them flocks of birds. Striking them against stones of baked clay. And thus made them like broken straw eaten up. ... [s.105:v.1-5]”

(القرآن الكريم)

Knowledgeable[علماء] say, Abraha al-Habashi[ابراہما الحبشی] brought huge army (has no match in terms of strength) to lay down Ka'aba[کعبہ], after reaching to adjacent area to do so, when began campaign, first elephant (leading | named "محمود") refused to go in Ka'aba[کعبہ] direction and then it was annihilated (Whole army | To husk[بھوسا]) via small birds (Yellow and Green birds) from pebbles, and this is how Allah[سبحانہ] protected the blessed place. [See Concerned Books | Tafasir[تفاسیر] etc.]

Blessed Surah first verse depicts this also, “O’Beloved! Have you not seen (meant aren’t you seeing the destruction | Present their [Blessed Radiant]) how your lord dealt with the men of Elephant (meant protected our Haram’e Ka’aba[حرم کعبہ] | From Invasion[Small Birds Bunches against Big Army])”. [نکتہ برائے اہل دل]

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا نَجِيَّ اللَّهِ

ISLAMIC MONTH (Rajab[رجب شریف (شہر اللہ)])

Url: http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=7640&name=2013-05-10_tr_RajabShahrullah.mp4

URS MUBARAK

Recite Fatiha, for Sidna Sultan al-Hind[سلطان الہند] al-Shaykh al-Sharif Moinuddin al-Hussainy al-Hanafi al-Chishti(رحمۃ اللہ علیہ), renowned as “Khuwaja Gharib Nawaz[خواجہ غریب نواز]”. [Fuqarah[فقراء], in Pakistan, are looking towards Sidna Ghawth’ul-Azam[غوث الاعظم] and Sultan al-Hind[سلطان الہند] (علیہم الرحمة الرحمن), of blessings and spiritual assistances for glory (1)]

سب کا بگڑا بخت، سنوار دو – میرے خواجہ، سب کو نواز دو
تیری اک نگاہ، کی بات ہے – سب کی زندگی کا سوال ہے

**Sub Ka Bigra Bakht, Sun'war Do : Merey Khu'waja, Subko Nawaz Do
Teri Ik Nigah, Ki Baat Hai : Sub Ki Zindagi, Ka Suu'al Hai**

[Eng: Lighten everyone's fortune, O'My Khuwaja bestowed all | Just a matter of yours view, as a question of everyone's life]

Read Online, or download for free,

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4381906/Al-Shaykh-ul-Islam-Arif-Bi-Allah-Khwaja-Al-Syed-Moinuddin-al-Hanafi-al-Chishti-Khwaja-Ghareeb-Nawaz-Quddussurahul-Aziz>

Blessed life and services for Islam

[Urdu]: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/181881965/Hudhrat-Khwaja-Ghareeb-Nawaz-Rehmatullah-Alehe-Urdu>

[English]: <http://www.khawajagharibnawaz.com/Introduction.html>

Listen online (A/V)

Url: <http://tune.pk/video/2767040/new-album%202009-tera%20naam%20khwaja-%20owais%20qadr>

To listen online (audio only), click play button

Url: <http://www.thesunniway.com/audio/naat/viewdownload/4-owais-raza-qadri/41-tera-naam-khwaja>

CORRECTION

Have found some further composing mistakes (spelling mostly), while reading for present article specifically, therefore please download and update last version. **Note:** Unfortunately we haven't able to read (Reviewing) our work completely (Only read when required) because of ongoing work. Please do regret an inconvenience.

Pages were rectified, added at Pg.96[Maktubat Nooriy'ah vol.1] جزاک اللہ

Also version is updated at the following link:

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/242469053/Success-of-an-Ummah-on-al-Markaz-English-New-Release>

ECONOMY

The main reason or say core problem of instability, particularly in Muslims (States | Regions), is economical not else, as respected Knowledgeable has already illuminated in simple words that is "Actual Problem Is Economical[اصل مسئلہ معاشی ہے]" meant some or all belongs to specific class/mindset wants grip upon resources, fortunately existed enormously under Muslims land specifically, through any means whether has to bypass or ruins sole rights; people or tribe or family or individual, not the concern whomsoever it belongs. Otherwise resources (Income | Wealth), belonging to people or even tribe or family or individual, can be shared (Its output | For instance; Oil, Minerals etc.) that will provide benefits to everyone; even in broad spectrum can eliminate poverty.

Second, inflation inclines due to logistics (Transportation | Fuel Prices), and then

electricity (Can say | *Secondary*), therefore reducing fuel prices would definitely declines the inflation (Reducing Prices (Advisable) | *Impact Positively*) otherwise has to increase an average income (Salary, Wages etc. | *Not Reasonable*). **Note:** For instance, in Pakistan, Petrol can be sell at Rs.3/= per liter (it contains 100% Profit for Source | *Producer*) but due to foreign interest (Or say pressure | *Included*) public is being looted, whereas Pakistan has 35000MW installed capacity (enough for national consumption | *Not fully Operational*) and can be given even for free otherwise upon very affordable price; but then deliberately load shedding is carried on (in various cities | *Karachi also*) and bills are rocketing high (Above | *Burden*).

Addition to 2nd Point: In Pakistan, when authorities reduced the prices to Rs.70/= per liter of Petrol (Gasoline | *Fuel*) gradually that surpasses Rs.100/liter before, many commodities started declining gradually either which were inclining enormously before; for instance Wheat (Red Wheat [لؤلؤ]) declined from Rs.50/= to Rs.45/= (Now Rs.46/=), similarly effected other commodities alike upon per kg/liter etc, whereas many expectable inclining of prices, in commodities and services, were halted too. **Note:** Now sadly once again inclining (Rs.74/liter currently), authorities are increasing prices slowly (Now understand yourself | *Vicious Play*). Secondly, even it can be revised to Rs.40/liter; as it was remained for long time during President Musharraf Sahab era, whereas Rs.3/= per liter is the best price. **Further:** About Electricity, so we illuminate (in last year mail) only of Pakistan whereas, same vicious play is going-on in other countries besides Pakistan, for instance in Afghanistan, on those parts (regions | *Northern*) where electricity is coming from or provided through (linked | *via*) former Soviet Satellite States, it is un-interrupted and continuous whereas electricity from locally generated sources (installed by West) are doing the same with their people alike in Pakistan; load shedding and rocketing high prices. **Note:** Now try to solve the puzzle or say joins the dot for knowing the game by your-self even (If not from this region) can visit, Afghanistan and Pakistan, for examination.

PRECAUTION: Muslim Businessmen, in safety precaution, shall or say must made their reserves, in metal of Gold and in currency of either Russian-Ruble or Chinese-Yuan besides their own national currency; not in or rely upon U.S Dollar only, so that in any bad circumstances their wealth may not be harmed or becomes worthless, because there are some reports that might be U.S Dollar going to crash (We Just going to Kill the Dollar (Obama Admin Official) | *According to One Report* [2]) and in replacement AMERO might be introduce or bring, however people of U.S could do this only, and so should pressurize Authorities, that not to go for this because it will effects or hits their own economy, rather than others, badly. **NOTE:** I hope, and so wishes either, that Pakistan's Business Community (Local & International) particularly, have acquired this measure too, as they are very sharp and precautions, otherwise all shall build pressure upon U.S President to not acquired or allows anyone in future (Bind it with Constitution | *Prohibits it*) for such measure. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. والله اعلم بالصواب

REIGN

In last mail, Faqeer illuminated Master ZH(بارک اللہم) statement (or say golden words), "... اللہ کا دین نافذ نہیں کرتے، اور پھر کہتے ہیں دہشت گردی نہیں ختم ہوتی ... " however missed its early part, which is, "Mafhoom[مفہوم] ... it is an one night work to resolves all issues and matters... they don't implement religion (Urdu: اللہ کا دین) and then says Terrorism doesn't end ... [3.1.b | 2nd Article(See there)]"; reason to illustrating again is that only right person on authority is required to do so because all written work or say laws (Islamic) are available in form of Notables[آئمہ و مشائخ] works, meant Quran & Sunnah interpretations (Jurisprudence Books[در المختار، احیاء علوم الدین، فتح [شیخ الشریعہ و لطریقہ] Shaykh al-Shariah wa'l-Tariqah [القدير، الهدایہ، فتاویٰ الرضویہ، بہار شریعت] Hudhrat Allama Syed Shah Turab'ul-Haqq al-Hanafi al-Qadri(قدس سرہ العزیز) stated righteously that, "(Mafhoom[مفہوم]) ... Religion can be translated as constitution. It can be translated as law (because it teaches or say provide rules in every matter/issue for individual to live either lonely or socially | Faqeer) ... [Pg.2[تحریک [پاکستان میں علماء اہلسنت کا کردار]]"

STATUS

Faqeer noted it though didn't mention in last mail specifically, query indicating by Master ZH(بارک اللہم) via FB Posts, upon Junaid Jamshed[جنید جمشید] recent act (Status | *Blasphemy & then repentance*)? Though, Knowledgeable[علماء] has pardoned after hearing (or say taking) his repentance. Otherwise Similar as Mullah Omar (Faqeer finds no difference) and this for J.J's own benefit. **Note:** Felt very dishearten after hearing J.J's statement (though not astonishing | *Expectable*). One Muslim Brother of our neighborhood is very right, "When J.J is a singer, wasn't a blasphemer[3], but when joined Intruders[خارجیہ تبلیغیہ] (or say converted | *Acquired Inturderism*[خارجیت]) becomes blasphemer". That's why every Muslim shall be careful and so must kept distance from them (They deceived you in the name of religion | *Beware*). **Second**, sad thing is that his elders, to whom J.J is following, didn't repent and died on stray[ضلالہ], whereas he got chance and so did. May Allah guides J.J from stray to guidance (Right path | *Islam*). **Third**, one can ask when it is Polytheism & Innovation[شُرک و بدعت] in your path (Attending Mawlid[مولد] | *Reading Nasheed*) then why you did so, attended Mawlid Sharif (reading Nasheed with Zain Bikha) organized by Muslims (available on youtube), isn't a status becomes valid for you and so made ...? No doubt, these people have no religion neither have any sense (As depicted by Blessed-Sayings[احادیث مبارکہ] upon intruders[بے عقل قوم]).

Allah (سبحانہ) and his Rasool (علیہ الصلوٰۃ و السلام) know all the best.

ENCIRCLE

Revealed by Master ZH(بارک اللہم), and then comes upon e-Media (News Channels, Videos (YT), Cartoon Movies etc.) either, an encircling of some regions. That's why

we illustrated in our recently published book, "... **RUSSIA**: Don't take encircling lightly, by The West, because purpose for dragging in WAR (continuation of The Great Game) is either to split or make weaker. Remember, Russia is a super power also, hence collision will or can create equal or may be bigger consequence (Advancements | *In Military esp.*, etc) ... [Visit Source Links #1 | *Thanks*]", similarly written about another country, "... **CHINA**: Also under red lines of encircling alike Russia; particularly tensions (whether say fabricated) in Yellow Sea (Far East Asia), though a rising power have gaining similar strength like Russia (alike USSR | *Late*), hence not a soft mark ... [Visit Source Links #2 | *Thanks*]", similarly about Middle East, "... **SHAM al-SHAREEF** [شام الشريف]: ... O'Dea, as we illustrated in last, "*one will rise and one will fall, as Power*" so do remember that obviously or say it's a natural outcome that whenever two forces collided, usually one fall (lost) whereas another succeed (wins) though another condition is both withdraw (whether collides or not). Although in case of Sham al-Shareef both has confronted (Diplomatically first | *Airstrikes are Underway*) made situation little complex, though one side seems to be prominently winning (nearly wins), and it is Russian Federation (Empire) whereas side that is losing is United Corporate(s) [oops, States] of America ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.226]" another Middle East country wrote, "... **IRAQ** [عراق]: It revealed to us later that Muslims in Iraq has resisted them brilliantly, made or turn US aggression alike Soviets in Afghanistan from 1979-1989, that's why they (Coalition | *US & NATO esp.*) left earlier (in just 6yrs), besides Afghanistan (stayed too long | *Because not resisted*), though needs further little support (resistance) to lay down leftover (present puppet regime). **Note**: Same planning (Ousting | *Alike Vietnam*) and capabilities (Weapon | *Guerilla Tactics*) are required in other regions (States | *Muslims esp.*) where being stationed currently because they aren't (Stationed | *Presence*) for benefits but for instability (Blazing | *Conflict*). Second, Iran is creating a problem also for Muslims in bringing down a puppet regime (Backing them | *Shia'ism* [شيعة]) that is a part of problem not solution of instability in Iraq. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. Allah knows all the best ... [Visit Source Links #3 | *Thanks*]", a new battleground in Middle East, **YEMEN** [يمن]: A new battleground, being planned either already or quickly (Another query | *On its place*). However, few years ago it was came on e-Media (Radio | *VOA (I think)*) that U.S may be step-in, for which have to be very careful (Sis-Hillary [بيري آيا] says once | *While talking to Media*). Although, Houthis rebellion allowing North's backed side accessing, marks the beginning (Brilliant move by North | *In an aspect Check-mate to West*), whereas Air-Strikes, led by Saudis, targeting weaponry depots (Military point of view | *Bingo or Bravo* [Respond to North]) [4]. **Stance**: In this proxy war of West and North backed sides, a neutral position has been acquired by Islamic Republic of Pakistan (Long Live [زنده باد]), upon which a statement being issued by requesting side (Saudi-Led Coalition) in response that is not less than a threat either or say has been considered here (Words | *Depicting*). [Visit Source Links #4 | *Thanks*]"

Examine their plans: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9RC1Mepk_Sw

Caution: Russia, <http://www.thenews.com.pk/Todays-News-1-291455-Putin-says-no-one-can-intimidate-or-isolate-Russia>, furthermore, <http://rt.com/news/252709-us-start-military-conflicts/>. **China,** <http://sputniknews.com/asia/20150403/1020436271.html>, <http://sputniknews.com/middleeast/20150403/1020443867.html>. **Iraq,** For Master ZH (بارک اللہم) this is a resistance [See Link #3], by brave Muslims-Sufi (Naqshbandiyah [نقشبندیہ]) Fighters of Iraq, ماشاء اللہ و اللہ اکبر.

Sources:

#1 [Russia]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNz0ZbWYFRI>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mv1KFXrES8A>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CopqiraxzJU>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6ykJi0hu6E>

Note: Many more videos available, citing major news channels coverage (or say composed | *Reports*), about encircling RUSSIA for taking down, if attempt aggression.

#2 [China]

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TS3oUA_loBk

Note: News citing Foreign Policy (United States) Official Website Article (Validating Encircling).

(I've understand a lot, language, what about you Master(ZH)? Unfortunately unable to present (or ask) President Xi Jinping, recently visited Pakistan, for translation [☺] | *Faqeer*)

#3 [Iraq]

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XYTHsWrijZAs>

#4 [Yemen]

<http://www.dawn.com/news/1175284/uae-minister-warns-pakistan-of-heavy-price-for-ambiguous-stand-on-yemen>

STATEMENT

Report cited, "... The vague and contradictory stands of Pakistan and Turkey are an absolute proof that Arab security — from Libya to Yemen — is the responsibility of none but Arab countries, ... [Report | *Dawn News*]", rather than presents in-depth analysis (go to background | *Facts or Reasons*) here like to say that if helping you (Gulf Countries) is necessary, because of Muslims and then Arabs, then true for Yemen as well, because whole Yemen is not Intruders [خارجیہ رافضیہ (شیعہ)] contrary large numbers (majority) are Muslim-Sunnis [مسلمان سنی] and then Arabs, even very few were Intruders [خارجیہ وھابیہ], therefore they need also same favor/assistance which you are looking for (Shall be given either | *Deserves*). **Second**, about holy

places so read below "PROTECTION".

A poet says;

اکڑنا، ایٹھنا، آنکھیں دکھانا، منہ پھولا لینا
وہی جو ان میں تھا، انکے چوکیدار میں دیکھا

Akkur'na, Ayt'thna, Ankhein Di'khana, Moun Pho'la-leyna
Wa'hi Jou Un Main Tha, Unkey Cho'kidar Main Dekha

[Eng: Convulsing, be erratic, Showing eyes, Swelling the Mouth | The same in them being seen in their guard]

PRECAUTION: Remember, U.S.S.R sided with India against I.R. Pakistan in 1971 War which resulted disintegration (Lost East | Now a Bangladesh) whereas U.S.S.R existed no more. Similarly a case of Richard C.A. Holbrooke [1941-2010], special envoy to Pakistan and Afghanistan, real purpose is to disintegrate Pakistan into small states upon similar breaking model works for Socialist Republic of Yugoslavia, resulted died from Heart Attack. Similarly, one politician (From Sindh | Pakistan) faced a same fate (Died | Sudden Heart Attack) when spoke ill about Pakistan, in previous regime era. Hence more could come forth if same mistake being revised therefore shall be refrained rather than to acquire; threat is also a form of enmity. **Note:** It is Allah [سبحانه] graciousness that state is exists, and not only defended through physical means (grants) but also by divine orders too hence shouldn't be anxious.

ADVICE: However made below stanza an intention inwardly that if comes anything to your-honor so this good mean [اچھی نیت] existed before; would be better if retreats from statement, and try to study or understand the position as well as scenarios (See Master Zaid Hamid's work | Defense Analyst). **Second**, this is Gulf Countries (and can say many of us | West) principal practicing democracy based decision, thus should worry yourself (G.C) because might be principal doesn't likes if heard that Gulf Countries opposing democratic decisions; it could then bring democracy to your kingdom(s) alike others, for instance Libya, Iraq, etc. *Keep Thinking* (بیقی فکرہ)

اب تو بس ایک ہی دھن ہے، کے مدینہ دیکھوں – آخری عمر میں کیا رونق دنیا دیکھوں

Ab Tou Buss Aik Hi Dhun Hai, Kay Madinah Dekhoun
Akhri Umr Main Kya, Ronaq'e Dunya Dekhoun

[Eng: Now has only one desire that sees Madina | At last of age what do to seeing world's shining]

However, if retreats then depicts this stanza as one's priority,

نگاہ جذب و مستی میں، وہی اوّل وہی آخر – وہی یس وہی طہ، وہی قرآن وہی فرقان
(صلی اللہ علیہ وآلہ وسلم)

Nigah'e Jazb'O Masti Main, Wahi Awwal Wahi Akhir
Wahi Ya'seen Wahi Taha, Wahi Quran Wahi Furqan
(علامہ اقبال)

[Eng: In view of permeable and inebriation, He is First(أَوَّل), He is Last(آخِر) | He is Taha, He is Yaseen, He is Quran, He is Furqan]

Note: Can send to the Honorable Minister to, either in hard or Soft form, sender choice.

HELP: Recently a Saudi Cleric is on visit to Pakistan, looking (asking) for Pakistan's assistance, on their ongoing conflict with Yemen, though Pakistan has already expressed its position. However, in their religion (or as per their faith) it is polytheism to ask help from other-than-Allah(وهابيه) كُتُب نَجْدِيَّة, whereas Pakistan or say Muslims of Pakistan are also other-than-Allah(مخلوق) ... (غير الله - مخلوق) ... Hence by their own rule, tell us, what they becomes ...? If ever have interaction or chance to debate with them, by presenting this concern, they'll respond you, asking help from alive (physically present) is valid and justified. So tell us, when Muslims asked Help from non-existing or not physically existed bodies, contrary asked/calls alive ones (Contains Physical Existence[اولياء الله، صالحين،]) for help. To this, they say usually that, deceased can't help. Therefore tell us, when Soul dies, it just only changes of dimension (Switches | Leave Body[though interlinked too]), from one to another. Secondly, human beings aren't alive due to blood only, it's a secondary element, but in real they are or becomes alive due to Soul [امر الله - الله كے حکموں میں سے ہے], say core element of our existence. At this they'll respond that hidden can't help (After demise | Can't see them). Thus tell us, then what about Angels and Jinns, if hidden don't possess any ability or strength as well as switching dimensions (Second, refuting Angels and Jinns is profanity | See Jurisprudence Books[بہار شریعت وغیرہ]), similarly, what about Martyrs[شہید(شہداء)]-(Alive after sacrifice, and help either). To this, maybe they becomes anger (and if doesn't | It's fine), and respond, is it necessary or what need to ask help from creatures, isn't Allah sufficient for us. Hence tell us, same here, why asking help from creatures, isn't Allah sufficient for you (where is Oneness or Martyrdom Lectures[درس توحید یا شہادت] ...?). Second, for Muslims, asking assistance from physically present or departed bodies is equal matter; hence right and justified in any circumstances. **Note:** O'Dea, reason to illustrate is only for illuminating their deception (Deliberately | Alike Jews that knows reality but then didn't called belief upon Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)), which they usually inflict to common Muslims for deviation otherwise to confused them, in the name of religion from righteous religion (Islam), whereas assistance, by or say for human being (believers | Muslims nowadays only) isn't impossible (before or after demise) contrary very eminent and being does by departed ones, besides alive (See Concerned Books | Tasawwuf etc.). Impeding here for while and discuss this later (upcoming book). واللہ اعلم بالصواب

PROTECTION

Recently heard that in Pakistan particularly, media has propagated that

Hara'mayn Sharifayn[حرمين شريفين] may be attacked by the Terrorists (From Yemen | *Either Western or Northern backed*) therefore Pakistani Muslims should stand up and join hands to Saudi-led Coalition Assaults to defend the honorable and blessed places. First remember the following event, because enemy wouldn't leave any chance to exploit these situations for provocation (meant dragging Pakistan particularly into conflict). **[EVENT]** Knowledgeable[علماء] Says, "... Ab'raha al-Habashi[ابرهه الحبشي][1] was became then King of Yemen when Najashi[نجاشي] sent him on expedition to pursue and punished King Zu'nawas[ذوالنواس] of Yemen (from Banu-Humeir[بنو حمير] | *by faith Polytheist*). In short, after reigning in noticed that all Arabs went to Makkah[مكة معظمه] for Pilgrimage[حج], thus made plan (Worship Place[عبادت خانه]) to build structure for worship alike Ka'aba[كعبه], hence in Sana'a[يمن, صنعاء] started its development upon which spent ransomed amount, though people didn't paid any attention (as expecting alot), however news sparked all around, particularly in Arab's wasn't felt very well (taken painfully[بیت شاق گزری]), even in its reaction a person from Banu Bin-Kana'nah[بنو بن کنعانه - قريشي] grimed it(dirt[قضاے حاجت]), even later some burned it (as per tradition), upon which Abraha[ابرهه] became very ruthless(angered) therefore decided to take revenge[2]; formed an army, in which main force was an elephants brigade[3] besides others in large nos., and then ordered them to march towards Makkah[مكة معظمه]. During their en-route, offerered everyone came between either joined or do not intervened[4], though some had intervened[5] to defend but overruled(eliminated) whereas only neutral were left remain unharmed. **Camp:** They camped at Mugham'mus[مغممس] near Makkah[مكة معظمه], and begun seizing animals which included Hudhrat Abdul-Mut'talib(رضی اللہ عنہ) 200 Camels (some says 100 whereas 100 were gifted). On this aggression Hudhrat Abdul-Mut'talib(رضی اللہ عنہ) went to Abraha al-Habashi[ابرهه الحبشي] personally and asked for their release (seized camels), upon which Abraha al-Habashi[ابرهه الحبشي] respond astonishingly and said, "I feel strange to heard this as came here to destroyed Makkah[خانہ کعبہ خصوصاً], a honorable and respectful place of your elders, though you weren't asking for it[6] but for the camels?" on which Hudhrat Abdul-Mut'talib(رضی اللہ عنہ) replied that, "I'am the owner of Camels, that's why asking for their release, whereas it also has a protector (Owner[مالک]), hence if likes then will protect" thus Abraha al-Habashi[ابرهه الحبشي] gave order to released the camels (200 app.), then Hudhrat Abdul-Mut'talib(رضی اللہ عنہ) took the camels and came back to Banu-Quraiysh[بنو قريش] and informed about this[7] upon which they suggested that we shall hide (climbed) to near mountains rather than to fight (or say to intervened[8]) thus suggestion was executed[9]. **Result:** Time came, and on morning Abraha[ابرهه] ordered the Army to be ready for an attack, therefore upon initiation leading elephant, of elephant brigade, refuted to move in Ka'aba[كعبه] direction whereas on else it was moving, they tried a lot but has failed all the time, thus while busy in, from Mehshr Valley (Urdu: وادی محشر) near Makkah[مكة معظمه], towards east, a bunch of small yellow and green birds began appearing and then shooting small pebbles upon convoy due to which numerous died on spot whereas several ran away[10], thus in very less time whole army was destroyed; converted in to like husk (Urdu: بھوسی). **Arrival:** Knowledgeable[علماء] says, this event happened 55 Days before

arrival (blessed birth) of Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ), whereas some says on same day (12th Rabi al-Noor); however first one was acquired mostly, though there are some other traditions (figures) too; before 10yrs, 30yrs, 40yrs, 55yrs resp. والله اعلم بالصواب ... [See Concerned Books | *SUCCESS OF AN UMMAH ON AL-MARKAZ ETC.*]"

DENOTE: [1] King of Yemen, originally from Habshah (present day Ethiopia), and by faith was Christian [نصرانى]. [2] It was, laying down Makkah [خانه كعبه] [والله اعلم بالصواب]. [3] Most strongest, as well as brigade leading, elephant name was 'Mehmood [محمود]'; as per tradition. [4] Some tribes had joined whereas some didn't (requested amnesty | *Neutrality*). [5] Some faithful tried to stop (intervened) but was unsuccessful (Urdu: نكام رہے), due to Abraha's military might (strength). [6] Amnesty or any sort of pact for our retrieval etc. **Note:** Abraha showed respect either rather than disrespect or humiliation, because Hudhrat Abdul-Mut'talib (رضى الله عنه) was a renowned (due to piousness) and respected personage (due to justice), as well as a leader (Urdu: سردار), amongst Banu-Quraiysh [بنو قريش] and surrounding (whole Arab). [7] Abraha's plans and strength. [8] They lacked in strength; compares to Abraha's. [9] Hudhrat Abdul-Mut'talib (رضى الله عنه) came towards Ka'aba Door [باب كعبه], a day before attack, and praised for its safety. [10] Died later (in severe bad conditions | *A Punishment*).

Addition: Second, Sidna Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'Allah al-Hasani (رضى الله عنه) will emerge from or in Makkah [مكة معظمه] at Maqam'e Ibrahim [مقام ابراهيم], after leaving Madinah [مدينة منوره], and we have stated this in 4th Article either, here citing from our book, "... REPETITION: As stated in last article that time is indecisive, not evident for present era, because of some portents which are bind with Imam Mahdi (رضى الله عنه) that happens before emergence hasn't occurred. Therefore, repetition of events are possible, even Knowledgeable [علماء] say that all regions (including HIND) will conquer once again that were before conquered (in earlier eras) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.169]", hence Muslims shouldn't be worried and shall aside from any call to joins; however pressurize both sides to prevent it immediately. Remember, Almighty Allah, a sole creator, is the protector of and so will protects Hara'mayn Shari'fayn (Makkah [مكة معظمه] & Madinah [مدينة منوره]). Impeding here for while and discuss it later.

Allah (سبحانه) and his Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know all the best.

SOLUTION

First like to present, already foretold (still alive, and so will always | *With Message* [صحبه]) current happenings, as reminder, because it also contained solution to present Muslim-World Crisis.

Url: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Sq4kPRU0tk&feature=results_video&playnext=1&list=PL5EDE99DB09711A9C

Footnote: Transpired partially (here meant changing in some parts) doesn't means that foretell is wrong or may be objection, Allah [سبحانه] is Qadir'ul-Mutlaq [قادر المطلق], if altered whole or any part of such matters then isn't against divined rank of revealing personage. However, in Faqeer's view, troubles (Ongoing Instability) in disclosed states (some | *Muslims mainly*) already in sufferings thus validating; in some states, centers collapsing have been occurred, therefore leaves no doubt or objection in happenings of leftover disclosures. Second, repetition is possible, and seem either in an aspect if examine (keeping in front) the current conditions, of both (particularly indicated), Muslims and Non-Muslims Countries. Third, contains several secrets [اسرار (رموز)] too, انشاء الله, discuss them if gets the time. However, astonishing foretell that occurring similarly otherwise will go to occur ditto. والله اعلم بالصواب

SECOND, from our work, "... **[RESTRICTIONS]** We wrote, "... because in present era no one is giving them *originally tough resistance on all physical grounds that is needed (requires to control or dump them forever) therefore all lands (including Pakistan) are naturally opens for them ... [4thArticle | Pg.76]" **Review:** Would like to rectify, and that is by underlined words doesn't meant complete destruction (U.S.A particularly | *Wiped Out*) as some Knowledgeable [علماء (صوفياء)] didn't likes or appreciates such attitude towards infidels (Whether became extortive | *Uncontrolled*), because of restrictions (To an extent | *Aspect*) and that is of believers (Right Faith | *Muslims*) being lived amongst them, and so Muslims were living there (USA | *Large Numbers*) of different regions (Nations | *Different Culture & History*), therefore praise (Bad [بذعا]) would effects or hurts them either. Hence our anxiety is actually restricted, and that is towards those (Regime | *Administration [Policy Makers etc.]*) urging people through exploiting strength (Military | *Presence*) for wrong motives and permitting them to violates respect and rights openly of any sovereign nation regardless of religion; therefore shall be dumped "...", and then on similar book page before this illustration has mentioned, "... **Note:** Same planning (Ousting | *Alike Vietnam*) and capabilities (Weapon | *Guerilla Tactics*) are required in other regions (States | *Muslims esp.*) where being stationed currently because they aren't (Stationed | *Presence*) for benefits but for instability (Blazing | *Conflict*) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.339]"

Comment: Let see, how much one understands it. Secondly, it would be better if U.S calls back their deployed fleets because their presence are creating problems rather than supporting efforts for or maintaining peace and stability. Keep Thinking

Allah (سبحانه) and his Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know all the best.

SPIRITUAL CONTRIBUTION

Like to illuminates a point that, in 11th Hijri, a renowned Notable [شيخ] of Morroco [مراكش] told before, "(Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... sooner world would be takeover (ruled | *mostly*) by Christians ... [الابريز]" therefore after 12th and 13th Hijris,

Christians with/having Jews support or back begun expansion in and from both sides, towards far west (U.S.A) to west (Europe) and from West's North (Russia | *Tsars*) to Central (Asia | *Soviet Union*) and East (Siberia etc.). Thus last mail illustration meant common Muslims whereas Friends [اولياء] (Notables [مشائخ], and their well practicing disciples) are exempted, "... O'Dea, tell us would you accepts (or say believed) that 300yrs ago nobody knows about U.S.A and then later-on U.S.S.R as an Empires, but then they emerged in their respected time respectively though one has been collapsed and second is moving gradually towards it, whereas Ottoman Empire was existed but then now no more though hopes for revival as per some reports (spiritual)? ..."

Second, for Master ZH (بارک اللہم), being asked (inquired | ...?) a lot about spiritual forces contribution in current conditions, hence like to illuminates that Pakistan's existence (Stand | *as State*) isn't enough evidence, of spiritual forces contribution, as passes or say surviving the destructive policies, of both, previous as well as practicing by the present regime too (continuation), in context of Pakistan's foundation for revival of Islamic Ideology based Empire, as Muslims have before. Thus, Muslims should be hopeful, not hopeless. [Fuqara, in/of Pakistan, are in mood to gain back what Muslims have lost since past century | *Preparing Muscles, and so will demonstrate strength on time*]. Second, everyone is up-to dismembering Pakistan, one way is through dragging into chaos and anarchies; though already suffering from instability. But still standing as unified State containing various nations (Urd: قومیں), whereas take example of Sudan, one nation two States. *Keep Thinking*

اے رضا برکام کا ایک وقت ہے - دل کو آرام ہو بی جائے گا
Ay Raza Her Kam Ka Aik Waqt Hai
Dil Ko Aram Ho Hee Jaay ga
 (رضا - حدائق بخشش)

[Eng: O'Raza, there is a time for every work, soon tranquility will comes to Heart]

Allah (سبحانه) and his Rasool (عليه الصلوة والسلام) know all the best.

EMERGENCE

About Sidna Imam Mahdi (رضی اللہ عنہ) emergence in our time, therefore like to illustrate that Faqeer isn't meant that Sidna Imam Mahdi (رضی اللہ عنہ) emergence couldn't happen or wouldn't possible but in real indicating some factors (No reports being heard yet | *Signifies not happened*) that are bind to before emergence will occurs hence indecisive contrary making attention towards those necessary events; occurrence is inevitable before appearance [5]. Impeding here for while and discuss it later.

Allah (سبحانه) and his Rasool (عليه الصلوة والسلام) know all the best.

FINALLY

For new recipients, please find an attachment of our last work, whereas about earlier, so can find it on: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>

Praise that May Allah, by-virtue [بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), bring good days and prosperity in Muslims (Every corner | Regions), and from their blessings around the World (Other faiths | Either Altered or Fabricated). آمين ثم آمين

“(Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... They wish to extinguish the light of Allah with mouths, but Allah will not agree except that He will perfect his light, even if the disbelievers get annoyed ... [s.9:v.32]”
al-Quran al-Karim

والسلام مع دعا الخير

Adna Faeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi (غفر له)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,

Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Mangal [منگل], 8th Rajab [رجب المرجب], 1436H [هجرى]
[Tuesday, 28th April, 2015 A.D – Time | 4:17 PM]

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

References

[A] Al-Ibriz [الابريز - اردو]

[B] Role of Knowledgeable in creation of Pakistan [تخليق پاکستان میں علماء اہلسنت کا کردار - (اردو)]

[C] Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.)

[D] RT, CCTV, Euronews, CNN, CBN, Dawn, the News International etc.

[E] Youtube

Note: Muslims should verify or say get confirmation from their own behalf either (Examination | *Professions*), besides relying totally upon Non-Muslims reporting.

Pointers

[1] Knowledgeable [علماء] says, Sultan Shahabuddin Ghauri (رحمة الله عليه) succeeded when Sultan'ul-Hind Shaykh Moinuddin al-Hussainy al-Hanafi al-Chishti (رحمة الله عليه), renowned as Khu'waja Gharib Nawaz [خواجہ غریب نواز], invited (spiritually) Sultan for another attempt to conquering; after which Sultan conquered it conveniently.

[2] <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F7bM63ZfWQ>, it is not happened yet therefore maybe not worrisome matter but even though, news shall be research again, and no harm in acquiring safety measures. Master ZH (بارک اللہم) has already revealed this in his work (mission).

[3] Meant never heard such things. **Note:** Obviously whatever been filled in cup (or say heart), would comes out later (if stray views [معاذ اللہ]). Keep Thinking.

[4] First, it's a two deviated sect war (Wahabi'es [وہابیہ] & Shi'etes [شیعہ]); Muslims shall aside from it. Second, there are reports of both sides fleets presence (North and West | *Communist Block and Capitalist Block*) in that disturbed region; therefore locating and then destroying (Target) is no problem (not destroying will prolong the War | *Depicts friendship* either), if really enemy to each other, otherwise stop this WAR, and do not harm your own existence as well as that region civilization too (As there are no issues (say justified) | *Make cause for it*). Impeding here for while, discuss it later.

[5] During Sidna Imam Jalaluddin al-Suyuti (رحمة الله عليه) time, it was also under debates, in Knowledgeable [علماء] particularly, that Sidna Imam Mahdi (رضی اللہ عنہ) will going to be appeared soon (meant in their century), because of severity of anarchies on that time divulging expectations, but Sidna Imam Suyuti (رحمة الله عليه) refuted and responded (predicted) that Ummah will reaches 1300 (or say shall passed | *Hijri* [هجری]), and اَلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰہ, we're in 1436 Hijri ... [Excerpts (From a transcript) | *Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi* (رحمة الله عليه)]. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

SUPPLEMENT

Illustrated in last one occasional email, "... **Please Note:** Now from onwards, there will be no more as Teaching-Person (Known-Oversights | *shall be refrained*), but انشاء الله, illustrate everything as per its right usage of respected language, though in case of difference so it will be illuminated at its place ... [Greetings Honorable Ramadhan[رمضان] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat v.1-Pg.176*]"

Therefore in above context, had did some rectifications (composing mistakes | *corrected*), whereas praise (At beginning | *Salat*) being replaced (Before Bismillah and Verse Now | *That is After*).

INCLINED: Illustrated under "**Economy** | *Pg.122*", that "... In Pakistan, when authorities reduced the prices to Rs.70/= per liter of Petrol (Gasoline | *Fuel*) gradually that surpasses Rs.100/liter before, many commodities started declining gradually either which were inclining enormously before ..." **sadly** price has been risen to Rs.78/= app. (July-2015), hence rising of commodities are expected (though some already shooten | *Even Fuel Prices were low*). **Note:** Actually, it is traders[تاجروں کی] responsibility either (in other words | *blunder*) that whenever prices reduced, particularly in utilities (Fuel, etc.), they should also reduces theirs selling prices (Goods & Products). But unfortunately this isn't practiced in Pakistan, that's why Govt. succeeds, whether with or without Foreign Interests (pressure), in increasing.

ELECTRICITY: Illustrated under "**Economy** | *Pg.122*", that, "... Pakistan has 35000MW installed capacity (enough for national consumption | *Not fully Operational*) and can be given even for free otherwise upon very affordable price; but then deliberately load shedding is carried on (in various cities | *Karachi also*) and bills are rocketing high (Above | *Burden*) ..." **hence** affordable price per unit is either Rs.0/= otherwise Rs.1/=, alike in China it is 0/= per unit for Residentials (Same Was in Libya | *During Qazzafi Era*), and this determination is not being doing in AIR contrary it is measurable. And second, so it is not stopped yet (Load shedding | *Sadly*).

STANZA: Heard it in this form[*] either, hence written down (See *Pg.126*), otherwise below is the real form[^]:

نگاہ جذب و مستی میں، وہی اوّل وہی آخر – وہی یس وہی طہ، وہی قرآن وہی فرقان[*]
(صلی اللہ علیہ وآلہ وسلم)

***Nigah'e Jazb'O Masti Main, Wahi Awwal Wahi Akhir
Wahi Ya'seen Wahi Taha, Wahi Quran Wahi Furqan***
(علامہ اقبال)

[Eng: In view of permeable and inebriation, He is First[اوّل], He is Last[آخر] | He is Taha, He is Yaseen, He is Quran, He is Furqan]

نگاہ عشق و مستی میں، وہی اوّل وہی آخر – وہی قرآن وہی فرقان، وہی یس وہی طہ
(صلی اللہ علیہ وآلہ وسلم)

[*] Nigah'e Eshq'O Masti Main, Wahi Awwal Wahi Akhir
Wahi Quran Wahi Furqan, Wahi Ya'seen Wahi Taha
(علامہ اقبال)

O'dea, change of word as well as position neither impacting nor imbalancing the stanza that's why written, otherwise if causing negatively then never does; similarity with Sidna Imam Ahmed Ridha al-Braheichi (رحمۃ اللہ علیہ) poetry feature. ماشاء اللہ

Ref: Stanza was taken, in book (Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | *English*), from "**Maslak Allama Iqbal** [مسلك علامہ اقبال] | Urdu [Pg.6]" by Hudhrat Mawlana Sahibzada Muhammed Rauf al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (دامت برکاتہم عالیہ).

Budh [بدھ], **13th Ramadhan** [رمضان شریف], **1436H** [ہجری]
Wednesday, 1st July, 2015 A.D
[1st Revision]

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

GREETINGS THE NIGHT OF MAIYRAJ (ليلة المعراج مبارك)

Subtitle

سفر المنتهى ولمزيد

[Travel to Absolute and then beyond]

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/271630333/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-Vol-1-English>

اللَّهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًا عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ أُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“... Holy is He Who carried His bondman by night from the sacred Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque (اقصى) around which We have put blessings that We might show him Our grand signs. No doubt, He is the Hearing, the Seeing ... [s.17:v.1]”

القرآن الكريم

From Bait'ul-Maqdus [بيت المقدس], when went beyond further (towards skies | Seven, and beyond), Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) met Hudhrat Abul-Bashar Adam ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) at first sky, Hudhrat Yahya Bin Zakariyah ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) and Hudhrat Esa Bin Marium ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) at second sky, Hudhrat Yousuf ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) at third sky, Hudhrat Idrees ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) at fourth sky, Hudhrat Haroon ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) at fifth sky, Hudhrat Musa ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) at sixth, and then saw again Hudhrat Ibrahim ala-Nabiyina (عليه الصلوة والسلام) at seventh sky, said blessings to them (عليهم الصلوة والسلام) and all (عليهم الصلوة والسلام) replied warmly with high respect and honor, and welcomes Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) at arrival. [Tafsir Mazhar'ul-Quran | vol.1:pg.826-827]

“... Prayer is Believer's Maiy'raj [معراج] ...”, also indicates that practitioner could reach similarly to such divineness (in reward), where found both being presented (As one is exists eternally [بذات], whereas another would be باذن الله).

Keep Thinking

[**Note:** O'Dea, Gracious-Prophets [أنبياء كرام (عليهم الصلوة والسلام)] are alive, with their blessed bodies, otherwise if weren't (معاذ الله) then how come Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) met them? Therefore, containing not only differently but even thinking is disastrous (Faith | Negative), and throws one (male/female) into hell forever. Second, when others are alive, with their blessed bodies (عليهم الصلوة والسلام), then similarly no doubt about Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) being alive too, as amongst them (Sayyid'il-Anmbiyah [ﷺ]). Say **Ya Rasool Allah** (ﷺ) always. Third, meeting was not like we met each other (bounded | With time and dimensions [limitations]) contrary (for understanding) it was like one standing lonely in an open sky, similarly in blessed meeting one has limitation (Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah [ﷺ] | Body but not the time) whereas another doesn't any. See Seerah Books [كتب سيره] or concerned or Ask Knowledgeable [علماء بالصواب]. والله اعلم بالصواب]

الصَّلوة والسَّلَام عليك يا نور الله

ISLAMIC MONTH (Rajab Sharif[شهر الله])

Honors of Rajab, Sha'ban and Ramadan [1431 Hijri]

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U6m18ol8lhA>

NIGHT of MAIYRAJ[ليلة المعراج]

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/138337108/Masail-e-Maiy-raj-Urdu>

URS MUBARAK of Sidna Imam Azam Abu Hanifah(رحمة الله عليه)

"(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... If knowledge reaches to al-Maqam al-Thu'raiyyah[مقام الثوريه], even then a person of my nation from Faris will attain it from there ..." Knowledgeable says, indication of that personage in blessed saying by Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(صلى الله عليه وسلم), is none the less but Imam Azam Abu-Hanifa Nauman Bin Thabit(رحمة الله عليه).

DENOTE: O'Dea, we illuminated about presence of contradiction in precise birth year of Gracous-Friends[اولياء كرام] as, "... **DEBATE:** The disputation upon Gracous-Friends[اولياء كرام] bibliography, esp. birth date n place, youth life and then final years before departure, was usually present (we'll not going to discuss in details here there reasons) in books[تصوف] though some are resolves whereas some aren't hence still unclear or contradictory ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.32]"

Second, illustrated that, "... This book reveals some debates in detail that couldn't be explained in an article or even a small transcript ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.7]", hence had signified that some not all, thus acquired generally famous figure otherwise it's a debatable matter too, among Knowledgeable.

Note: Also illuminated in our email in regards of book launching, "... that's why only dealt matters (some compressively | *Will be discussed later[Next edition]*) ..."

Thus contradiction presents in Imam Azam Abu-Hanifah(رحمة الله عليه) birth year (Urd: سنه ولادت). In dedication (on Pg.2 | *Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz*), Faqeer has stated (Generally Famous[مشهور]), from Awliyah Rijal al-Hadeeth, year of birth 80th Hijri, also illustrated in "Taqlid & Imam Azam [Eng.]" by Hudhrat Mawlana Mufti Hafidh Syed Dhiya'uddin al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi(دامت افضالهم). Whereas, Hudhrat Allama Syed Shah Turab'ul-Haqq al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(قدس سره العزيز) has cited differently from the reference of Hudhrat Shaykh Mawlana Abul-Hasan Shah Zaid al-Faruqi al-Hanafi al-Mujaddidi's(رحمة الله عليه), that is 70th Hijri (birth year[سنه ولادت]), also preferred (acquired[اصح]) by Faqih'e-Azam al-Hind Mufti Shareef'ul-Haqq Amjadi(رحمة الله عليه) in Nuzha'tul Qari Sharah Sahih al-Bukhari[تزيه القارى شرح صحيح البخارى], similarly see[*] also below link (Islamic

Scholar | *Eminent*); however Hudhrat Shah Sahab (دامت افضالهم) also cited some other dates either, those are 61st Hijri, 70th Hijri, 77th Hijri etc. respectively, in which some of them are speculated (Back date calculation) from Sidna Imam Azam (رحمة الله عليه) first meeting to Sahab'e Rasool (صاحبى رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم) which took place on first Hajj performed with Walid Majid [والد ماجد], at the age of 16yrs. However, all Knowledgeable [علماء] are agreed upon demise year which is 150th Hijri, in the month of Rajab [رجب المرجب] (Acquired [اصح]). انشاء الله discusses this matter in upcoming book, although has updated (taken both, 70th and 80th) in our last published work (Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | *English*). Allah knows all the best. **Note:** We stated (or say added), in 4th Article, "... al-Har'rafi ... [relation to a place name [نسبت]]" with Imam Azam (رحمة الله عليه) name, however has rectified (removed) because lost the reference (Book | *Unable to find in library*) where being read once. Though possible that either we misunderstand (mixed-up) or could be composing mistake in that reference (Where learnt | *Book*); therefore Knowledgeable [علماء] can informed us the status, meant its validity, as well as we'll try to reach the right fact either; in both or any of one condition we'll then update all of our recipients. والله اعلم بالصواب

[*] Shaykh'ul Hadith, Hudhrat Mawlana

Mufti Muhammed Ashraf al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (دامت افضالهم)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YFXj4GoTtdo>

Bibliography

In Urdu

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/135702524/Sawaneh-Imam-e-Azam-Abu-Hanifah-Quddussurahul-Aziz-Urdu>

In Urdu

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/133021063/Imam-e-Azam-Abu-Hanifah-Nauman-bin-Thabit-Quddussurahul-Aziz-Urdu>

In English

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/127002505/Taqleed-Mimic-English>

MARTYRDOM

Knowledgeable [علماء] says, Sidna Imam Azam Abu-Hanifah (رحمة الله عليه) passed away under detention, through either flogging or given poison (Famous is Poison [اصح]), during Caliph Mansour tenure; reason refuted the position being offered, as Chief Jurist. Similarly, in every era we seen Knowledgeable being either killed or captive (usually passed | *Under detention*). Recently, few belongs to Hanafi School of Thought Knowledgeable [علماء], besides other three thoughts, were faced the same fate, being killed as well as passed away under detention. For instance, eminent Islamic Scholar Hudhrat Allama Mawlana Muhammed Saleem Abbas al-Hanafi al-

Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه) killed in Karachi City, few years ago. Another eminent Islamic Scholar of India, Hudhrat Mawlana Usaid'ul-Haqq al-Bada'youni al-Azhari al-Qadiri (رحمة الله عليه) raised martyrdom in Iraq last year, when on paying visits to blessed holy places [زيارات مقامات مقدسه]. Recently, another personage, Janab Tariq Mehboob al-Hanafi (رحمة الله عليه) was passed away under detention; tortured badly by paramilitary personnel, in Karachi. انا لله وانا اليه الرجوع

Furthermore: Besides Knowledgeable [علماء], recently common Muslims were also suffered from some tragedies, and still matters aren't stop yet. A horrific and shaking incident took place on 16th December, 2014 in Peshawar at Military School, which took many innocent angels life. Similarly, another horrible incident in which lost a brave soldier, from the hands of Intruders-ISIS [خوارج], a Jordanian Fighter Pilot (Burned Alive [شهيد الحق]). Whereas in fight against western inducted terrorism amongst Muslim Lands, don't knows how many living souls have been either lost (becomes target) or sacrificed (in resistance); particularly if talks about Pakistan, then not only Military but also suffered huge civilian losses too. Recite Fatiha [فاتحه] for all of them.

May Allah, By-Virtue [بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), blessed all these souls and grants them highest place in Heaven, and save Ummah from further tragedies and casualties. آمين ثم آمين

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (عليه الصلوة والسلام) know all the best.

ECONOMY

The main reason or say core problem of instability, particularly in Muslims (States | Regions), is economical not else, as respected Knowledgeable [علماء] has already illuminated in simple words that is "Actual Problem Is Economical [اصل مسئلة معاشي بے]" meant some or all belongs to specific class/mindset wants grip upon resources, fortunately existed enormously under Muslims land specifically, through any means whether has to bypass or ruins sole rights; people or tribe or family or individual, not the concern whomsoever it belongs. Otherwise resources (Income | Wealth), belonging to people or even tribe or family or individual, can be shared (Its output | For instance; Oil, Minerals etc.) that will provide benefits to everyone; even in broad spectrum can eliminate poverty.

NOTE: This will happens in Sidna Imam Mahdi Muhammed Bin Abd'Allah (رَضِيَ اللهُ عَنْهُ) blessed period. Before it, couldn't say for sure but not impossible. والله اعلم

PRECAUTION: Muslim Businessmen, in safety precaution, shall or say must made their reserves, in metal of Gold or Silver and in currency of either Russian-Ruble or Chinese-Yuan besides their own national currency; not in or rely upon U.S Dollar totally, so that in any bad circumstances their wealth may not be harmed or becomes worthless, because there are some reports that might be U.S Dollar going

to crash (We Just going to Kill the Dollar (Obama Admin Official) | *According to One Report [2]*) and in replacement AMERO might be introduce or bring, however people of U.S could do this only, and so should pressurize Authorities, that not to go for this because it will effects or hits not only others but also their own economy, badly. **Note:** I hope, and so wishes either, that Pakistan's Business Community (Local & International) particularly, have acquired this measure too, as they are very sharp and precautions, otherwise all shall build pressure upon U.S President to not acquired or allows anyone in future (Bind it with Constitution | *Prohibits it*) for such measure. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. والله اعلم بالصواب

Furthermore: Muslims can strengthen their own currency, either of metal say gold or paper say bill (also term used is Bank-Note), if communally gathered upon any one; calls it either DINAR or DIRHAM[دينار يا درهم], for exchange of goods and services among themselves, as well as with other nations. الله انشاء الله discusses this in upcoming book.

Allah (سبحانه) knows all the best.

CONFLICTS

Maybe readers thinking that Faqeer is also among those who wanted or preferred WAR, besides living in peace and harmony; meant for what reasons giving indication(s) [1]? Therefore like to illuminates for such mindset, first conflict between or among Right and False[حق و باطل], be going-on since beginning of the civilization and so would go till resurrection day (Reason | *Satan is independent*); extracted from Gracious Mentor[مرشد كريم سدى اختر رضا بڑاڻچى(مدظلہ)] blessed transcript. Second, like to present, to the point, words of Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani(بارک اللہم), "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... Conflicts (War[جنگ]) are not a good thing (or say event), but when it come upon head then have no choice to respond (thus has to be prepared earlier | *Not after, otherwise will have or has to face, severe consequences*) ... [See Wake-Up Pakistan Videos | *Or ask Master ZH*]" Third, were not igniting the war, or say would be in mood as mentioned a lot (See previous article, and recently published book), only illuminating indications or say joining the dots signifying the pre-planned conflicts (or say plotted | *Before ours existence[present generation]*), which could be of severe in nature; again alike Master ZH(بارک اللہم) has mentioned once via FB Post, too. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. *Keep Thinking*

RUSSIA'S REVIVAL (As Superpower | *Incredible*)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5ugncG0QgVA>

Note: Definitely if Muslims have such type of person and its allegiances (Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=njYUA3uurU>) then no doubt we'll be at top or say toping the World (Though not far | *From such leadership*); Keep Thinking. **Second,** many analysts considered U.S as alone superpower, either refusing totally

or ignoring it, any other power presence (Block | *Similar*); though remember this could be either their deliberate stupidity (Inflicts | *Deception to their people*) or hiding reality (To public | *Common people*), although in both cases results will be catastrophic (If ever collides | *Goes for war*).

Once again, providing links which depicting encircling RUSSIA.

Url: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bDFp9_i80D4 [Another]

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNz0ZbWYFRI>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mv1KFXrES8A>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CopqiraxzJU>

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6ykJi0hu6E>

CHINA (Dragon is Rising)

Economy

Url: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U_uoCDo6PXs

Military

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3s5hupCoGQ4>

SAUDI-YAMAN Conflict

Recently, Kerry Pal Oops John Kerry (Secretary of State | *U.S*) visited Saudi Arabia, for prevention which then being halted for while, that has earlier caused destruction in YAMAN, and casualties of civilian (YAMAN | *Particularly*) more than fighters (Both Sides | *Houthi Rebels & Saudi-Led Coalition Army*).

Url: <http://www.presstv.com/Detail/2015/05/08/410089/Yemen-Saudi-Arabia-ceasefire-Houthis>

Note: Even truce of only five days (till May 12, 2015) wouldn't let coalition to be tolerable, hence unable to prevent them from operations, thus continued (Air Strikes).

Intelligent Move

In last mail[3], mentioned that, "... Although, Houthis[حوثى] rebellion allowing North's backed side accessing, marks the beginning (Brilliant move by North | *In an aspect Check-mate to West*), whereas Air-Strikes, led by Saudis, targeting weaponry depots (Military point of view | *Bingo or Bravo[Respond to North]*) [4] ...", therefore whether says, good news or bad, but it happened and unfortunately with coalition member (Morocco | *Feels sadden*), not the leading one, though expectable because other side is not a child also (Good respond to West | *Militarily, "Bingo or Bravo[By North]"*), as everyone knows how to encounter Air-Assaults. *Keep Thinking*

And then in references of last mail[3], under pointed number stated, "... First, it's a two deviated sect war[وهابية و شيعه]; Muslims shall aside from it ..." Thus, if not aside contrary participating, then whether killed by Intruders[خوارج] of Wahabiyah[وهابية] or Rafdhiyah[رافضية] or other cult, Muslim becomes Martyr. **Second**, Muslims shall avoid joining because could shoot own faith people (Which Enemies wanted | *Elimination*), contrary pressurizes both sides to stop it immediately. See Jurisprudence Books[كتب فقه] or ask Knowledgeable[علماء], والله اعلم بالصواب.

Url: <http://www.dawn.com/news/1181324/saudi-led-coalitions-f-16-goes-missing-in-yemen>

Url: <http://presstv.ir/Detail/2015/05/11/410469/Yemen-Houthi-Morocco-fighter-jet-Saada>

Beneficiaries: O'Dea, tell us or examines by your-self that who were the beneficiaries of these two sides conflict. None the less, either West or North, whereas both (Saudia-Iran) claims or if not then at least teach (preach) us, anti-western/northern or say particularly Israel lessons? Now ask them about Israel's location or tell them that it is not southeast of you both, but situated in west. Similarly many examples can be given, but for while impeding upon it. One is enough for sensible people, whereas river is insufficient for blind, to understand the vicious nexus. Keep Thinking

INDO-PAK CONFLICT

In 3rd Article under Baba Saheb's(رحمة الله عليه) foretell footnote, we stated, "... Fierce fight doesn't mean that we win first, possibility exist that we may lose first and after than strike back, and second is this fight will be Ghazwa'e Hind[غزوة هند]? So do remember until all stipulations[شرائط] of Shari'ah[شريعه] aren't met completely or fulfills it will not be the Ghazwa'e Hind[غزوة هند] but only a War however its response is also indispensable and in next article will define those main few stipulations. والله اعلم بالصواب ... [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pg.24]"

Then described the above illustration in ahead 4th article, "... **FOOTNOTE:** As we mentioned in last article, *"Until all stipulations[شرائط] of Shari'ah[شريعه] aren't met completely or fulfills it will not be the Ghazwa-e-Hind[غزوة هند] . . . however its response is also indispensable"* hence if in response Pakistan Armed Forces along with other assistances (meant from or with allies) conduct the operations and conquered successfully then it can be also accept as Ghazwa-tul-Hind[غزوة الهند], and in that case one who will leads consider as "Emir[امير] and Victorious[فاتح]" but not necessary he will be Shah-of-West(شاه غريستان – سلطان اسلام). And second, it means the event (proving repetition of events) will happen again because Qaseedah Sharif express different scenario# which reveals utterly under Shah-of-West(شاه غريستان – سلطان اسلام) (see above, Shah's Stipulation also) that would be conduct once before

... والله اعلم بالصواب (رَضِيَ اللهُ عَنْهُ). Imam Mahdi Sidi Muhammad bin Abdullah al-Hasani [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.72]"

However earlier in same 4th Article, mentioned this "... be noted, especially those lives in India, that we will not begin first (can say would be not in the mood of war) but whenever with India (As foretells by Awliyah[اولياء]), they will (هندو بنيا) start it first we just finished it (with your kind support, without it then forget conquering Hind) under the guidance and leadership of "Divined Personality" ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.64]"

Reason for illustration, to make your attention towards propaganda (Negative | *False Usually*) doing by neighbor, which could near or far ignites the confrontation between both sides; just a matter of time (Situation | *Seems suitable to execute*).

Read (can say or it is | *Prank*)

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/read/229536566/Inside-ISI-The-Story-and-Involvement-of-the-ISI-Afghan-Jihad-Taliban-Al-Qaeda-9-11-Osama-Bin-Laden-26-11-and-the-Future-of-Al-Qaeda>

[**Note:** Only few pages can be seen, as publisher (U.S.I | *India*) is selling it via SCRIBD]

For Muslims in Pakistan, particularly to its mighty PAK-ARMY, such propaganda is not new but has becomes old for confrontation ignition. **Second**, before writing one shall sees own collar too, whole world knew that Darul-Uloom Deoband[دارالعلوم دیوبند] situated in INDIA, not in Pakistan (Have branches | *Affiliated Madressas*[مدارس]), a seed left by British Empire, during their rule over Indo-Pak Subcontinent, which also a seed of instigation (either say being snatched or built | *For Spreading Intruderism*[خوارج]) therefore all allegations goes to author's own court not to Pakistan (We're not first | *Neighbors are*), hence protect yourself from humiliations (Meant Muslims could say, even of other faith people | *India protecting/covering Terrorism*[2]). **Third**, about Afghan Jihad, 9/11, Al-CIA-DA, OBL, 26/11; so please see Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani(بارک اللہم) works, and about Taliban (Afghan/Pakistan | *Both*) so like to illuminate briefly that their ideology came from India (Deoband[دیوبند - سہارنپور]) whereas their Manpower is from around the world (including Pakistan). **Note:** O'Dea, remember that book (Author | *S K Datta*) is not some kind of best seller or to worries about etc, but only reason to illuminate is to provide readers an evidence that propaganda is present (Do/Did | *Opponent*); to eager or ignites their people for confrontation. Impeding here for while, and discuss it some other time.

PLANS

Furthermore (or say will helps you to understand the ongoing crisis | *Alike mentioned in last mail "Examine Their Plans"*)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TC3tINgWfQE>

Thus, don't be deceived by 'calm before havoc' meant sudden occurrence of War.

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0MgZgKgl7N8>

Confrontation (Aspect | Possible)

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KmVeDeav0DI>

Note: This video, also showed why Libya was destroyed and still unstable; hopes that Arab Rulers (Gulf Countries) would now gets the answer of instability and insecurity in Muslims Countries (or say particularly Arab Sharif), and satisfied too upon destruction and massacres, as participated (or say is involved) with their wealth.

May Allah, guides Muslims Leadership otherwise punish them for or upon their corruption (wrong doings).

Blame: Maybe readers would criticize, and so many does [وهابيه], that why accused Saudi Arabia upon allying with West; U.S and Israel as well as Europe. What about Pakistan's own alliance with West? **Answer:** In brief, don't accused upon being an ally or say ally-ship, but actually upon their cult (Creed | *Intruderism* [خوارج]), that is incorrect and supported by the West (U.S, Israel and Europe) for eliminating Islam. Same or say true for Iran either. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. والله اعلم بالصواب

Allah (سبحانه) **and His Rasool** (عليه الصلوة والسلام) **know all the best.**

REPORT (خبر)

Illustrated in 3rd article, "... according to one documentary report which was made by Non-Muslims (BBC Team) and Muslims (خصوصاً علماء) knows that if Infidels (Urdu: كفار) or even Deviators (Arabic: منافقين) brought any news so we (Muslims) shall research (Arabic: تحقيق) first about its affirmation (Arabic: ميزان الخير) and then verify (Arabic: تصديق) so that afterwards may not feel ashamed (if it is found or proven wrong) or face bad consequences ... [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pg.20]"

Then in ahead 4th article, illustrated "... *Remembers, all information from various NEWS SOURCES were only a NEWS [خبر] not necessary CONFESSION [شهادة], and there is a big difference between "NEWS: to heard from sources [electronic medium^]" and "CONFESSION: examining by yourself or met someone (~many) who examined the reality". WHY? Only because NEWS [خبر] can modify or orchestrated or replicate whereas examining by yourself or you met someone (many) of that locality would definitely depicts the difference ... [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pg.82]"*

O'Dea, reason for illumination that couldn't deny completely the reporting by Non-Muslim(s) as false, but what required is examination for truth (Reality | Validity). For instance, since introduction of technology, particularly emergence of electronic

media, it is being used for providing reports, besides other beneficial knowledge, but unfortunately abused too (used as conspiracy tool | *By conspirators*) and so with gradual or say its rapid growth made people keen attention, meant made mindset, towards any occurring event taken as positive (that yes | *it happened*) whether actually happened either precisely or else, based upon reporting.

EXAMPLE(s): Events, since last century particularly, WWI and then WWII, and then COLD WAR (USSR vs West), Middle East conflicts, Yugoslav War, 9/11, Afghanistan & then Iraq Invasion simultaneously in last decade, and then recently Libyan as well as ongoing Syrian Wars, Ukrainian Civil War, and now another new battleground Saudi-Yaman Conflict. **PICK:** Now here we'll just pick one, for examination. In brief, say 9/11 (An headache | *Since happened*), that event had took place in reality and physically, and can be or say being examined by many on visiting, at the site that before there were two towers stood and now no more existed; however new tower has been built. And this was reported by nearly all news channel around the world, even in Pakistan, it was telecasted (or say reported | *live*) by State Channel, but then main source of information was mostly Media Giants (CNN/FOX/BBC etc | *Well known for their deception either*) besides other reliable source(s). The sad thing in this event reporting was hiding of true facts and figures (Because a conspiracy[inside job] | *Against Muslim World[To invade]*).

See A&E Documentary, for truth and reality,
Url: <http://www.ae911truth.org/>

Video Clips, from original Doc-Film,
Url: <http://www.ae911truth.org/38-home-posts/78-education.html>

CAUTION: Therefore, Muslims around the world, also try to visit the disturbing region (if possible & reachable | *the Site*), otherwise either acquire silent or takes the report coming from that region (But don't verify | *Until not from their own faith people*); shall seek physically by themselves either for affirmation and reality. Impeding here for while, and discuss this matter later.

Allah (سبحانه) knows all the best.

NERVOUS, THOUGH REMINDER TOO

In second article, we illuminated, "... Mistakes are part of our lives (and is a good deed because it teaches; meant from correction[اصلاحي] aspect) and it is assured and communally agreed (Arabic: اجماع الامة) that besides selected ones [like Gracious-Prophets[انبياء كرام] and Gracious-Friends[اولياء كرام] (by birth | *Say Protected[محفوظين]*)] all can do/did mistakes ... [Glorious destination of an Ummah | *Pg.10*]"

In light of above illumination, feels embarrassment (شرمندگی), or say little bit nervous, upon mistakes being occurred after publishing, maybe disturbing to our

reader(s) either as illuminating them time to time (Occasional[Emails]), but then this releases embarrassment, or say nervousness contrary gives satisfaction when remind the following, because it contained solution(Problem[In form of Reminder]); Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (رحمة الله عليه) blessed gatherings[مجالس] depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | Summarize), "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts[طريقه و شريعته]) made relation (In reward | Divined) cleared with Allah[سبحانه], therefore comes towards me (For same | Clarification[if wanted]). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of other day matters[آخره - سختی یا آسانی], for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | Appointed divinely), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | **A reminder**), and after listening act likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | Not the Complex[بدقائق وغيرم] without authorization), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | In spreader) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani[الفتح الرباني] | Urdu (Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>)]"

Second, by this stanza too, "... اَللّٰهُ لَا اِلٰهَ اِلَّا هُوَ ... " [Hudhrat Allama Iqbal (رحمة الله عليه)]"

Url: <http://iqbalurdu.blogspot.com/2011/04/zarb-e-kaleem-005-la-ilaha-illallah.html>

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know all the best.

SOLUTION

A query, an appropriate, what we can or will do, meant in both situation, when nothing is happening or after havoc erupts. For Muslims, we'll advise few months ago "TASBIHAT[تسبيحات]", actually taken from Sultan'ul Awliyah (رحمة الله عليه) blessed sohba's, as well as from The Esteemed Qad'riyah Order[سلسله عاليه الطيبة القادرية], therefore shall keep reciting them. **Second**, be with Knowledgeable[علماء اهل السنة], in case of havoc and made them your 'Ameer[امير]', for matters particularly regarding rationing of resources, that shall be carried on according to Shariah Mubarikah[4]. **Third**, be faithful and tolerable as well as united rather than anxious and disintegrated; because also SATAN[شیطان] wouldn't miss a chance to penetrate and create instigation amongst you, meant conflict upon rationing, etc. **Fourth**, try to be allied with central authorities, otherwise with national military must (If authorities were collapsed, or not responding etc.). Impeding here for while and discuss it later, in details. **Note:** Can't advise those who participates in upcoming or on battles, as by some westerners rendering, because during collision both sides

[^] **Muhammed'ur Rasool Allah (محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم).**

claim to be righteous; whether one is on falsehood[باطل]. *Keep Thinking.*

Url:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Sq4kPRU0tk&feature=results_video&playnext=1&list=PL5EDE99DB09711A9C

اے رضا ہر کام کا ایک وقت ہے - دل کو آرام ہو ہی جائے گا

Ay Raza Her Kam Ka Aik Waqt Hai

Dil Ko Aram Ho Hee Jaiy ga

(رضا - حدائق بخشش)

[Eng: O'Raza, there is a time for every work, soon tranquility will comes to Heart]

TASHBIHAT (To Recite)

Also, can read those, either in replace of or besides below, if advised by your Order Mentor[شیخ]. جزاکم اللہ خیرۃ.

-a:

لا الہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ (100 times at least | *No limit*)

بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم (100 times at least | *No limit*)

Note: Read Salawat (3 Times at least), in first n last

-b:

حسبنا یاربنا (100 times at least | *No limit*)

حسبنا اللہ ونعم الوکیل (1000 times at least | *No limit*)

یا قادر (800 times at least | *No limit*)

Note: Read Salawat (3 Times at least), in first n last

-c:

یافتا (70 times)

استغفر اللہ (70 times)

Note: Read Salawat (3 Times at least), in first n last

-d:

صلوات (100 times at least | *No limit*)

Read altogether A & C, whereas b upon listening clashes (Shootings, Bombardment etc), and d on daily. **Note:** Valid for already disturbed regions. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

Allah (سبحانہ) and His Rasool (علیہ الصلوٰۃ و السلام) know all the best.

FINALLY

انشاء اللہ, we'll compose all our previous mails or say made collection in a booklet form, so that those not enlisted (Dar-Haqq Platform visitors too), as well as new recipients, may have view.

Praise[دعا] by Sultan'ul Awliyah(رحمة الله عليه),

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pvjltHV1-k>

Praise that May Allah, by-virtue[بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet(نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), bring good days and prosperity in Muslims (Every corner | Regions), and from their blessings around the World (Other faiths | Either Altered or Fabricated). آمين ثم آمين

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... And they plotted their own plot and We made Our secret plan and they remained unaware ... [s.27:v.50]”
al-Quran al-Karim

والسلام مع دعا الخير

Adna Faqeer[ادنى فقير]

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرله)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Juma[جمعة المباركة], 25th Rajab[رجب المرجب], 1436H[هجرى]
Friday, 15th May, 2015 A.D – Time | 4:50 PM

Greetings: Monday[پير], 27th Rajab[رجب المرجب], 1436H[هجرى]

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

References

- [i] Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (English).
- [ii] Khairat'ul-Hassan[الخيرات الحسنان] (Urd. Trans.).
- [iii] Imam Azam Abu-Hanifah(رضى الله عنه) [Sawaneh Hayat | Hudhrat Shah Turab'ul-Haqq Shb(قدس سره العزيز)]
- [v] Awliyah Rijal al-Hadees [By Shaykh'ul-Hadith Hudhrat Allama Mawlana Abd'al-Mustafa al-Azmi al-Hanafi(رحمة الله عليه)].
- [vi] al-Fatah'ur Rabbani[الفتح الرباني] (Urdu Trans.).
- [vi] RT (Russian Federation)
- [vii] Casey Research (United States of America)
- [viii] Press Tv (Iran)
- [ix] Saltanat Tv [saltanat.org | Lefke, Cybrus]
- [x] Dawn News International [www.daen.com | Pakistan]
- [xi] And some other literature, as well as sources.

Pointers

- [1] Sometimes preparations alarm the opponent for aggressive mode; although shouldn't be ignorant.
- [2] Ghazi'e Millat[غازی ملت], Shaykh al-Tariqah Hudhrat Allama Mawlana Syed Hashmi Miyan Shah-Geylani al-Hanafi al-Chishti(دامت افضالهم), (کچھوچہ شریف، بھارت), has illuminated at one occasion, "... it was found that people (say Muslims, Hindu, Christian etc) involve in terrorism are affiliated to inducted path (say Intruderism[وہابیہ(دیابنہ)], Hindus [Zions], Jews [Zionist] etc.) [Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJCiBkalHeo> (Must See | Hindi/Urdu)].
- [3] Title, "... Allah is the protector of Haramaiyn (Eng.) ... [Maktubat Pg.121]"
- [4] During War, resources become short (Core and Basic | Necessary for Survival); those who suffered or faces may tell you better.

SUPPLEMENT

Illustrated in last one occasional email, "... **Please Note:** Now from onwards, there will be no more as Teaching-Person (Known-Oversights | *shall be refrained*), but In-Sha Allah [انشاء الله], illustrate everything as per its right usage of respected language, though in case of difference so it will be illuminated at its place ... [Greetings Honorable Ramadhan [رمضان شريف مبارك] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat v.1* [مكتوبات] Pg.176]"

Illustrated earlier, "...Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam [غوث الاعظم] al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (رحمة الله عليه) blessed gatherings [مجالس] depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | *Summarize*), "(Mafhoom [مفهوم] ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts [شريعة و طريقه] made relation (In reward | *Divined*) cleared with Allah [سبحانه], therefore comes towards me (For same | *Clarification*[if wanted]). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing one in regards of other day matters [آخره - سختی یا آسانی], for which shall be worrisome. Listen to me, and then act, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon it accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | *Not the Complex* [بدلائق و غیریم] without authorization) not keeping to your own self (it also increases | *In spreader*) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani | Urdu Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>] ... [Night-of-Maiy'raj [ليلة المعراج] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat v.1* [مكتوبات] Pg.146-147]" **Therefore** has been updated from forth latest occasional mail (Night-of-Qadr [ليلة القدر مبارك] | *Maktubat v.1* [مكتوبات] Pg.182).

Therefore in above context, had did some rectifications (composing mistakes | *corrected*), whereas praise (At beginning [صلوة]) being replaced (Before Bismillah [بسم الله شريف] and Verse Now | *That is After*).

Budh [بدھ], **13th Ramadhan** [رمضان شريف], **1436H** [هجری]
Wednesday, 1st July, 2015 A.D
[1st Revision]

GREETINGS SHABAN (شعبان مبارک)

Subtitle
ليلة البراءة
[Night-of-Bar'aat]



DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/271630333/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-Vol-1-English>

اللَّهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَ سَلَامًا تَامَةً عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ أُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... By this luminous Book. Undoubtedly We sent it down in a blessed night; verily We are to warn. Therein every affair of wisdom is divided ... [s.44:v.2-4]”
(القرآن الكريم)

Knowledgeable[علماء] say that by these verses signifies (Urdu: مراد ہے) either Night of Qadr[ليلة القدر] or Night of Bara'at[ليلة البراءة]. After some lines, it is cited that "... Some Knowledgeable[علماء] gave opinion that mentioned enlisting (birth and demise | People[Muslims and Non-Muslims]) was accomplished on Night-Of-Qadr[شب قدر], whereas it is initiated from the Night-of-Bara'at[ليلة البراءة] ..."

(Pg.19 | Excerpts from Mubarak Ratein[Blessed Nights])

Ummul-Momineen[ام المؤمنین] Hudhrat Bibi Ayesha Siddiqah(رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہا) said, at one night I didn't found Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) with me hence went away in search. I've saw that Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) was present in Janna'tul-Baqee[جنت البقیع]. Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) says, "Did you fear that Allah and His Rasool(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) would do extortion upon you. I replied that O'Rasool Allah(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) I thought you went towards another wife". Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) said, verily on the 15th night of Sha'ban[شعبان], Allah[سبحانہ] appeared closer at earth's sky (as per Allah's honor[شان کے لائق]) and pardoned people more than of Bani-Kalb's[بنی کلب] Tribe goats hairs (Meant massively | Excessive Quantity). [Timizi, Ibne Majah[ابن ماجہ], Musnad-Ahmed[مسند احمد], Mishkat[مشکوٰۃ] etc]

Knowledgeable[علماء - شارحین] said that this blessed quote is being tradition excessively from various chains that attained or say reached the level of righteous status[درجہ صحت].

(Pg.21 | Quoted from Mubarak Ratein[Blessed Nights])

O'Dea, visiting graves (or Shrines) and asking for pardoning (by praise or reciting Fatiha etc. [ذکر اللہ]) from Allah[سبحانہ], is Path-of-Messenger(سنت رسول ﷺ) and practicing of Group-of-Blessed-Companions(جماعت صحابہ رضوان اللہ تعالیٰ علیہم اجمعین). The blessed saying is prominent enough evidence, left no place for objection, rather than thinking about refusing. *Keep Thinking*

Allah (سبحانہ) and His Rasool (عليه الصلوة والسلام) know all the best.

الصَّلوة والسَّلَام عليك يا خيرة الله

شهر النبي (صلى الله عليه وسلم) | [شعبان مبارك] GREETINGS SHABAN

Night-of-Bara'at [ليلة البَرَاءت] [Blessed Sohbah]

Url: <http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=8217&name=2013-06-24 tr BeratGecesi.mp4>

ECONOMY

Like to present reconciliation among two separate phrases (or say lines) of same subject (stated in two separate mails | *Occasional*), containing little difference of words, maybe made it to some either confusing or twisting, though in real precautions and alarming.

PRECAUTION: Muslim Businessmen, in safety precaution, shall or say must made their reserves, in metal of Gold and in currency of either Russian-Ruble or Chinese-Yuan besides their own national currency; not in or rely upon U.S Dollar only, so that in any bad circumstances their wealth may not be harmed or becomes worthless, because there are some reports that might be U.S Dollar going to crash (We Just going to Kill the Dollar (Obama Admin Official) | *According to One Report* [2]) and in replacement AMERO might be introduce or bring, however people of U.S could do this only, and so should pressurize Authorities, **that not to go for this because it will effect or hits their own economy, rather than others, badly.** **NOTE:** I hope, and so wishes either, that Pakistan's Business Community (Local & International) particularly, have acquired this measure too, as they are very sharp and precautions, otherwise all shall build pressure upon U.S President to not acquired or allows anyone in future (Bind it with Constitution | *Prohibits it*) for such measure. Impeding here for while and discuss it later. والله اعلم بالصواب. [Allah is the protector of Hara'maiyn Shari'faiyn | *Occasional Email*]

PRECAUTION: Muslim Businessmen, in safety precaution, shall or say must made their reserves, in metal of Gold or Silver and in currency of either Russian-Ruble or Chinese-Yuan besides their own national currency; not in or rely upon U.S Dollar totally, so that in any bad circumstances their wealth may not be harmed or becomes worthless, because there are some reports that might be U.S Dollar going to crash (We Just going to Kill the Dollar (Obama Admin Official) | *According to One Report* [2]) and in replacement AMERO might be introduce or bring, however people of U.S could do this only, and so should pressurize Authorities, **that not to go for this because it will effect or hits not only others but also their own economy, badly.** **NOTE:** I hope, and so wishes either, that Pakistan's Business Community (Local & International) particularly, have acquired this measure too, as they are very sharp and precautions, otherwise all shall build pressure upon U.S President to not acquired or allows anyone in future (Bind it with Constitution | *Prohibits it*) for such measure. Impeding here for while and discuss it later.

والله اعلم بالصواب [ليلة المعراج مبارك] (Night-Of-Mayraj) (Coming) | *Occasional Email*

O'Dea, reconciliation is very simple and could be conveniently understand that, those (Foreigners | *Not The U.S*) not relying completely or dependent upon U.S Dollar but also acquired or dealing in or say reserves in other form or currency(s) wouldn't be effected drastically if Dollar crashes because of Massive Debt Burden (Crossed Trillions | & *Increasing*). Contrary those relying completely or dependent upon U.S Dollar and doesn't acquires or deals in or have reserves in other forms or currency(s) would definitely effected drastically. However, in both conditions relief is present, excessively for foreigners, compares to locals. *Keep Thinking*

Allah (سبحانه) knows all the best.

AFGHAN ZALE'MAN [افغان ظالمان]

Well interesting twist, Faqeer (غفرله) would say that Master has depicted, though shouldn't forgot own past posts whenever does future posting; and if say yes remembered our posts, then can't you sees/seen or please overlook once again because contradicting among each other. One shall be stead upon one stance, because a sign of steadiness, not twisting because a sign of confusion, thus remembers in this mission can't afford such variations. Refraining to write down post's details (Text) here, only mentioning their dates for indication.

Previous post regarding Afghan Zale'man

[At Master's Official Facebook Pg. | Date: 23rd Dec-2014 at 6:11 am]

Recent post regarding Afghan Zale'man

[At Master's Official Facebook Pg. | Date: 21st May-2015 at 10:14 am]

NOTE: This would be not accepted, that don't have choice to pick Wine instead of Pure Milk, when both are available conveniently or say presented. However if says that unfortunately only Wine is available in serving (have no choice | See) then definitely whatever you drink would comes out; though irrelevant postulate. *Keep Thinking Master (ZH).*

Refraining from reviewing in details here, as noticed (FB Posts | *After 10th Oct.*) all and already told that will response them, though decided separately besides in next book (upcoming), though earlier mentioned that will not cares if under progress work goes on or crosses thousand pages mark, in regards of issues and matters depth explications, but now made little alteration in plan and picked few matters from last published book, and explicates them in separate transcript form.

Master revealed it first that US\$ 400 Million being paid by U.S, whereas Faqeer (غفرله) provided or say revealed the figure of US\$ 800 Million (via sources). **Note:** Now would you take money and allow opponent to kill or say

massacred your own people (Muslims | *Even not the Non-Muslims*) brutally? **Second**, Wow what a waste of U.S Taxpayers Money, hello people in U.S can't you look or takes a notice of what authorities have done with your Taxes (or say still doing)?

Url: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ub4UBd1Jsg&feature=g-all-u>

Second, then Faqeer(غفرله) revealed the following (in first article), and since then never changes opinion or say depicts variation on stance, contrary demanding justice.

Url: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t_5Tq8Qcv7E&feature=related

Let debates of ideological differences at one place (aside), from which Faqeer(غفرله) contradict with Master upon his perception (regarding ideology | *Mullah Umar*), however explain this now (illustrating in brief | *Some*)?

Would you called it sanity or deception, that supporting meant restoration of Afghan Taliban, because implemented Islamic Laws (though of their ideology | *Not true one*) before too, is in interests of Pakistan, but not allowing righteous faith Knowledgeable[علماء] in Pakistan to reign for implementing Islamic Laws(اهل السنة ولجماعة) upon which state is being founded [1], for which institutions, particularly security, have thousands of lame excuses but not for this bogus and scrap democracy being deployed. **Note:** Pakistan has capability to impose or of imposing any movement, say Taliban, on Afghanistan because of, so called, Islamic Ideology(خارجيه وهابيه) and her interests but can't capable of allowing own righteous Knowledgeable[علماء] to implement Islamic Laws under its jurisdiction, for which have thousands of problems (lame excuses etc), what the hell is this Master? **Second**, can't find Muslims (Knowledgeable[علماء]) in Afghanistan, only left these Intruded Cult people for interests protection, as there are on both sides large number of well practicing Knowledgeable[علماء] presents, and so deserves either to handover them a power. **Note:** Faqeer(غفرله) mentioned this at very beginning, that if Muslims joined unknowingly then we informed them to get aside, if being revealed as malice move later, and so it happened that in Afghan Taliban[ظالمين], not only Kharji-Wahabies[خارجيه وهابيه], but Knowledgeable[اهل السنة – علماء اسلام] have also joined[2] because had no choice (see Jurisprudence Narration on this matter in book | *Reigning of Intruders*), especially for maintaining peace and stability from which suffering drastically earlier though aren't satisfied with top leadership's behavior (including Mullah Umar | *Incorrect Ideology*) as they are Intruders(خارجيه وهابيه), and then on U.S led invasion majority have aside from regime, due to which overcomes same bogus and scrap democracy right now. **Third**, if can allows Afghan Taliban for reigning again, because of interests, then in same manner al-CIA-da for similar, as well as US & Israel, wants for Nukes (Already in pursue), and so could you allows them for doing job of protecting Pakistan's Interests; definitely not, and might be respond that don't mixed up, though not irrelevant but remembers that

both contained similarity (ideological) and sympathy (alliance) for each other (Afghan Taliban and OBL). Hence why do blunder again, isn't one experienced enough. **Note:** When couldn't learned from first mistake then signifies that may be never learns and so does or say will do mistakes again and again; results never reached to proper resolution. No doubt, Shaykh Abd'ar-Rehman Djonabi (رحمة الله عليه [3]) was very right or say Muslims-Afghan saying is right, who hurt himself hurts others more. Hence, chosen Afghan Taliban [ظالمان] has caused same, to both, Afghanistan and Pakistan, and so if again selects them which meant wouldn't learned from previous experience then, definitely be prepared again for same fate. *Keep Thinking.* **Fourth,** if that so then would you accepts OBL, an U.S indirect special agent (Plot | *Outstanding*), has also defeated U.S so many times not only once [4], because has always escaped or unable to be detected before or while conducting attacks (died in Afghanistan, not in Pakistan, earlier of last decade | *As per some reports*) therefore should also joys that either; an inappropriate approach (Deceived). **Example:** Understand it via this example. Toyota Corporation, is among renowned Japanese Automotive Vehicle Manufacturing Giants, have large number of technical collaboration around the world for producing their brands, therefore their regional alliance with local companies (that locality | *Country*) made their mass production or say availability (Their Brands | *to people*) possible. However, local company name is usually different, mostly all have, but their principal remains one, Toyota, and so direct or indirect benefits goes to or avail by Toyota Corporation in any circumstance, because local company is manufacturing Toyota Brands or say favoring, none else, regardless whatever the agreement signed between them upon revenue sharing (Cost and Profit) isn't concerned here. For instance, in Pakistan, Toyota Brands are manufactured by Indus Motor Company Limited, or say with technical collaboration, therefore both enjoys the revenue, but Toyota enjoyed more than Indus Motor Company Limited. Similar about Intruder [خارجيه وهابيه] Movement backed or say used by the West (Israel is included), that whatever the local name would be (doesn't matters | *if Ideology is Wahabism*), benefits Intruder [خارجيه وهابيه] meant either directly or indirectly to the West, as this vicious seed is carefully (picked) and cautiously (implants) used for plotting by the West. **Note:** Toyota Corporation is definitely being initiated, and after then with the passage of time, due to performance (operations) and quality (standards), becomes or says count among Giants. Similarly, Intruder [خارجيه وهابيه] Movement was initiated and then gradually becomes setback (Severe | *Instigation*), and is still persisting because of support, internal and external, in form of movements (affiliation) either, from around the world. **Fifth,** could you please provide those Legal Laws and Moral Attributes due to which deserves or shall bring in for reign, again. **Note:** Revealing movements means either has or can contact thus could it be possible to bring in for truth and justice before Knowledgeable ([علماء] | *To Jamia Al-Azhar, Afghanistan and Pakistan* [5]) in Afghanistan (Where conducted blasphemous act), besides letting running away or hiding in Mountains. Remember Master, none is above Quran and Sunnah; leaderships (civilian, military etc) or analysts or dervishes [فقراء] or even Knowledgeable [علماء] etc, as well as it's a matter of honor of Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) not else

hence geo-political games or interests or whatsoever are beneath it, or can say have no importance or value before Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) honor. **Sixth**, Faqeer (غفرله) don't have any claims (For money etc.) upon him, contrary only reason of opposition is an act being did by him which caused drastic sufferings to people (A punishment | Say), therefore matter shall be review carefully and then resolved with justice, under Islamic principles. **Note:** Definitely, if from religion Islam [اهل السنة ولجماعة] then surely, not only Faqeer (غفرله) but Muslims around the world, even does efforts to raise sympathies and supporters, for movement, but unfortunately or say sadly facts are opposite; completely.

Very famous Urdu idiom, "Affection made a person (human) blind [محبت انسان کو اندھا کر دیتی ہے]", now has seen (or say affirmed), though before have some odd feelings on such idioms (How can it be possible?). Faqeer (غفرله) praise that may Allah open his heart in this matter and guides him towards right side and may he be blind in Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) affection instead of Afghan Taliban [ظالمان]. آمین ثم آمین

Note: At the end, presented verse enough for understanding.

VISIT: Has travel a lot, to many countries including Afghanistan, therefore why refraining to visit once again, advising for the right purpose not else and that is self examination (or say investigation) of status, especially Faqeer's stance (or say interpretation), that you wouldn't found it incorrect neither false contrary upon reality; انشاء الله ویرسوله. Hence shouldn't fear because when didn't felt during U.S.S.R invasion contrary fight against a former superpower (raised once again | *Present Russia*) along side with Afghan Mujahideen, particularly lead by Ahmed Shah Masood (عليه رحمہ), then why now, as another superpower (say more brutal) has left and this time didn't have to fight either as before, it would be انشاء الله peaceful and investigative tour. May Allah protect you? **Note:** Master have more than 500,000 followers on FB, therefore misjudgment will caused misunderstanding among all hence could slipped in wrong direction; exemption for those in opposition (either totally [all matters, say Munafiqeen] or partially [in any, say Taliban etc]) whereas Faqeer (غفرله) don't have follower(s) [6], contrary followed a personage (May Allah bestows uncountable blessings) having uncountable followers whom cannot be count via FB likes nor by any counter; hence Master shall be careful.

DENOTE: If asked or say turn towards us, then presently can't afford to visit, maybe astonish to hear this that gadgets (Electronic | PC, Internet etc.) using for workings didn't belongs to Faqeer (غفرله) but to the third persons (May Allah bestows blessings onto them), as passing from such condition of recession (Since first article | *Keep Thinking*) otherwise surely visit myself either. انشاء الله, whenever reaches such status, do for Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) honor.

FACT: Like to illustrate, personal state, that due to some matters generally and this matter particularly Faqeer (غفرله) brain burns a lot and hairs turned to white (some)

though young (single | *Marital Status*), only because whenever one related with right [مع الحق] and intuitions [حقائق] begun means perfecting [على الحق] thus upon resistance [الى الحق] felt either tolerable [صابر] or portly [جلالى], however Sufis [صوفياء] has gave solution for such conditions that is either isolation (Get aside | *Let people have/face the consequences*) otherwise steadiness (Don't aside | *Maybe affect the consequences*), hence decided latter stance rather than before. **Note:** Though for all, our pains are nothing compares to Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) faced during invitation, therefore always kept before those events, will relieved your pains. [دافع البلاء و الوباء والقحط والمرض والالام – درود تاج شريف]

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know all the best.

SOLUTION

REVIVAL of an OTTOMAN EMPIRE

(انشاء الله و رسوله)

(تكبير – الله اكبر)

**Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqarah,
Al-Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Haqqani** (قدسه العزيز)

Url: http://www.sufilive.com/Royal_Clothing_Handcrafted_for_Sultan_Selim_III-3511.html

Textual form: <http://www.sufilive.com/print.cfm?id=3511&lc=EN>

CORRECTION: Since first article, titling 'Illegitimate and Inappropriate Regime' till last article (or say a transcript) titling 'Strength of an Ummah [أمة] in al-Mashreq [المشرق]', some composing mistakes have been occurred whereas some known has been left. For composing so it's a Human Error whereas about known oversights so they have been left to teach people (particularly literate class) that if ever does any and then upon identifying shall retreat rather than make it your ego problem ... (but still reader may found any leftover, chance exist, then please kindly do inform us. جزاك الله ... **Note:** therefore below two are latter (rectifying after such a long time | *Due to some reasons, Keep Thinking*). [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.308]

In first article stated Kabul instead of Qandahar (Pg.3 | *Under Holy Relics*), similarly in fourth Article does the same (Pg.47 | *Under Hem*); hence please have (Update | *Download the attachments*) the correct versions. Also updated our little effort (composing mistakes), therefore please update; download it upon previous version.

And for new recipients, please accept these gifts and shares among your circle, and do discuss with Knowledgeable. For more in this regards visit the following:

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team> (جزاك الله)

From Occasional Mail (Greeting Night-of-Mayraj [مبارک المعراج لیلہ] (Coming) | Nervous though Reminder Too)

In second article, we illuminated, "... Mistakes are part of our lives (and is a good deed because it teaches; meant from correction [اصلاحی] aspect) and it is assured and communally agreed (Arabic: اجماع الامة) that besides selected ones [like Gracious-Prophets [أنبياء كرام] and Gracious-Friends [اولياء كرام] (by birth | Say Protected [محفوظين])] all can do/did mistakes ... [Glorious destination of an Ummah | Pg.10]"

In light of above illumination, feels embarrassment (شرمندگی), or say little bit nervous, upon mistakes being occurred after publishing, maybe disturbing to our reader(s) either as illuminating them time to time (Occasional [Emails]), but then this releases embarrassment, or say nervousness contrary gives satisfaction when remind the following, because it contained solution (Problem [In form of Reminder]); Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (رحمة الله عليه) blessed gatherings [مجالس] depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | Summarize), "(Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts [طريقه و شريعة]) made relation (In reward | Divined) cleared with Allah [سبحانه], therefore comes towards me (For same | Clarification [if wanted]). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of other day matters [آخره - سختی یا آسانی], for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | Appointed divinely), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | **A reminder**), and after listening act likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | Not the Complex [بفائق وغیرم] without authorization), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | In spreader) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani [الفتح الرباني] | Urdu (Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>)]"

Second, by this stanza too, "... اگرچہ بت ہے جماعت کی آستینوں میں - مجھے ہے حکم آذان لا الہ الا اللہ ^... " [Hudhrat Allama Iqbal (رحمة الله عليه)]"

Url: <http://iqbalurdu.blogspot.com/2011/04/zarb-e-kaleem-005-la-ilaha-illallah.html>

Allah (عليه الصَّلوة و السَّلَام) and His Rasool (سبحانه) know all the best.

FINALLY

Praise that May Allah, By-Virtue [بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), bring good days and prosperity in Muslims (Every corner | Regions), and from their blessings around the World (Other faiths | Either Altered or Fabricated). آمين ثم آمين

[^] Muhammed'ur Rasool Allah (محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم).

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... *And when it is said to them, create not disorder on the earth, they say, 'we are but reformats' ... [s.2:v.11]”*

القرآن الكريم

والسلام مع دعا الخير

Adna Faqeer

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرله)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Juma'iy'rat[جمعات], 16th Sha'ban[شعبان المعظم], 1436H[هجرى]
Thursday, 4th June, 2015 A.D – Time | 12:59 AM

References

[A] Blessed Nights[مبارك راتين] by Shaykh al-Shariah wa'l-Tariqah[ولطريقه] الشيخ الشريعة
Hudhrat Allama Shah Turab'ul-Haqq al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(قدسه العزيز)

[C] saltanat.org

[B] Tasawwuf Books[كتب تصوف].

[1] Though Faqeer(غفرله) admits that it was Knowledgeable[علماء] negligence otherwise shall formed their Ideological Army either.

[2] Had no choice, because of Pakistan's, assisted by U.S and Saudi Arabia funds, strong back to Taliban's? Impeding here, and discuss it later. والله اعلم بالصواب

[3] Don't have affirmation that Respected Shaykh is still alive or left this mortal world, however praise 'رحمة الله عليه' is right or say true for both condition, alive and demise. Ask Knowledgeable[علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب

[4] Still exists, and so pursue is on either, actually al-CIA-da is an aim of target to hit.

[5] Faqeer(غفرله)'s advise, trial shall be conduct where he did such act that is in Qan'dahar City includes Shaykh's or his successor presence, and Knowledgeable[علماء] from around the world shall be invited; particularly mentioned.

[6] Since first article, till this, all rectifications being done by our team, natural prove of none followers, otherwise large would provide us assistance. Keep Thinking. Note: Faqeer(غفرله) like to request humbly, that do kindly, follows Knowledgeable[علماء] whom had been mentioned in our last published book, instead of us. جزاك الله

SUPPLEMENT

Illustrated in last one occasional email, "... **Please Note:** Now from onwards, there will be no more as Teaching-Person (Known-Oversights | *shall be refrained*), but انشاء الله, illustrate everything as per its right usage of respected language, though in case of difference so it will be illuminated at its place ... [Greetings Honorable Ramadhan [رمضان شريف مبارك] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat v.1 Pg.176*]"

Therefore in above context, had did some rectifications (composing mistakes | *Corrected*), as well as added praise (At beginning [صلوة وسلام]).

In 1st Para (Maktubat v.1 | *Pg.155*), by word effected means "نتيجة", whereas word affected meaning "متاثر ہونگے" is also right; hence can be taken.

Illustrated in 4th article (a transcript), under Hem, "... **About Yvone Ridley** (British Journalist converted to Islam) **so she cannot be above Notables & Knowledgeable** [علماء و مشائخ] (sorry to say), **second she was not an Alimah although as per sources studying religion Islam** (However, if she completes the Islamic Studies as per curriculum then can do cross questioning [جرح] regarding Taliban Creed), **even it was not known clearly from whom and where she was learning, however we will praise for her steadiness and guidance upon Islam** [اسلام] **and its right path;** [مذهب اهل السنة ولجماعة (الاربعة) - بالتخصيص على الواحد] ... [Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | *Pg.47*]" **Hence,** this will resolved the puzzle, "... Faqeer (غفر له) mentioned this at very beginning, that if Muslims joined unknowingly then we informed them to get aside, if being revealed as malice move later, and so it happened that in Afghan Taliban [ظالمان], not only خارجيه وهابيه, but Knowledgeable [علماء اسلام (اهل السنة)] have also joined [2] because had no choice (see Jurisprudence Narration on this matter in book | *Reigning of Intruders*) ... [Maktubat v.1 | *Pg.156*]" meant if Yvone Ridley embraced Islam at Knowledgeable [علماء اسلام (اهل السنة)] invitation then its fine, otherwise cross questioning will be do for correction (اصلاح).

Jumay'rat [جمعرات], **14th Ramadhan** [رمضان شريف], **1436H** [هجري]
Thursday, 2nd July, 2015 A.D
[1st Revision]

GEETINGS BLESSED RAMADHAN (رمضان شریف مبارک)

Subtitle

البرکات الصیام

[Blessings of Fasting]

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/271630333/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-Vol-1-English>

Dar-Haqq | Mazhab Ahl'al-Sunnah Wa'l Jama'ah

163

اللَّهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَ سَلَامًا تَامَةً عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْإِنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ أُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... O People who Believe! Fasting is made compulsory for you, like it was ordained for those before you, so that you may attain piety ... [s.2:v.183]”
(القرآن الكريم)

Knowledgeable[علماء] says, Ramadhan Fasting is compulsory, similarly alike us, to before nations (meant earlier | *For instance*, نصارى) either, though due to its arrival, sometimes in Summer (like we are having | *Summer [June-2015]*, Faqeer) or sometimes in Winter made it very difficult for them to act (thirst [Summer] and starve [Winter]) hence they (meant earlier | *For instance*, نصارى) affixed it [اجتهاد – اجتهاد] at Autumn Season[موسم بهار] permanently as per their convenience, and in compensation[كفاره] added some to the total which is 30 (Compulsory Fasts فرض روزے), however this (total[تعداد]) was reached till 50 later (One reason, said

[ممتوں کی وجہ سے اضافہ ہوا]).

[Excerpts taken from Tafsir’e Maz’hari | vol.1:Pg.295-296]

Knowledgeable[علماء] say, 30 Fasts of Ramadhan[رمضان شریف] are compulsory (Communally Agreed[اجماع الامم]), however if Moon of Shawwal[شوال المکرم] Sights on 29th of Ramadhan, at Maghreb, then fasting (compulsory[فرض]) is accomplished (End | *Month*) and Muslims are relieved (Free[رکھنے سے]) to perform Eid al-Fitr (Inevitable | *Sermon and Prayer*[واجب]); it has no reparation (30th Fast[قضاء نہیں ہے]). **Note:** In case of incorrect submission of moon sighting witnessing (either deliberately or mistakenly) of 1st Shaw’wal[شوال المکرم] on 29th of Ramadhan (Eid al-Fitr Being Declared | *Next Day [whereas actually a 30th Ramadhan]*), then reparation[قضاء] of 30th is necessary to do later. **Second**, refuter of Ramadhan Fasts as compulsory[فرض – یعنی فرضیت کا] is/becomes a disbeliever[مرتد – کافر], therefore Leader[سلطان، حاکم، امیر وغیرہم] is bind to seized him/her for taking repentance otherwise persecute him/her at refusal (From retreating[توبہ اور رجوع کرنے سے]). Whereas absconder (Male or Female[چھوڑنا بلا عذر]) of compulsory fasts is lecherous[فاسق] and ineligible for taking witness[مردود الشہادۃ] in any case/matter, therefore Leader[سلطان، حاکم، امیر وغیرہم] is bind to seized him/her and shall punish till not repented (meant start fasting). **Third**, it is permissible[اجازت ہے] to abort compulsory fast(s) but only upon justified excuse[شرعی عذر – جائز عذر] if have; for instance illness[بیماری], traveler[مسافر], soldier[مجاہد] etc. However after abolition (Justified excuse[عذر کا دور]), absconder is bind to complete the left balance (Later[تعداد پوری کریں]) after Ramadhan, meant in any later month, but tries before (Better | *Knowledgeable[علماء] says*) coming of next Ramadhan (otherwise on any time | *In life*). **Note:** Compensation can be performed via charity (Money, Food etc.) too. **Fourth**, Sah’ri[سحری] (Before Fajr[فجر] Salvation | *Closed when time reached*) and

If'tar[افطار] (Upon Magh'reb[مغرب] Salvation | *If time reached, opens naturally whether salvation is not being said yet*) are Sunnat[سُنَّت], hence shouldn't be abandoned but shall be done with appropriate food[حسب استطاعت]. **Fifth**, In Ramadhan only, Tara'weh Prayer ((اجماع الامم متفق)) 20 Rakats are further being added (offers), contains status Sunnat[سُنَّت مؤكده], between Esha Obligation[عشاء کی فرض (4)] and Inevitable[وتر (3)]. However, if missed (few) then can offered the balance later (Before | *Fajr [better] whereas Next Day final limit[ضحو کبری]*), whereas if missed all then has no reparation (قضاء نہیں ہے | *Alike Compulsory Prayers[which is inevitable(واجب)]*) although if offers then it is good[أحسن]. **Note:** If all abandoned (Urdu: ترک کر دیں) it, of specific premises, then Leader[امیر و غیرہم] is bind to do QITAL[قتال] upon all of them (specific premises). Impeding here for while, and for more details see concerned books (Jurisprudence[و غیرہم] or ask Knowledgeable[علماء]. واللہ اعلم بالصواب.

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا خَيْرَةَ اللَّهِ

Greetings Honorable Ramadhan[رمضان شریف مبارک]
(Ramazan Serif Mubarek Olsun [e])

ISLAMIC MONTH (Ramadhan[رمضان شریف] | شہرِ اللہ)

Honors of Rajab[رجب], Sha'ban[شعبان] and Ramadan[رمضان] [حجری 1431] [صحابہ مبارک – 1431
Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U6m18ol8lhA>

MATTER: Mufti-Azam[مفتی اعظم] Pakistan Hudhrat Mawlana Mufti Muneeb'ur Rehman al-Hanafi Sahab[حضرت مفتی منیب الرحمن الحنفی (دامت برکاتہم عالیہ)] says that, "... if moon appeared then it will be sighted clearly by all otherwise if doesn't then none can sights it or couldn't be seen anywhere (including any interior | *Faqeer*) ..." therefore in case of appearance, whether on 29th of Shaban[شعبان], then Ramadhan[رمضان] will be declared otherwise it would be consider started naturally after 30th Shaban[شعبان], whether the conditions are cloudy. **Note:** It is said for Pakistan, whereas possibility of date difference exists among continent(s). For instance, Americas could have earlier then Europe and Africa, similarly Europe and Africa could have earlier before Asia and the rest; starting dates of new Islamic Month can differ regionally (three days are possible | *Starting*). For more details see Jurisprudence Books or ask Knowledgeable[علماء]. واللہ اعلم بالصواب.

Second, would like to request all Muslims (Male and Female | *Both*), around the world, that please do arrange (Urdu: اہتمام) moon sighting in your vicinity on regular basis (Rajab[رجب], Shaban[شعبان], Ramadhan[رمضان], Shawwal[شوال] and Zul-Hajj[ذو الحج] | *Particularly*), at home (Muslims | *Female esp.*) as well as Masajid[مساجد] (Muslims | *Male esp.*), similarly visit outskirts of your city, if does, and then report it to Knowledgeable[علماء] (should do by themselves so would be better | *In some parts(world) has heard that Knowledgeable[علماء] practice this, ماشاء اللہ و اللہ اکبر*). **Note:** For our Muslims (Female), besides watching moon(s) insides your home, please do

effort to go on roof (if capable[نیچائی وغیرہ]) and look physically spherical moon's thin edge either (Sighting[سنت ہے]); sky's moon would minds a lot if not sees, as because it is for or to seeing[اللہ کی نشانیوں میں سے ہے], and also taught Ha'ya[حیاء] (14th, and 28th | اب و تاب سے اور مکمل پردہ). *Keep Thinking*

Third, actually there is a conspiracy being followed (or practicing) by Saudis (as per Western Agenda | *Specific Lobby*), to destroy Muslims Faith and Acts; in acts, obligations of Fasts and Eids[فطروالاضحیٰ] particularly, as both are dependable upon Moon Sighting which solution are easy and presented as well as can be practiced conveniently (Must or Inevitable | *Faqeer*), but even then deliberately being ruining and unfortunately many Muslims aren't aware, contrary in mesmerism (or say mesmerized[غافل ہیں]) of this, therefore Muslims should open their eyes and shall acquired instructions[فی القرآن و سنت] given for these blessed months. **Note:** Last year (1435H[ہجری]), Muslims in Pakistan celebrated Eid'ul Adha[عید الاضحیٰ] according to moon sighting, whereas in Saudi Arabia they declared Zul-Hajj (Starting) on black night of Zi-Qa'ad (28th), hence their Eid was happened two days before, meant either say or not they have deliberately wasted Muslims Hajj[فرض (صاحبان استطاعت)] and Eid (All[نماز اور قربانیاں]); because it was not the Eid Day according to moon. **[Hint:** Remembered the Islamic date when leaving your origin (country), and after reaching Makkah[مکہ معظمہ] continued counting, by keeping before[مد نظر] the reaching Islamic date, till Zul-Hajj's moon being sighted, and then starts Hajj as per Moon, not as per Saudi's declaration etc.]

Fourth, a very simple recognition of Deviators[منافقین - خارجیہ و ہابیہ، وغیرہم], they will oppose Muslims in their matters[معاملات و غیرہم] being practicing according to Quran and Sunnah[قولو القرآن و سنت], and will tries their best to redirect them towards their incorrect and corrupt ideology (or say being backed) according to their principal's agenda, say Jews particularly. For instance, hiding truth and deceiving common Muslims in the name of religion Islam[اسلام]; they knew the Moon Sighting matter but then Muslims can see or examines how they deliberately destroy obligations[فرض، واجبات و غیرہم (روزے، عید، وغیرہ)].

Fifth, modern means can be used in this regards (matter | *Software(s), Binoculars, Telescope, Video Conference, Airplanes etc.*), but even then either seeing from naked eyes or reaching of eligible and righteous (Knowledgeable[علماء اہل السنۃ] | *Priority*) witnesses physically before Islamic Jurist[قاضی اسلام] (in veiled area | *where moon is not appeared*) is inevitable (stipulation[شرط یا ضروری ہے]). Impeding here for while and discuss this in details separately in transcript form, انشاء اللہ، والله اعلم بالصواب.

Finally, O'dea do remember this always, and it will ends contradiction or confusion either, that Muslims have been ordered or say instructed to obey Allah and His Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) not to follow Saudis or Turkeys or Pakistanis, therefore do sighting by naked eyes not via instrument (can take help), and then execute matters accordingly as per Quran and Sunnah not per specific country (if distanced a lot | *Continently or Regionally*). **Note:** Muslims have been instructed (direction[رُخ]) to

prostrate towards Ka'aba[خانه كعبه] whereas prostration[سجده] is to Allah, not the structure. Similarly, Muslims have been ordered to obey Allah and His Rasool(ﷺ) whereas theirs[سبحانه و عليه وسلم] orders are presented in Quran and Sunnah[احاديث مباركه], not the Saudi Arabia. يبقى يفكره

Faqeer Bukhari(غفرله) hopes, and it is utmost praise either, that may Allah grant Muslims around the world to do their Fasts and Eids according to Moon Sighting, not as per any particular country (until or unless profession being reached to them (their vicinity) before passing[ضحو كبرى] | *Physically [Witness(s)-Eligible]*). آمين ثم آمين

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know all the best.

RELIGION

Heard or say read also, whether say a query or objection that does Muhammed Rasool Allah(ﷺ) has any Maslak? **Answer:** Well, every heart shines as per radiant reacted before heart, enlightens[النور] or darkened[الظلم] it's a luck, hence comes out whatever it received earlier from before (either light or dark). O'Dea, all Gracious-Prophets[مسلك سنت الهيم] were sent upon Path-of-Allah[انبياء كرام(عليهم الصلوة والتسليم)] and this is not without any evidence but from sole creator (Sender[الخالق الحقيقي و القادر] own revelations in Quran Majeed. For all Gracious-Prophets[عليهم الصلوة]), which includes Sidna Muhmmmed Rasool Allah(ﷺ) too, revealed as, "[مفهوم] ... **And on us is not but clear deliverance | S.36:V.17**" and then revealed, though explicitly for Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(ﷺ), as "[مفهوم] ... **Whoso obeys the messenger, has indeed obeyed Allah, and whoso turns away his face, then We have not sent you to save them. | S.4:V.80**" and these illuminations are further being authenticated, from the blessed event of "**Covenant-of-Prophets[ميثاق النبيين]**" through following, "[مفهوم] ... **And remember when Allah took a covenant from the Prophets; "If I give you the Book and knowledge and the (promised) Noble Messenger (Prophet Mohammed peace and blessings be upon him) comes to you, confirming the Books you possess, you shall positively, definitely believe in him and you shall positively, definitely help him"; He said, "Do you agree, and accept My binding responsibility in this matter?" They all answered, "We agree"; He said, "Then bear witness amongst yourselves, and I myself am a witness with you | S.3:V.81**" hence left no doubts rather than thinking about to objection, therefore all [انبياء كرام(عليهم الصلوة والتسليم)] were actually sent upon Path-of-Allah[مسلك يا قولومذنب يا قولودين - سنت الهيم يعنى توحيد بارى تعالى و احكامات وغيرهم], whereas their addressees being instructed to follow the Path-of-Prophet/Messenger[سنت رسول/نبي(عليه السلام)] which would definitely contained monotheism[توحيد بارى تعالى و احكامات وغيرهم], and then later (after demise | *Messenger or Prophet*) either new one will be send otherwise among Friends[اولياء] being chosen and then instructed to lead or say to guides people upon the sent path (if not canceled[منسوخ]) till arrival (New | *Messenger or Prophet*), and so this goes on till arrival of last messenger and prophet Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(ﷺ). And

finally this verse stamped (say | *in context of topic*) upon all this, as professing Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) includes all Gracious-Prophets [عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ] [أنبياء كرام] and all rest of Gracious-Prophets [عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَام] [أنبياء كرام] professed Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) as theirs Nabi and Rasool (الصلوة و السلام) at blessed event of "Covenant-of-Prophets [مِيثَاقُ النَّبِيِّينَ]" that illuminated prominently from verse (Ayah [آية] | s.3:v.81) hence "Path-of-Allah [يَعْنِي تَوْحِيدَ بَارِي تَعَالَى]" as well as "Path-of-Messenger and Comapnions-Group [أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ وَلِجَمَاعَةٍ]" is being clearly depicted by this verse, "O People who believe! Obey Allah [رَسُولٍ] and those amongst you who are in authority [أُولَى الْأَمْرِ يَعْنِي صَحَابِهِ كَرَامٌ وَغَيْرُهُمْ] | S.4:V.59" therefore as illustrated in our Book that Maslak [مسلك] means "Path | رَاسَةٌ" similarly Mazhab [مذهب] meant "Path | رَاسَةٌ" hence wherever religion is mentioned or being revealed in verses, even explicitly by title, for instance in verse, "Indeed the only true religion in the sight of Allah is Islam | S.3:V.19" so it is meant (By | Islam) in other words "Path-of-Allah [يَعْنِي تَوْحِيدَ بَارِي تَعَالَى وَ أَحْكَامَاتِ] and "Path-of-Messenger and Comapnions-Group [أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ وَلِجَمَاعَةٍ]" or say contrary by Islam so, its core stipulation is "La Illah Illal'lahu Muhammad'ur Rasoolullah | لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ" meant one (male/female) is admitting (or say binds to admit [مَشْرُوطٌ]) the acceptance of Path-Of-Allah [عَزَّوَجَلَّ] & Path-Of-Messenger [رَسُولٌ ﷺ]. والله اعلم بالصواب.

Query: If one says that these illustrated verses contained about or say specifically depicts only Messengers [مُرْسَلِينَ كَرَامٌ (عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَ السَّلَام)] but not the Prophets [عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ] [أنبياء كرام] (عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَ السَّلَام)], as there is a difference between Prophet & Messenger [عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَ السَّلَام)], [مُرْسَلِينَ كَرَامٌ] whereas rest of them (amongst 1,24,000 approx) were Prophets (Prophets [عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَ السَّلَام)] Aren't Messengers [مُرْسَلِينَ كَرَامٌ] but we can't differentiate them upon Message of Tawheed and Nabuw'wah, as all were sent with/upon same, and if one tries to look or say sees with believing eyes (Urdu: ایمان کی عینک سے) then answer lay under or presented in verse citing blessed event of "Covenant-of-Prophets [مِيثَاقُ النَّبِيِّينَ]". And secondly, rest of the Prophets [عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَ السَّلَام)] are bind to preach or say lead the guidance by theirs [عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَ السَّلَام)] respected era valid Shariah brought by Messengers [مُرْسَلِينَ كَرَامٌ (عَلَيْهِمُ الصَّلَاةُ وَ السَّلَام)]. Impeding here and see previous writings, or for more see concerned books or ask Knowledgeable [عُلَمَاءُ]. والله اعلم بالصواب

Note: Word Sunnat [سُنَّتٌ] or say Sunnan [سُنَنٌ] meant "طريقه يعنى نبى الكريم (ﷺ) كا" in other words "عادت كريمه يعنى الله (سبحانه) كى" والله اعلم بالصواب

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (عليه الصلوة و السلام) know all the best.

SYSTEM

Like to illuminate one point, and that is "Democracy" under Islam, so it is equal to say "Socialism" under Islam; no difference. How? Democracy meant system of People hence similar is advised by Socialism, as it is derived from Social meant public also (in other words | *People*). Therefore, Islamic Socialism will have cutting edge over all systems being practiced right now around the world. Only thing that leads drastic fall of Socialism (USSR) is due to over restrictions or say extortions, particularly not allowing people to do work privately. **Note:** USSR didn't fell due to Atheism, otherwise China wouldn't sustained/survived and so becomes "Rising Power" either, but it is due to colliding with Muslims (Afghan-Soviet War); particularly of Afghanistan, with cooperation of Pakistan [1]. **Second**, emphasizing upon Knowledgeable[علماء], shall be allowed to reign in, particularly in Assemblies, so it is none but due to their holding knowledge of Quran and Sunnah[قرآن وسنة], essential or say core of Islamic Laws. However, other field experts can also participates or say shall be allowed, because of their expertise and knowledge, therefore for sharing or say assistance (In other Words | *Advises*), to extract or form Laws according to or under Quran and Sunnah[قرآن وسنة], wouldn't be harmful. **Third**, this fact cannot be denied that Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah, founder of Pakistan, advised righteously or say it was a very good farsightedness, that if there would be any 'ism' in Pakistan so it shall be "Islamic Socialism". Impeding here for while, and see our book for some details.

DENOTE: In democracy, you bring people through election, by saying this "Let everyone allow to rule or say becomes a part of ruling structure(system) [2]", however priority is given or say normally like to chooses literate class, as your representative or say for your problems resolution (Area | *Locality*). So could you tell us what the difference (B/w D and S)? Meant, same being practiced/advises in or under Socialism, that people from commoners bring to "rule or say allows to become a part of ruling structure(system) [3]". However, whatever said or say advised by Islam under its Caliphate System[نظام خلافة] has been acquired more/closer by Socialism compares to Capitalist Democracy, though Socialism needs modification or say amendment to bend it (As per | *Islamic System*). Keep Thinking

Allah (سبحانه) knows all the best.

NATION(s) & CONFLICT(s)

(Islamic Republic of) **PAKISTAN**

Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqa'rah, Arif Bi'Allah

Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Haqqani al-Naqhsbandi (رحمة الله عليه)

India-Pakistan[Url: http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=13782&name=2002-03-00_en_IndiaPakistan_SN_a.mp4]

O'Dea, what a beautiful resemblance (or say | *explored in Shaban*), between Faqeer Bukhari (غفرله) illustrations (2nd Article (Pg.8) | *Query*) and above blessed Soh'bah, truly speaking seen only its heading before 15th Shaban, whereas viewed it on 17th Shaban [شعبان المعظم].

DENOTE: Well, Blessed Soh'bah neither Faqeer's illustrations are condemning the Founder, but actually illuminating that right system is not implemented according to State Foundation upon Islamic Ideology. That's why needed once more independence, from British Empire constitution or say indirect slavery (True For other Muslims-Countries | *Practicing other than Islamic Laws*). Second, Sultan'ul-Awliyah (رحمة الله عليه) also says same about Turkey's modernization (Kemal Ata Turk | *Secularization, and Western Laws esp.*) after dissolution of Ottoman Empire. And so Faqeer does/placed the same objection(s). *Keep Thinking*.

Second, mentioned this in an occasional mail under REIGN, "... O'Dea, some realities are bitter therefore shall be accepted rather than digging for its core (to know more about it), secondly shouldn't be discussed either because as part of fate (Muslims are instructed not to go in details | *Matters of Fate*), meant we illuminated, along with spiritual evidence for signifying our intentions, that, "... if reigned in Power made Nation bleeding (as per Master ZH), then remember, not giving chance again would also kept nation in bleed (even severely possible | *May Allah protect all of us*) ..." hence if blame being puts or even in identifying (Mu'sharraf Shb. particularly) that who is responsible for CHAOS and ANARCHY in NATION then it could be goes towards founder as well (can't exempt either) that why didn't implemented ISLAM (Quran & Sunnah [مذاهب اربعه]) when Knowledgeable said, instead of referring to assembly, whereas it is a Leader responsibility to decide the System. Impeding here for while and discuss this matter later. والله اعلم بالصواب

These are your words, "... الله كا دين نافذ نهين كرتے اور پھر کہتے هين دهشت گردی نهين ختم هوتی ... " [Master ZH | *Golden Words*] ... " [Honorable Blessed 11th | *Maktubat v.1 Pg.113*]

DENOTE: There are ranks in Wilayah [ولاية], therefore mistake(s) from Allah's Friend [ولي الله] can happened, depending upon level [درجه], although it couldn't be said or becomes against or removal from its holding Wila'yah (until not falls in to stray faith or act), if do or did or does. Second, only Awliyah [محفوظين] are being protected from mistakes and it (this feature | *ability*) is for Shariah [شریعه مطهره] protection and validation. For more details, see Tasawwuf Books [کتاب تصوف] or Ask Knowledgeable [علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب

Furthermore: For Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb (بارک الله), person that did or say does mistake can also revert it, whether after indication (3rd Person) or realization (itself), hence shall not be objection neither opposed contrary allows to rectifying all; when being chosen (particularly heavenly | *However if can fight on this fate then go ahead, Faqeer wouldn't stop you*).

خودی کو کر بلند اتنا کہ ہر تقدیر سے پہلے - خدا بندے سے خود پوچھے بتا تیری رضا کیا ہے
(علامہ اقبال)

جزاک الله /; <http://iqbalurdu.blogspot.com/>; For English Translation, please visit

Third, illuminated this in another occasional mail under references pointer [1], "... [1] Though Faqeer(غفرله) admits that it was Knowledgeable[علماء] negligence otherwise shall formed their Ideological Army either ..." [Sha'ban[شعبان مبارك] | *Maktubat v.1 - Pg.161*]

DENOTE: Respond by Master (ZH[بارك الله]) well (June 13th[4:36 am] and June 16th[3:25 am] | *FB Posts*), though cannot denied (vital role) and remembers that Faqeer has also praised in good words either. Pick it from our works.

Fourth, O'dea, Pakistan is also a Western Ally (U.S and NATO[Europe] | *Especialy*) alike Saudi Arabia; whose regime is not only backed but also plotted by the West. Therefore why condemning Saudis besides own? **Answer**, illustrated on several places against Pakistan's practicing system (British Constitution | *Laws*) as well as policies, either due to alliance or say being planted by the West. **2nd**, condemning Saudis because of Cult that is dangerous than alliance for strategic importance etc (with west | *U.S and Europe*). **3rd**, Pakistan is also suffering from this Western's backed instigation severely, not only physically but also ideologically (people converted to Kharjism | *Many families, individuals left right path (Islam) and becomes Intruders*[وهابيه-ديانيم-تبليغيه وغيريم(خارجيه)]; therefore similarly think about sufferings of Muslims in Arab Sharif. **4th**, alliance for peace and stability with Non-Muslims, isn't prohibited but practicing by or say in other words allowing them to implement their advised system is strictly prohibited; as Quran and Sunnah based Islamic Caliphate System[نظام خلافت اسلاميه] is present, more comprehensive and complete having no matches or standings to before.

HOAX: Well interesting that DAWN Newspaper has also such intentions, particularly for state (PAKISTAN | *Never thought*), however whether report or article being said as twisting the intentions towards or diverting to negative side, whereas it's just a movie (science fiction), but though revealed some sense either, because couldn't deny their (Non-Muslims) illuminations of hypothesis for Muslims as known; say subliminal messages. **Second**, why don't makers find any other word or say type, with different name, say "GRIMLOCK | *Dinobots*" from "Transformers [R.I.D esp.]" as "Grim-locka-sau-rus", maybe it will get numerous likes? If says, that is a cartoon character and has nothing to do with real dinosaurs, then same response, it's just a movie or say Science-Fiction Movie, has nothing to do with reality, therefore can take it either (Rating | *Could increase?*). However, whether it's just a movie and nothing to do with word pronunciation if matching similar to the word "PAKIS" or has some sort of relation, meant a subliminal message, in any case one thing is surely in Pakistan's benefit (if consider | *Pachys as Pakis or not*), that is "FEAR" which requires to win the upcoming battles, because to an extent this would provides us "Winning Edge Over Enemy | *Early Fear besides Fear While/On Responding*". Keep Thinking

Url: <http://www.dawn.com/news/1189364>

Note: As per one commenter at above Dawn Report, Chris Pratt, Leading Actor – Jurassic World, has regretted upon this if people considering it as “PAKIS” besides just a dinosaur name “Pachys | *Short-form*” as it is unintentionally. Well, thanks for an apology, but unfortunately arrow[تیر] had left or is fired from the bow[کمان].

ANOTHER: We illustrated in an occasional mail at Indo-Pak Conflict, “... Reason for illustration, to make your attention towards propaganda (Negative | *False Usually*) doing by neighbor, which could near or far ignites the confrontation between both sides; just a matter of time (Situation | *Seems suitable to execute*).

Read (can say or it is | *Prank*)

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/read/229536566/Inside-ISI-The-Story-and-Involvement-of-the-ISI-Afghan-Jihad-Taliban-Al-Qaeda-9-11-Osama-Bin-Laden-26-11-and-the-Future-of-Al-Qaeda>

[**Note:** Only few pages can be seen, as publisher (U.S.I | *India*) is selling it via SCRIBD]

For Muslims in Pakistan, particularly to its mighty PAK-ARMY, such propaganda is not new but has becomes old for confrontation ignition. **Second**, before writing one shall sees own collar too, whole world knew that Darul-Uloom Deoband[دارالعلوم دیوبند] situated in INDIA, not in Pakistan (Have branches | *Affiliated Madressas*), a seed left by British Empire, during their rule over Indo-Pak Subcontinent, which also a seed of instigation (either say being snatched or built | *For Spreading Intruderism*[خارجیت]) therefore all allegations goes to author’s own court not to Pakistan (We’re not first | *Neighbors are*), hence protect yourself from humiliations (Meant Muslims could say, even of other faith people | *India protecting/covering Terrorism*[2]). **Third**, about Afghan Jihad, 9/11, Al-CIA-DA, OBL, 26/11; so please see Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani(بارک اللہ) works, and about Taliban (Afghan/Pakistan | *Both*) so like to illuminate briefly that their ideology came from India[دیوبند – سہارنپور] whereas their Manpower is from around the world (including Pakistan). **NOTE:** O’Dea, remember that book (Author | *S K Datta*) is not some kind of best seller or to worries about etc, but only reason to illuminate is to provide readers an evidence that propaganda is present (Do/Did | *Opponent*); to eager or ignites their people for confrontation. Impeding here for while, and discuss it some other time ... [Layla’tul-Maiyraj[ليلة المعراج] (Coming) | *Under CONFLICTS*]”. **Now** can see **RT[%]** has also jumps into promoting same propaganda, favoring INDIA whereas forgetting that INDIA is also involved (or say participating | *Ajit Doval, National Security Adviser*[India]) in western (U.S and Israel) backed ISIS or ISIL, revealed by Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb(بارک اللہ) already on several occasions, or say time to time, hence do some research (or say investigation) before to report (particularly negative propaganda | *besides reality*). **Second**, Pakistan’s Mighty Military should be careful or vigilant now, very much (Hopes | *Already*), as they will not let Muslims lives that easily, as Nuclear Power. However, Muslims-Sufiyah(فقراء) also doing their part either; in protection. Impeding here, and illuminate this in any

[**%**] Url: <http://rt.com/news/263681-isis-get-nukes-pakistan/>

upcoming occasional mail.

STATUS: Remarks of Former President (Pakistan), given recently [Shake Brick By Brick (اینٹ سے اینٹ بجا دینگے)], therefore like to response, in tolerable manner besides portly (Mail "Shaban [شعبان المعظم مبارک] | *At Fact*) that, "... Well not necessary that may able to do so, because matters are now being changed and that is from onwards now enemies, of Islam and then Pakistan (Whosoever | *Internal or External*), shall worried about themselves as their bricks would going to shakes within themselves by their own-selves ..." انشاء الله

Note: Contained similarity with previously illustrations (Mail "Rajab [رجب شریف مبارک] | *At Precaution*) illuminated some persons in respond to U.A.E Minister Statement, therefore no difference hence no change of status here either. *Keep Thinking*

CONFLICT: In book stated that, "... Don't take encircling lightly, by The West, because purpose for dragging in WAR (continuation of The Great Game) is either to split or make weaker. Remember, Russia is a super power also, hence collision will or can create equal or may be bigger consequence (Advancements | *In Military esp., etc*) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | *Pg.289*]" therefore likes to illuminate nobody advising to start first but when faced terrible or any sort of devastation then respond, this will also save RUSSIA from being accused of starting War; same for China and North Korea to their respected regions. *Keep Thinking*

Encircling

Url: <http://rt.com/news/246321-russia-nato-troops-border/>

Url: <http://rt.com/news/268825-nato-rapid-response-stoltenberg/>

Respond to Encircling

Url: <http://rt.com/news/265399-putin-nato-europe-ukraine-italy/>

Url: <http://rt.com/news/267661-russia-nato-border-weapons/>

Allah (سبحانه) knows all the best.

INTENTION

In second article, we illuminated, "... Mistakes are part of our lives (and is a good deed because it teaches | *meant from correction* [اصلاحی] aspect) and it is assured and communally agreed (Arabic: اجماع الامم) that besides selected ones [like انبياء كرام و اولياء كرام (by birth | *Say Protected* [محفوظين])] all can do/did mistakes ... [Glorious destination of an Ummah | *Pg.10*]"

Therefore, in book, we illustrated, "... Since first article, titling '**Illegitimate and Inappropriate Regime**' till last article (or say a transcript) titling '**Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq**', some composing mistakes have been occurred whereas some known has been left. For composing so it's a Human Error whereas about

known-oversights so they have been left to teach people (particularly literate class) that if ever does any and then upon identifying shall retreat rather than make it your ego problem. Here we are presenting few known-oversights, whereas about composing errors so nearly all have been rectified in every article respectfully (but still reader may found any leftover, chance exist, then please kindly do inform us. جزاكم الله خيرة)

[a] Though, we mentioned this either, "... As per our's best knowledge nearly all mistakes has been rectified now however if readers found (possible) any then do kindly informed us. جزاك الله ..." [Book Launching Mail | *Greeting Eids & Caliphate*[2nd Rectification] : *Maktubat v.1-Pg.97*]

Note: Saw furthermore later and after rectification informed all (and still chances are exist of presence | *Faqeer*), which is after such depiction. Reason to illuminate is, not necessary that our speculations are perfect but could be opposite, if does without thorough search (investigation).

[b] In an occasional mail, we illuminated at Solution under correction (after some lines), "... (but still reader may found any leftover, chance exist, then please kindly do inform us. [جزاكم الله خيرة]) ... Note: therefore below two are latter (rectifying after such a long time | *Due to some reasons, Keep Thinking*) [Greeting Shaban[شعبان مبارک] ... (Some Updates) | *Layla'tul-Bara'at*[ليلة البراءة] (*Maktubat v.1-Pg.159*)]

Note: Nothing but to depicts time duration, that whether has to rectified after such a long time, even then it is better to do so.

[c] In similar mail, under references point [6], stated "... Since first article, till this, all rectifications being done by our team, natural prove of none followers, otherwise large would provide us assistance. *Keep Thinking*. **Note:** Faqeer(غفر له) like to request humbly, that do kindly, follows Knowledgeable[علماء] whom had been mentioned in our last published book, instead of us ..." [Greetings Sha'ban[شعبان مبارک] | *Night-of-Bara'at*[ليلة البراءة] : *Maktubat v.1-Pg.161*]

Note: O'Dea, in real it's our team responsibility to rectify# all mistakes (known and composing) therefore has no complains, however, if did (found) or like to do (finds), then your assistance (indications) would be accepted and will be mentioned in any coming forth publication.

[#] In book, title "Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | *English*", on following pages rectifications has been done (composing mistakes and known oversights | *corrected*), since publication till last update (June-2015): Pg Nos. 351, 122, 225, 195, 302, 221, 52, 63, 343, 7, 125, 164, 165, 169, 235, 267, 275, 339, 308, 283, 10, 14, 32, 297, 341, 359, 362, 305, 40, 53, 120, 178, 209, 211, 246, 47, 138, 282. [324 pgs. (89% approx) seem correct as 38 pgs. (11% approx) were found contained mistakes | *Not bad at all*]

[d] In earlier occasional mail, under Strange Error, stated, "... Though everybody knows about such pious personality, including faqeer, but don't know what was thinking while writing. Whenever you'll have Majzub attending[صحبہ المجذوب], this would happens (a blessing); faqeer's experience. May Allah grant all of us their Majazib esp.) blessings? آمین ثم آمین ..."[Book Commencing Mail | Eids[عیدیں] & Greetings Caliphate[خلافت مبارک] (Maktubat v.1-Pg.92)]

Note: Read below, 4th paragraph.

DENOTE: We [Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ)], could starts perfectly but took a very perilous step of known oversights, since first article till book, however should refrained from it, but taken for good intentions among which is by keeping the conditions before, present era literate class particularly (worldly knowledge | *some have egos[considers worldly above religion]*); as well as Darkness[ظلماً] (Darkened Scholars | *Deviated Sects*) and to an extent Infidels[کفار] & Polytheism[مشرکین]. Leaving some carefully (instead of mentioning [d]) and then awaiting for response, though didn't received any. Fine for us, **Why? Answer,** emphasizing since first article or say illuminating that "Ask Knowledgeable" and in fourth article had indicated that from who shall Muslims asked. **Second,** It is reader's responsibility, to ask Knowledgeable[علماء] or Faqeer (Priority | *Knowledgeable[علماء]*), if have any confusion or not able to understand. **Third,** about restrictions, so they were for limited time, not forever, now could ask from Faqeer either (Second priority).

Like to illumine some words meant similar in both languages but pronounced differently (or say with slight difference) however rectifications (according to right usage), wherever being used, has been done in all (including book). In 4th Article (transcript) used word "Zulm[ظلم]" instead of "Zul'mah[ظلماً]" under Arabic. For Knowledgeable[علماء], it is known whereas for commoners so have veiled (say *dropped[حذف]*) "ah[ا]" in 'Arabic' whereas in 'Urdu' it is said without 'ah[ا]' meaning "Extortion or Unjust". In similar article (transcript), wrote "Saiy'yahat[سَيَّاحَت]" instead of "Siy'yahat[سَيَّاحَت]", earlier derived from word "Sayyah[سَيَّاح] | to melt[پگلاہ]" whereas latter derived from word "Siy'yah[سَيَّاح] | Tourist". However both have correlation, that in tourism one definitely melt him/her self when tripping from home to either several places (one to another) or to any particular place and then return back to home. In book at Pg.199, it is "برحق - عربی" instead of "برحق - فارسی"; though both have correlation either (Indication | *to an extent*), but we meant earlier not latter, by words. Knowledgeable says "Birr[بر]" have several meanings, among them are; a blessing and obedience (which Faqeer meant | *Taken*). For instance Birr'ul-Shay'kh (blessings of Shaykh[Order Mentor]), Birr'ul-Wali'daiyn (obedient of Parents) etc. Now by taking blessing as meaning, then saying becomes, "... we consider ourselves rightly blessed whereas they considered themselves rightly blessed ..." And by taking obedience as meaning, then saying becomes, "... we consider ourselves obedient of truth whereas they considered themselves obedient of truth ..." فافهم

Arabic Language* contains several dialects (7 | *At least, renowned*) not one, therefore varies according to region^, contains difference of Ay'raab[اعراب] accordingly. For instance, Imam Hajib(رحمة الله عليه), author of al-Ka'fiyah[الكافية], wrote "Masa'riy-yun[مَصْرِيّ]" instead of "Misi'riy-yun[مِصْرِيّ]", to which Knowledgeable[علماء], upon its illustration in book, gave several answers. Similar in English, that there are several ways to express your statement, however Fageer has acquired explanatory[تفصيلي], rather than compressively[مُجْمَل] (*as usually tries to avoid*) but even then on some places has gone.

[*] For more satisfaction, see following link:

Url: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Varieties_of_Arabic

[^] For same purpose but with different styles, see following link:

Url: http://arabic.speak7.com/arabic_test.htm

O'Dea, our rightly written phrases and words of other languages, since first article till book, and then onwards, is a prominent depiction of known oversights thus shows enough evidence for one to understand or say to judge the intention of before. Whereas about matter illuminated under [d], so could say only one thing and that is "not in our control[طغتيه في لقلب بسبب التجلي]", hence wherever found it later (self or being point-out) such illustrations so we'll clarify it ahead, انشاء الله. Keep thinking[يبقى يفكره]

Please Note: Now from onwards, there will be no more as Teaching-Person (Known-Oversights | *shall be refrained*), but انشاء الله, illustrate everything as per its right usage of respected language, though in case of difference so it will be illuminated at its place. **Second**, in all works, some words of other language (Master) being spoken in another (Opposite | *Language*) by considering it from that language (Master) has been illustrated (if reader may not picked | *Otherwise caught right*); ahead of its master language against its renowned pronunciation. For instance, in Arabic, word is "Asl[اصل]" used for or meant "Original" and so practiced in Urdu, in both form, originally as well as with some differences, meant with "فتح على" "كسره على ص؛ اصل" used for or say meaning "Original" or say people would naturally understood what before is signifying. **Note:** Couldn't deny this fact either (Possible[ممکن هو]), that might be original word (Arabic) being spoken in Urdu with different style[اعراب كيساته], compares to known Arabic Style, is actually from any of among seven dialects, rather than considering it Urdu Language modification. Like an example of Masa'riy-yun[مَصْرِيّ] and Misi'riy-yun[مِصْرِيّ]. **Third**, on some places haven't rectified (original pronunciation) ahead of different language, word taken from Master Language, upon its existing status of pronunciation (in opposite language), not meaning (because | *Same or Considered exact as of Master Language*). **Finally**, although several words, having similarity (or say being spoken | *in opposite language*), are actually from its Master Language (As it is | *Pronunciation & Meaning*); being used in our work. Impeding here for while, otherwise several examples can be presented.

HINT: All those readers, particularly of book, as well as previous articles and a transcript, are advised to use "FIND | Search Bar", in PDF Reader Software (any you are using), for seeing quickly rather than reading thoroughly. For instance, write word "Arabic[عربی]" and then start pressing "Enter" button, the feature will leads you naturally towards entered word, wherever being used. Do same for "Urdu[اردو]" & "Persian[فارسی]".

یہ معرفت کہ راستے، ہیں اہل دل کے واسطے – جنیدیوں سے جا کہ مل، غزالیوں میں بیٹھ جا

**Yeh Marfat Kay Rastay, Hain Ahle Dil Kay Wastey
Junai'diyoun Sey Ja Kay Mil, Ghaza'liyoun Main Beyth Ja**
(Muzaffar Warsi[مظفر وارثی])

[Eng. Trans.: These paths of recognition, is for true spirits | Go to meet Junaidis (Qadiri Tariqah), sat among in Ghazalis (Naqshbandi Tariqah)]

PERSONAL STATUS: For all recipients, particularly Knowledgeable, so Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ) is not illustrating or say discussing these matters without permission (Authorization | Chain[سند]), includes completion[4] of Dars'e Nizami Course, though with coordination from another Islamic Madressah later, as halted for sometimes due to closure of Ustadh Shb Madressah before. Therefore chains have been mentioned, in previous works (see there), however like to add this further for everyone's knowledge that Faqeer's Ustadh (M.A | Islamic Studies[K.U]) has also learned (Student | In other Words) from Shaykh al-Shari'ah Wa'l-Tari'qah Hudhrat Allama Shah Turab'ul-Haqq al-Hanafi al-Qadiri(قدسره العزیز), and during one gathering expresses his respect and feelings in this way, "... I cannot leaved, or say forgets gratitude(احسانات) of, Shah Shb[شاہ صاحب], because got faith from this personage's doorstep[مجھے اس بستی کے درسے ایمان کی دولت ملی ہے]...", therefore these blessings reached to Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ) too (whether | indirectly), hence same feelings and respect are here.

Allah (سبحانہ) knows all the best.

SOLUTION

For convenient, interpreting our covert illuminations since early articles till last published book, and that is "Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb" whereas "Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq" that is "Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz", hence shouldn't be dishearten nor disappointed, because:

REVIVAL of an OTTOMAN EMPIRE(West)

(انشاء اللہ و برسولہ)

(تکبیر – اللہ اکبر)

**Sultan'ul Awliyah, Imam al-Fuqarah,
Al-Shaykh Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Haqqani** (قدس سره العزیز)

Url: http://www.sufilive.com/Royal_Clothing_Handcrafted_for_Sultan_Selim_III-3511.html

Textual form: <http://www.sufilive.com/print.cfm?id=3511&lc=EN>

Allah (سبحانه) **knows all the best.**

FINALLY

For new recipients, our composition of all occasional mails (since 2011) in book form are under completion phase; some supplements are adding for better understanding as well as for rectifications, therefore all will receive them soon, on any upcoming occasion. انشاء الله

Note: Please download the attachments with this mail, includes our rectified (as mentioned earlier) articles, transcript and a book also; for regular recipients, please update. Second, please do share, if does before, with others so that they may have also updated versions. جزاک الله

Also updated versions are available at following:

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4240039/The-Qadri-Sword-Team>

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4150435/Dar-Haqq-Publications>

Praise that May Allah, by-virtue [بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet (عليه الصلوة و السلام), bring good days and prosperity in Muslims (Every corner | *Regions*), and from their blessings around the World (Other faiths | *Either Altered or Fabricated*). آمین ثم آمین

“(Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... The path of those whom You have favoured. Not the path of those who earned Your anger - nor of those who are astray ... [s.1:v.6-7]”
(القرآن الکریم)

جہاں باتی عطا کر دیں، بھری جنت بہہ کر دیں – نبی مختار (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) کل ہیں، جسکو جو چاہیں عطا کر دیں

**Jahan'bani Ata Ker Dein, Bhari Jan'nat Hiba Ker Dein
Nabi Mukhtar'e Kul Hain, Jisko Jo Cha'hein Ata Ker Dein**
(اختر – سفینہ بخشش)

adna faqeer tanzeel **SHAH HUSSAIYN** al-gharbi (غفرلہ)
The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan
Peer [پیر], 5th Ramadhan [رمضان شریف], 1436H [ہجری]
Monday, 22nd June, 2015 A.D – Time | 7:31 PM

References

- [a] Kan'zul Eman [The Treasure of Faith | *English Translation by Aqib al-Hanafi al-Qadri* [سَلْمَه]]
- [b] Tafsir Mazhari, by Imam Qadhi Sana'ullah al-Hanafi al-Naqshbandi (رحمة الله عليه)
- [c] Ma Sab'tu Min'al-Sunnah [اِيَامِ اسْلَام] | *Urdu Translation by Hudhrat Mufti Mawlana Syed Ghulam Moinuddin al-Hanafi al-Qadiri* [رحمة الله عليه]
- [d] Bahar'e Shariat (Urdu) by Imam al-Fiqh Hudhrat Mawlana Amjad Ali al-Hanafi al-Qadiri (رحمة الله عليه)
- [e] Taken from Poem [كَلَام] with Music [مَوْسِيقَه], "Ramazan" by Hor Hazreti Hamza (Bosnia) [Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=815rFsBGudc>]
- [f] Saltanat [saltanat.org | Cyprus, Turkey]
- [g] Dawn Newspaper [www.dawn.com | Pakistan]
- [h] Russia Today [rt.com | Russian Federation]

[1] Hudhrat Allama Dr. Muhammed Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qadri (رحمة الله عليه) had told or say revealed it before, that "[Mafhoom [مَفْهُوم]] a state will be found in this region that would play a vital role or say becomes a cause of independence of Muslims of Central Asia | *Islamic Republic of Pakistan*".

[2] Though, nowadays mostly RICH people had taken edge over Literate class, due to their wealth and interests.

[3] In Urdu, we say "Donkeys and Horses are all equal [گدھے گورھے سب برابر]" meant no difference between Pious and Fasiq (مَعَاذُ اللَّهِ).

[4] Besides religious, holds Master's degree (MBA | *M.I.S*), whereas have plan to go further ahead (Ph.D | *Economics*), but for while in pending because of learning and now utilizing, Quran and Sunnah (تَفْسِير، شُرُوحَات، فِقْه، تَصَوُّف وَغَيْرِهِمْ) for present efforts, found it above as it's an essence of origin (Includes | *Baba Shb* [رحمة الله عليه] assistances) therefore didn't feel ashamed before anyone either (Why not doing?).

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

SUPPLEMENT

Illustrated in last one occasional email, "... **Please Note:** Now from onwards, there will be no more as Teaching-Person (Known-Oversights | *shall be refrained*), but انشاء الله, illustrate everything as per its right usage of respected language, though in case of difference so it will be illuminated at its place ... [Maktubat[مکتوبات] | Pg.176]"

Therefore in above context, had did some rectifications (composing mistakes | *Corrected*), as well as added praise (At beginning & before Greetings[درود؛ الصلوة؛ شریف]).

At beginning, after verse pretext, illuminated some important rules of Ramadhan[رمضان شریف] in which one was, "... **Fifth**, In Ramadhan only, Tara'weh Prayer (Communally Agreed[متفق؛ اجماع الامة] | 20 Rakats) are further being added (offers), contains status Sunnat'e Moak'kidah[سنت مؤکده], between Esha's Fardh[عشاء] (4) and Witr[وتر] (3). However, if missed (few) then can offered the balance later (Before | *Fajr[better] whereas Next Day[ضحوی] [final limit]*), whereas if missed all then has no reparation (قضاء نہیں ہے | *Alike Compulsory Prayers[which is inevitable[واجب]]*) although if offers then it is good[احسن] ... [Maktubat[مکتوبات] | Pg.168]" **Therefore**, Knowledgeable[علماء] says, Muslims (Female) can also offered Tara'weh Prayers at Masjid, behind Imam, in separation (in veiled[پردے میں]); extracted[اخذ] from citation (Tradition[روایت]) that prayer[تراویح] is being offered by Sy'ya-datuna Ummul-Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Ayesha Siddiqah(رضی اللہ تعالیٰ عنہا) behind Sahabi'e Rasool(رضی اللہ عنہ). **Note:** Though Muslims (Female) have been given relief (exempted) to offers prayers at or going to Masjid[مسجد]. For more details see Bahar'e Shariat (Bab al-Salat[باب الصلاة] | vol.3) or ask Knowledgeable[علماء]. واللہ اعلم بالصواب

Stated under "Matter", "... **Second**, would like to request all Muslims (Male and Female | *Both*), around the world, that please do arrange[اهتمام] moon sighting in your vicinity on regular basis (Rajab, Shaban, Ramadhan, Shawwal and Zul-Hajj | *Particularly*), at home (Muslims | *Female esp.*) as well as Masajid (Muslims | *Male esp.*), similarly visit outskirts of your city, if does, and then report it to Knowledgeable (should do by themselves so would be better | *In some parts(world) has heard that Knowledgeable[علماء] practice this, (ماشاء اللہ واللہ اکبر ... [Maktubat[مکتوبات] | v.1-Pg.165]"*, **remembers** that sighting from "**GROUND**" though whatever the height (highest mountain, building | *Permissible*) is **SUNNAH**[سنة] but not sighting the moon from "**AIR**" being told or say instructed or any verse/saying depicts; otherwise it would be illuminated.

And then after few para, stated under same "Matter", "... **Fifth**, modern means can be used in this regards (matter | *Software(s), Binoculars, Telescope, Video Conference, Airplanes etc.*), but even then either seeing from naked eyes or reaching of eligible and righteous (Sunnah-Knowledgeable[علماء اہل سنت] | *Priority*)

witnesses physically before Islamic Jurist [قاضی اسلام] (in veiled area | *where moon is not appeared*) is inevitable (stipulation [شرط یا ضروری ہے]). Impeding here for while and discuss this in details separately in transcript form, والله اعلم بالصواب. انشاء الله ... [Maktubat [مکتوبات] | v.1-Pg.166]", **Therefore** like to clarify that by indicating "**Airplanes**" didn't meant sighting from it but for transition of witness (submitter [گواہ]), in other words "not the witnessing (then submission) | بوائی جہاز سے" but "whether accepting or rejecting, the witness sighting, transiting via Airplane | بوائی جہاز کے ذریعے سے آکر دینا (عادل ہو یعنی ثقہ)". "قبول یا منسوخ کرنا گواہی کا، بوائی جہاز کے ذریعے سے آکر دینا (عادل ہو یعنی ثقہ)". Keep Thinking.

Sighting: In case of openness (Uncovering [بے پردگی کا]) at roof top for respected Muslims (Females), then either can avoids otherwise sights with veiling [حجاب]; والله اعلم بالصواب. [علماء]. For more details, ask Knowledgeable [علماء].

Mangal [منگل], 26th Ramadhan [رمضان شریف], 1436H [ھجری]
Tuesday, 14th July, 2015 A.D
[1st Revision]

DAR - HAQQ
 MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
 AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

GREETINGS NIGHT OF QADR (ليلة القدر مبارک – 27 رمضان)

Subtitle

Greetings Night of Qadr, and Pakistan too

(شب قدر، اور پاکستان بھی مبارک)

DAR - HAQQ

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/271630333/Al-Maktubat-Al-Nuriyyah-Vol-1-English>

اللَّهُمَّ صَلَاةً دَائِمًا وَسَلَامًا تَامًّا عَلَى سَيِّدِ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ وَالْمُرْسَلِينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَالصَّحَابَةِ وَالْمَشَائِخِ أُمَّتِهِ
وَلِعُلَمَاءِ مِلَّتِهِ وَجَمِيعِ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

“(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... Undoubtedly, We sent it down in the blessed and valuable night. And what you know, what the blessed night is? The blessed and valuable Night is better than a thousand months. Therein descend angels and Jibril (the Spirit) by the command of their Lord for every affair. That is all peace till the rising of the dawn ... [s.97:v.1-5]”

(القرآن الكريم)

[Tafsir Ibne Abbas] Lo! We revealed it, that is, the Qur’ān, in its entirety, [sending it down] from the Preserved Tablet to the heaven of this world, on the Night of Ordainment, that is, [the Night] of great eminence ... And what will show you, [what] will make known to you, O Muhammad (عليه السلام), what the Night of Ordainment is? — [intended] to emphasize its great status and to provoke marvel at it ... The Night of Ordainment is better than a thousand months, in which there is no Night of Ordainment, for a righteous deed on that Night is better than one [performed] for a thousand months without it ... The angels and the Spirit, namely, Gabriel, descend (تَنْزِلُ: one of the two original tā’ letters [of tatanazzalu(تَنْزِلُ)] has been omitted) in it, on that night, by the leave of their Lord, by His command, with every command, that God has decreed from that year to the following one (من(من) is causative functioning as bi(بِ), ‘with’) ... It is peaceful (سَلَامٌ هِيَ: a predicate preceding the subject) until the rising of the dawn (read matla(مَطْلَعُ) or matli(مَطْلَعُ)), until the time it rises: it is peaceful because of the numerous salutations [of peace] (سَلَامٌ) spoken in it by the angels, who, every time they come across a believing man or believing woman, bid him peace. [97:1-5 | Eng. Ver.]

Knowledgeable(علماء) say, “... **THE HOLY QURAN:** Imam’e Azam Abu Hanifa(قدس سره) says, “The Qur'an is the Kalam(كَلَام) of Allah Ta'ala, written on books(مَصَاحِف), preserved in the hearts, recited on the tongues, and revealed to the Prophet (عليه السلام). Our utterance of the Qur'an is created, and our recitation of the Qur'an is created, but the Qur'an (as the attribute of Kalam(كَلَام) of Allah) is not created. Knowledgeable(علماء) say; His Kalam(كَلَام) is free from sound. The Quran Shareef that we recite with our tongue and which we read from written form is the uncreated Kalam(كَلَام) of Allah without any sound. Our reading, writing and our voices are Ha'dis (Creation). In other words, our recitation is creation and that which we have recited is not Ha'dis (Creation). Our writing is Hadis(حَدِيث) and that which we have written is uncreated. Our listening is creation and that which we have heard is uncreated. Our memorizing is creation and that which we have memorized is uncreated.” والله اعلم بالصواب ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz | Pg.19]”

Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(عليه الصَّلوة و السَّلَام) said that, when night of Qadr(ليلة القدر) occurred, Jibra'il Amin(جبرئيل امين(عليه السلام)) comes down among angles mob towards

earth and praise for mercy for every person, who was worshipping Allah in standing or sitting position. [Blessed Nights(مبارک راتیں) | Pg.30]

Knowledgeable says, that one should never considers Angels Peace(سلام) lightly, contrary contained assurance (ضامن) hence blissful (مبروک), therefore if your worships being raised with Angels Peace (سلام) then tell us how/why worshiper being burn/send in Hell's Fire? [Extracted from Blessed Nights(مبارک راتیں) | Pg.31]

Sy'ya-datuna Ummul-Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Ayesha Siddiqah(رضی اللہ عنہ) narrated that, "Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah(عليه الصلوة و السلام) said that find Lay'lat-ul Qadr(ليلة القدر) among last ten days of Ramadhan's Odd Nights(طاق راتوں میں)" [Blessed Nights(مبارک راتیں) | Pg.32]

Sidna Imam'e Azam Abu Hanifah (رحمة الله عليه) said that Lay'lat-ul Qadr(ليلة القدر) can be/come in any time of year (Of any Islamic Month's day | *At night*) ... Knowledgeable Shafiy'yaah(علماء شافعية) said that it is mostly-close(اقرب) at 21st Night of Ramadhan ... Before Sidna Imam Malik (رحمة الله عليه) and Sidna Imam Ahmed Bin Hanmbal (رحمة الله عليه) it is among odd nights of last ten days of Ramadhan [Blessed Nights(مبارک راتیں) | Pg.32]

Shaykh Muhiyud'din Ibne Arabi (رحمة الله عليه) said that, before me those who said that it is among any day of year are correct because have found twice in Sha'ban, once at 15 and second at 19, similarly found twice between middle ten days of Ramadhan, once at 13 and second at 18 whereas in Ramadhan's last ten days so have found it in every odd night ... [Blessed Nights(مبارک راتیں) | Pg.32]

After some lines, it is cited that "... Some Knowledgeable gave opinion that mentioned enlisting (birth and demise | *People[Muslims and Non-Muslims]*) was accomplished on Layla'tul-Mubarakah[ليلة المباركة؛ شب قدر], whereas it is initiated from the night of Layla'tul-Bara'at[ليلة البرات] ... [Shaban[شعبان مبارک] | *Layla'tul-Bara'at*[ليلة البرات] (*Maktubat v.1-Pg.153*)]

MATTERS

Like to illuminate some further points to a matter being discussed at last occasional mail; Moon Sighting.

DENOTES: Illustrated in last occasional mail, under "Matter", "... **Second**, would like to request all Muslims (Male and Female | *Both*), around the world, that please do arrange(اهتمام) moon sighting in your vicinity on regular basis (Rajab, Shaban, Ramadhan, Shawwal and Zul-Hajj | *Particularly*), at home (Muslims | *Female esp.*) as well as Masajid (Muslims | *Male esp.*), similarly visit outskirts of your city, if does, and then report it to Knowledgeable (should do by themselves so would be better | *In some parts(world) has heard that Knowledgeable practice this*, [ماشاء الله ... [Ramadhan[رمضان شريف مبارک] | *Maktubat Pg.168*]", **remembers** that

sighting from **"GROUND"** though whatever the height (highest mountain, building | *Permissible*) is **SUNNAH** but not sighting the moon from **"AIR"** being told or say instructed or any verse/saying depicts; otherwise it would be illuminated.

Illustrated in last occasional mail, under "Matter", "... **Fifth**, modern means can be used in this regards (matter | *Software(s), Binoculars, Telescope, Video Conference, Airplanes etc.*), but even then either seeing from naked eyes or reaching of eligible and righteous (Knowledgeable[علماء اهل السنة] | *Priority*) witnesses physically before Islamic Jurist (in veiled area | *where moon is not appeared*) is inevitable (stipulation[شرط یا ضروری ہے]). Impeding here for while and discuss this in details separately in transcript form, انشاء اللہ ... [Ramadhan[رمضان شریف] v.1-Pg.166] "Maktubat[مکتوبات] | **would** like to clarify that by indicating **"Airplanes"** didn't meant sighting from it but for transition of witness (submitter[گواہ]), in other words "not the witnessing (then submission) | بوائی جہاز سے" but "whether accepting or rejecting, the witness sighting, transiting via Airplane | بوائی جہاز کے ذریعے سے آکر دینا (عادل ہو یعنی ثقہ) | "قبول یا منسوخ کرنا گواہی کا، بوائی جہاز کے ذریعے سے آکر دینا (عادل ہو یعنی ثقہ) | Keep Thinking.

Sighting: In case of openness (Uncovering[بے پردگی کا]) at roof top for respected Muslims (Females), then either can avoids otherwise sights with veiling(حجاب); with/without Male. For more details, ask Knowledgeable[علماء]. واللہ اعلم بالصواب.

Faqeer Bukhari(غفرلہ) hopes, and it is utmost praise either, that may Allah grant Muslims around the world to do their Fasts and Eids according to Moon Sighting, not as per any particular country (until or unless profession being reached to them (their vicinity) before passing[ضحو کبریٰ] | *Physically [Witnesses-Eligible]*). آمین ثم آمین

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا خَيْرَةَ اللَّهِ

لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ مَبَارِكٌ

ISLAMIC MONTH (Ramadhan[رمضان شریف] | Blessed Sohbah)

Son & Khalifa of Sultan'ul-Awliyah,

Shaykh Al-Sharif Muhammed al-Hasani al-Geylani (دامت برکاتہم العالیہ)

Url: <http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=13872&name=2015-06-18 tr ShahruRamadan SM.mp4>

Knowledgeable[علماء] say, there are 3 kinds of fasting:

Fast of the common people[عوام]: Abstinence from eating, drinking and sexual relations.

Fast of the elite people[خواص]: As well as abstaining from eating, drinking and sexual relations, refraining from sins of the ears, eyes, tongue, hands, feet and the rest of the body parts.

Fast of the super-elite people[أخصّ الخواص]: staying away from everything and focusing only on Allah. [الجوهره النيرة]

The first category, 'fast of the common people' is lowest in status, as it is only abstinence from eating, drinking and sexual relations, whereas the third category, 'fast of the super-elite people' is of the highest status as it entails excluding everything from the heart besides the fear of Allah and placing full trust in Allah, up to the extent where to think of arrangements for Iftar[افطار] during the day time would render the fast invalid, due to the lack of absolute trust in Allah, who has promised to provide substance to all. (Invalid is in terms of spirituality and not in terms of Shari'at[شريعة]).

The second category, 'fast of the elite people' consists of refraining from sins connected with the entire body; shielding the eyes from unlawful gazes, protecting the tongue from futile talk, guarding the ears from hearing undesirable things, as that which is bad to say is worse to hear. Thus, the 'fast of the elite people' is making each limb of the body fast.

What is understood is that the fast of the one who simply manages not to eat or drink in Ramadan is like a body without its soul. The true reality of fasting is that a person should become angel-like (pious), as angels are pure and immune to all desires. Animals are full of desires, which is the reason as to why they are far away from angels. Hence, the one who is submerged in desires is like an animal, and the one who overcomes his desires becomes similar to angels in terms of qualities and not station. Therefore, he becomes close to the angels (in terms of qualities) and as the angels are close to Allah, he will then become close to Allah. [Summarized from Kīmiyā e Sa'ādat(كيمياء سعادت)]

"Hunger sharpens the intelligence and improves the mind and health." [Kashf al-Mahjūb(كشف المحجوب)]

By Muhammad Kalim, Preston

Source Url: http://www.thesunniway.com/articles/item/214-the-supreme-form-of-fasting?utm_source=newsletter&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=newsletter

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (عليه الصلوة والسلام) know all the best.

RELIGION

In last occasional mail stated, "... as illustrated in our Book that Maslak[مسلك] means "Path [راسته]" similarly Mazhab[مذهب] meant "Path[راسته]" hence wherever religion is

mentioned or being revealed in verses, even explicitly by title, for instance in verse, "... **Indeed the only true religion in the sight of Allah is Islam | S.3:V.19** so it is meant (By | *Islam*) in other words "Path-of-Allah [توحيد بارى تعالى و احكامات] مسلك سنت الهيه - جماعت [سنت رسول صلى الله عليه وسلم] & Group-of-Companions [سنت الهيه و صحابه] and "Path-of-Messenger [سنت رسول صلى الله عليه وسلم] or say contrary by Islam so, its core stipulation is "لا اله الا الله" the acceptance of Path-of-Allah [مسلك سنت الهيه] and Path-of-Messenger [سنت رسول صلى الله عليه وسلم] ... [Ramadhan [رمضان شريف] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat* [مكتوبات] Pg.171]" **Hence** would like to illuminate following (Add point | *Beneficial*), "... Here by Religion or Mark of Allah meant Islam, which is depicting Path-of-Allah (colour from Allah | [مسلك سنت الهيه]) clearly that implied Path-of-Messenger and Group-of-Companions, in short [اهل السنة ولجماعة], whereas Companions-Group [رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين] includes definitely and surely Pious-Noble Family [اهلبيت اطهار (رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] not only besides them (rest companions [صحابيات (رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)]); meant both [رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين]. ... والله اعلم بالصواب. [2nd Article (Supplement) | *Maktubat* [مكتوبات] Pg.48]"

O'dea, Muslims being deceived in the name of religion Islam, from religion Islam, which is a worst behavior of doers by ignoring completely, the fact that what will they going to do in Resurrection-Day [قيامه], when truth (right path [اهل السنة ولجماعة]) is presented here but not acquiring, before Allah and His Rasool (صلى الله عليه وسلم), when the same truth (right path [اهل السنة ولجماعة]) being revealed in front of them. The blessed month of Ramadhan [رمضان شريف] where contained uncountable honors and blessings, also some prestigious Islamic personages left and came in this immortal world either; particularly of Pious-Noble Family [اهلبيت اطهار (رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)], Fourth Righteous Caliph Sidna Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha [رضى الله عنه] and Lady-of-Heavens Syya'datuna Hudhrat Bibi Fatima az-Zahra [رضى الله عنها] left this immortal world, whereas from them [رضى الله عنهم] came Ameer'ul-Muslimeen Sidna Hudhrat Imam Hasan Bin Ali [رضى الله عنه]. Unfortunately some people besides respecting contrary humiliating, either deliberately or without knowing the reality (truth), considers it as religious practices. **RELATION:** First Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Abu-Bakr Siddiq [رضى الله عنه] and Second Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Umar al-Farooq [رضى الله عنه] piety daughters (Ummul Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Ayesha Siddiqah & Ummul Momineen Hudhrat Bibi Hafsa [رضى الله عنهما] respectively) came in Matrimony of **Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah** (صلى الله عليه وسلم), whereas **Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah** (صلى الله عليه وسلم) piety daughters [رضى الله عنهما] went into Matrimony of Third Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Usman al-Ghani [رضى الله عنه] and Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha [رضى الله عنه] respectively. Hence all four Righteous Caliphs had closed relation with **Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah** (صلى الله عليه وسلم) and **Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah** (صلى الله عليه وسلم) had with them (رضى الله عنهم) but remembered that also includes stipulation of Islam [Kalima [كلمة الطيبة]] لا اله الا الله; which is first on its place inevitably. **INCLUDED:** By Islam's right path [اهل السنة ولجماعة], particularly the latter part [الجماعة] as knew about before [سنت الهيه و صحابه] [سنت رسول صلى الله عليه وسلم], it didn't meant only Male Companions [صحابيات (رضى الله عنهم)] but includes Female Companions [صحابيات (رضى الله عنهم)], as well as contained [يشمول] Pious-Noble Family [اهلبيت اطهار (رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] not signified rest of blessed companions [صحابيات (رضى الله عنهم)]

[الحمد] or Fa'teha[فاتحه شريف] so it didn't meant only "الحمد يا فاتحه" but complete Surah[صوره شريف], similarly being said about Blessed-Sayings[احاديث مباركه] regarding "Membrance [ذكر] | "لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله" | كلمة الطيبة [Kalima] that it implied complete "PRAYERS: Alike rest of blessed companions[رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين], Pious-Noble Family[اهل بيت اطهار(رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] also offered prayers in same manner, meant five times a day[اجماع رضى الله عنه]. Also when Second Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Umar al-Farooq[عنه] initiated Taraweh Prayers[جماعت نماز تراويح] on regular basis in Ramadhan[رمضان شريف], Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha[رضى الله عنه] as well as Husnaiyn Kareemaiyn Shaheedaiyn[رضى الله عنهم] followed it. **JURISPRUDENCE**[فقه]: Similarly, Pious-Noble Family[اهل بيت اطهار(رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] didn't formed or initiated any Jurisprudence contrary supported or say acquired particular amongst four jurisprudences (when being formed); and if there is a jurisprudence can be said then it is Hanafi-Path/School (in aspect | to some extent), as Imam Azam Abu-Hanifah Nauman Bin Thabit[رحمة الله عليه] is a student, and not only that but also a son-in-law[داماد], of Sidna Hudhrat Imam Jaffer Bin Baqir al-Sadiq[رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين]; however one will find or can examine that from Pious-Noble Family[اهل بيت اطهار(رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)] are also practicing or at any particular amongst four. **SUFISM**[تصوف]: However in sufism[تصوف], or say Practices[طريقه], two are renowned paths either started by or initiated from, Pious-Noble Family[اهل بيت اطهار(رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين)], one is Esteemed Order of Qad'riyyah (Sidna Imam Hussein Ibne Ali al-Murtadha[رضى الله عنهم]) and another Esteemed Order of al-Shaz'liyyah (Sidna Imam Hasan Ibne Ali al-Murtadha[رضى الله عنهم]); earlier is famous (Practiced | Mostly) in East where as latter is famous (Practiced | Mostly) in West, and many other Sufi Order Chains are also from pious family[رضوان الله تعالى عليهم اجمعين] being either started by or initiated from. And in these blessed chains none of them are besides Muslims[اهل السنة والجماعة(مذاهب اربعه)]. Impeding here, and for more detail see concerned books or ask Knowledgeable[علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب.

To know more about Blessed Relations, see the following:

Url: <https://www.scribd.com/collections/4134515/Al-Hayat-Al-Tayyibah>

About Blessed Family:

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/181612159/Khandan-e-Mustafa-Alehe-Salat-O-Salam-Urdu>

WELL RESPONSE: Faqeer Bukhari[غفرله] has praised* for you, and so Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb[بارك الله] has showed# well.

[(*) **Shaban** [شعبان مبارك] (Night-of-Bara'at [ليلة البراءة] | Maktubat [مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.158) | Mailed on Thursday, 15th Shaban [شعبان معظم] (4th June), 1436 Hijri at 12:58 am]

[(#) **Facebook Official Page** | Posted on Tuesday, 5th Ramadhan [رمضان شريف] (23rd June), 2015 at 7:26 am]

Url[#]: <http://tune.pk/video/33879/syed-zaid-hamid-sb-at-jamia-rizvia-zia-ul-uloom-ishq-e-mustafa-our-adab-e-rasool-saw>

SAYING (Qawl): One saying, "... The Punishment of Allah is no joke, don't ever pray for upon it anyone. It is sick and disgusting. Beastiality. If only we knew ..."

His Highness, Al-Shaykh Hamza Yusuf (حفظ الله تعالى)

Couldn't deny the stance (statement[قول]) because from an inspiring Shaykh, therefore every Muslim around the world should definitely asked for guidance and refuge from punishment rather than sending (if being written | *Fate*) it before. Reason to illuminating it because really shakes our heart too as our work is little bit filled with such anxiety that depicts desired for this, but before that has asked Allah[سبحانه] protection and guidance for everyone either, and if it is not in favor (say fate | *Being written*) then asked for it; because deserved too. *Keep Thinking*

Note: Recently, after terrorists (West Backed | *ISIS*) attacks on three different localities (France, Tunisia and Kuwait), sparked anger among people, in result one European Politician, Geert Wilders, shown (at TV | *RT Reported*) hatred against Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) once again alike Charlie Hebdo, to ignite Muslim World. (For Respected Shaykh | *To Honor ...?*)

دشمنان مصطفیٰ کو، دیکھ لینا پل صراط - ڈال دیگا کاٹ کر، آدھا ادھر آدھا ادھر
Dushma'ane Mustafa Ko, Dekh Leyna Pul-Sirat
Daal Deyga Kaat Ker, Aa'dha Idhr Aa'dha Udhr
 (جاوید صاحب (بارک اللہ) - بھارت)

[Eng. Trans.: Sees the Enemies of Sidna Mustafa (ﷺ), At Bridge Sirat | Will cut them off, half here half their]

Blessed Sohbah (Enmity | *Towards Islam* [أهل السنة ولجماعة])

Url: http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=13920&name=2015-06-21_tr_EverythingIsCounted_SM.mp4

URGING: Unfortunately, and very sadly, Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb (بارک اللہ), A brave Soldier of Ummah [أمة], has been arrested by Saudi Authorities, therefore it is being requested to or say like to urged all Muslims around the World, that do praise for Master's Release from unjust detention. **Note:** Master Zaid Hamid Shah al-Geylani (بارک اللہ) is a good Muslim, and from Noble-Family [من الآل - من آل (رضی اللہ عنہم)] اهلبیت اطہار (رضی اللہ عنہم); meant from Arab [بنو قریش - بنو ہاشم] [حسن]; revealed in one Tweet also. Therefore it is every Muslim [أهل السنة ولجماعة] utmost responsibility/obligation, when have and so shows either affection to Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ), similarly should have

and so shows to Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah (ﷺ) pious family [اهلبیت اطہار (رضی اللہ عنہم)] [رضوان اللہ تعالیٰ علیہم اجمعین] too alike with other blessed companions.

Do following:

Khatm: (1,25,000) | *In group [Once]*
 Wird: "يا مسيب الاسباب" (500 | *After Esha*) | *Individually*
 Wird: "حسبنا الله ونعم الوكيل" (800 | *After Esha*) | *Individually*
 Wird: "يا قادر" (800 Times | *After Esha*) | *Individually*
 Salawat: "الصلوة والسلام عليك يا رسول الله" (1000) | *Individually*

Note: Either praise after completion or keeps intention[نيت] would be enough; for Master release from detention. جزاك الله

Whereas about efforts, say physical, so would like to illuminates that, "... See or examine by yourself, an another eye-opening and crystal-clear example that a personage talking about Muslim Unity, in other words trying to pulls out Ummah from further devastations, being detained upon this; expressing unification at one platform. Now what else evidence one's required, besides several other, in regards of plot that Saudis aren't in Muslims favor nor let ever MUSLIMS Unification or to be united, because serving their Masters agenda, the West (US & Israel etc.) as a plot ..."

Therefore like to request, Muslims Knowledgeable[علماء عرب شريف بالخصوص], as well as Leaders, King Abd'allah al-Ur'dani(حفظ الله تعالى) or King Muhammed al-Mara'keshi(حفظ الله تعالى), as well as Pakistan's Military (Get Master Out Of There | ASAP) that whether directly or indirectly, enforced Saudis to release at once such a good practicing and brave Muslim from detention.

Also, what did us revealed to everyone earlier, "... **Fourth**, a very simple recognition of Deviators[منافقين - خارجيه وهابيه بالخصوص], they will oppose Muslims in their matters[قولو مذاهب] being practicing according to Quran and Sunnah[عبادات، معاملات وغيرهم اربعة], and will tries their best to redirect them towards their incorrect and corrupt ideology (or say being backed) according to their principal's agenda, say Jews particularly ... [Greeting Honorable Ramadhan[رمضان شريف مبارك] ... (Some Updates) | *Maktubat[مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.166*]"

Whether one wishes or not, it's not in anyone's controls, a FATE[تقدير] that had been written (Spiritually) and soon will be occurs (Physically), by Allah[سبحانه], a sole creator and almighty, meant a formation of Islamic Caliphate by Muslims[سنت رسول(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) و جماعت صحابه (مذاهب اربعة)] around the World, therefore rather than preventing or creating hurdles it is better to get aside.

One Faqeer says, "... Preventing Muslims from forming Islamic Caliphate/Sultanate, meant unification, is a death to enemy, whereas formation of Muslims Islamic Caliphate/Sultanate, meant one platform, is a defeat to enemy ..." انشاء الله

الله اكبر الله اكبر لا اله الا الله الله اكبر الله اكبر والله الحمد

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (ﷺ) know all the best.

SYSTEM

In last mail, discussed in brief by illuminating the difference between two socio-economical or say political models being practiced or advised by two powers in last century; in which one became former (USSR) but now has revived again (UNITED RUSSIA). Those are Capitalist based Democracy whereas another was State based Socialism. And in them gave preferences to State Based Socialism but under Islamic Principles meant Islamic Socialism, also advised by Founder of Pakistan Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah (Late). **QUERY:** Hence one may objection that since beginning emphasizing upon Islamic Caliphate thus isn't a contradiction? **Answer:** O'Dea, NOPS, because already stated that Islamic Socialism, after some necessary amendments can be used for our purpose, that is equal to saying Islamic Caliphate, whereas formation of Islamic Union, in future, would be definitely called/named as Islamic Caliphate not Islamic Socialist Empire. *Keep Thinking*

Note: In last occasional mail, it was stated (Islamic Socialism | *A right Solution*) due to relevancy of the topic, not else.

Allah (سبحانه) knows all the best.

NATION(s) and CONFLICT(s)

We stated (though illustrated before or say it was actually taken from previous article | *Written before book*), "... Largest Continent on Earth in respect of area and civilizations, comprising from Japan in East (Far) to Caucasus, Russia in West including Middle East according to some definitions, though not sensible because Continent is defined as Land surrounded or encircling by Water from all sides and in that case Europe cannot be excluded because bordering to Russia (Largest country in World according to area and in Asia), westerners own contradictory or unclear definition, however recently they are thinking to call it EURASIA. ASIAN Continent has been place of hundreds of Empires formed by various Dynasties or Tribes, enriched in Natural and Mineral Resources compares to any other continent on Earth, and most of all it was and still centre of all major Religions (around the World) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz[المركز] | Pg.228]" **Therefore**, By Continent (Huge Land[بَرّاعظم]) would be applied only upon large area or piece of land surrounded by WATER (Not Oceans necessary | *Meant Cut by it*), for instance Africa[افريقيه] and Americas etc; even Australia and Antarctic were too. Hence in such definition existed six approx, whereas similar in feature but small in nature (Area | Land) will be called small lands[جزيرے - بَرّاصغر] but cannot be the continent (Huge Land[بَرّاعظم]). **Note:** "بَرّ" is an Arabic word meant "ارض يا سطح الارض (زمين)". **Second**, by continent, we meant "huge land[بَرّاعظم]" surrounded by WATER (Not Oceans necessary | *Meant Cut by it*) while discussing in our article(s) and lastly at book; not small "جزيرے - بَرّاصغر". والله اعلم بالصواب

Recommends: Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3uBcq1x7P34>

ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN

About Pakistan, first would like to reminds, "... **CREATION** of PAKISTAN is not less than a miracle in which millions of Muslims sacrificed their precious lives only on the name of beloved religion ISLAM[اسلام] at the call of **Knowledgeable-Truth**[علماء حق] [أهل السنة ولجماعة] for the sake of glorious and strong future of beloved UMMAH[أُمَّة], May ALLAH[الله] be pleased with them (Believers | Muslims[سُيُوء]) and send them to the highest position in Heavens[آمين]. Why Millions ...? Because it is made without sword meant peacefully (vast campaign and then huge immigration) due to which happened massive bloodshed (Atrocities bared by Muslims) otherwise if made with sword than we'll see how much it flew or whether happens or not (mass bloodshed) ... **[Glorious Destination of an Ummah | Creation (Maktubat[مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.23)]**"

Url: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HVKisJh_RpY

However, since foundation being examined a lot, revealed it, "... **EXAMINATION:** Since foundation Pakistan have been examined several time even with very hard hits, meant got many punches by Western (US & Europe) and Northern (USSR Late) Powers, and most of all very famous our neighbors INDIA, also faced many punches, distribution of Indo-Pak Subcontinent was not fair, then lost Jammu & Kashmir (got chance in 1998 to take it back, during Kargil War, which was nearly won, but then loose on table with US), and then lost **East Pakistan**[مؤمنان شرقى] in 1971 War (once again on table which includes Soviet Pressure), and there are many other small disputes with INDIA (seems to be very Lucky, Hindu Banya). Therefore another hard punch is expected, and this time might be loose something, hence do not fear or worried that Pakistan will collapse (whole state) or lost everything or even upset on devastations, which come upon us as severe punishments (in other words examination*), because before arrival of Personage-Of-Time[صاحب الوقت(حفظ الله تعالى)] may be lost something, however if destiny has been written under his guidance and leadership in Fate by Allah[سبحانه] for this country in present era then it will happens therefore wait and see (show patience), be united and stand firm. Pakistan will pass this examination too and would stand as country. ... انشاء الله و برسوله **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.63]**"

Url: <http://tune.pk/video/4386474/zaid-hamid-azm-e-nau-jab-millat-aur-fauj-aik-hoon>

That's why shall be prepared for ahead[May comes], meant no need to be panicking thus united upon this identity, "... **PAKISTAN:** Remembers, none can defend Pakistan besides True Muslims, following both Shari'ah & Tariqah[طريقه و شريعة], because it was founded by and through Spiritual Personalities (following Shari'ah[شريعة] strictly and rightly) along with the Knowledgeable[علماء كرام] cooperation (or say mutual effort), therefore it's preciousness and as a beautiful gift

that either not ignored but must be defend (through any means | *that would be convenient and under your capacity for defending*), therefore once again it was recalling the duty ... **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.38]** ... but remembers that ideology was "... Therefore, presently no time for internal conflicts or clashes but requires unitation for single cause, defense **ISLAM'S** Ideology, and Ideology comprises upon creed, whereas creed means doctrine or faith, and that should or must be according to Islam [مذهب اهل السنة ولجماعة], which was described by Four Schools [مذاهب اربعة], rather than goes further, do one thing and that is, add Pakistan in Ideology too (because it has been founded upon Ideology), hence DEFEND it. ... جزاكم الله خيرة **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.37]**"

Url: <http://tune.pk/video/16602/zaid-hamid--takmeel-e-pakistan--destiny-awaits>

Though whatever the condition, if wanted and capable to reach then, "... **DESTINY:** Ah, come to Pakistan, come to Second-Madina [مدينة ثانی] of Sahib'e Madinah [صاحب مدینه], come to Allah's miraculous Sign, do not hesitate nor confused neither fears because our guidance and protector, by Allah's ORDER [بإذن الله], will be beloved Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم), therefore stick to Notables [مشائخ] because of divine orders whenever they receives and say Labbayk [لبيك], respond their call and come (if capable) for Allah and his Rasool (صلى الله عليه وسلم) not for the "Nafs [نفس]" or "Money [دولت]" even for "Land [زمین]". O'Dear remember it has been founded for noble cause not for else hence belongs to all Muslims around the world, it is not anyone's personal asset or property, therefore no matter which cast or tribe you belongs and spoke language don't hesitate, come whenever calls by Authorized Notables [اولى الامر يعنى]. Remembers, your glorious destination will await you. [Also watch this in same regards | Click the link below] ... **[Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq | Pg.63]**"

Url: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-X5cZIFvPq4&feature=relmfu>

Because already revealed, great or say marvelous achievements, as "... Talk about **FUTURE**, so has a very bright and glorious ahead, although will be examine first, may be through strict and hard times (severe chaos and conditions, can be through loss of further area too) but after then success n only success (can be for the long time, والله اعلم), and Oh shall we not discuss it in the light of Gracious-Saints [صوفياء كرام] sayings (Predictions), besides The Soviet Empire disintegration; though Russia had enough knocks from Muslims but may be get one more and that is in response to our beloved CHECHNIYA, what other achievements from PAKISTAN will also be attain, not only INDIA will be conquer, till Rangoon (Burma) and Tibet to Lanka, but also USA get weak and no longer left as Super Power (whenever confront or if she try or wish to collide) and CHINA will break (Our Kashgar, East Turkestan will get freedom) too, and Europe also pay the price according to its role, mean all devastations done in past or still undergoing in Iraq, Afghanistan and in Libya. However here would like to add one important thing that all this will be attain by The Great Sultan, whom will honor and select Pakistan as centre for future Islamic

Empire (say Caliphate[خلافة] or Sultanate[سلطنت]) otherwise it has no importance, because Hijaz[حجاز مقدس] and Jerusalem[بيت المقدس] are more sacred and honorable than Pakistan. ... والله اعلم بالصواب [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pakistan (Maktubat[مکتوبات] Pg.65-66)]”

Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6X8SXGLFQfo> [خودی – الله اکبر]

Url: <http://tune.pk/video/24225/identity-pakistan-zaid-hamid> [same as above]

INSPIRATIONAL: Well maybe President Musharraf al-Hasani Shb[بارک الله] being chosen for such inspirational illumination, by Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb[بارک الله], of “KHUDI[خودی]”, والله اعلم بالصواب

NOTE: Reader(s) may be disagrees, but it’s a reality, determination of strength; based upon equipment and human resources contained or in hands by the State Army, comparing to any parallel strength(s), if present (Usually | *There were always*), therefore determination shall be done by keeping them before. Meant, there are some videos depicting either Iran or Turkey or even one illuminate Saudi Arabia, as leading or say toping in Muslim World Militaries. Can’t refute their reasonable advanced equipment and strength (HR) as per theirs requirement, but then none can be compared to West/North Military(s) because of lacking in one domain, which is right now considered as the most Highest Deterrence of Strength; Nuclear Arsenals. Hence, without any objections in context to this, in Muslim World, none besides Pakistan Mighty Army have this cutting edge upon all others, thus is the leading and the Top, due to containing or attained Highest Deterrence of Strength (An equalizer | *To West/North*); Nuclear Arsenals. والله اعلم بالصواب

هم مسلمانوں کے لشکر سے الجھنا چھوڑ دو - رکھ دینگے ورنہ توڑ کر، آدھا ادھر آدھا ادھر
Hum Musalmanoun Kay Lashkar, Sey Ulajhna Chorr Dou
Rakh Deyn'gey Warna Tourr Ker, Aa'dha Idhr Aa'dha Udhr
 (تزمین از تنزیل بخاری)

[Eng. Trans.: To us Muslims Group, leave messing around | Otherwise break you in a part, half here half their]

ASIA

Illustrated in article, “... **ASIA:** Largest Continent on Earth in respect of area and civilizations, comprising from Japan in East to Caucasus, Russia in West including Middle East according to some definitions, though not sensible because Continent is defined as Land surrounded or encircling by Water from all sides and in that case Europe cannot be excluded because bordering to Russia (Largest country in World according to area and in Asia), westerners own contradictory or unclear definition, however recently they thinking to call it EURASIA. ASIAN Continent has been place of hundreds of Empires formed by various Dynasties or Tribes, enriched in Natural and Mineral Resources compares to any other continent on Earth, and most of all centre of all major Religions [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Asia (Maktubat[مکتوبات] v.1-Pg.65)]”

Mentioned in an occasional mail, "... **RUSSIA'S REVIVAL (As Superpower | Incredible)** | Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5ugncG0QgVA> | **Note:** Definitely if Muslims have such type of person and its allegiances (Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=njYUA3uurU>) then no doubt we'll be at top or say toping the World (Though not far | *From such leadership*); Keep Thinking. **Second**, many analysts (Western) considered U.S as alone superpower, either refusing totally or ignoring it, any other power presence (Block | *Similar*); though remember this could be either their deliberate stupidity (Inflicts | *Deception to their people*) or hiding reality (To public | *Common people*), although in both cases results will be catastrophic (If ever collides | *Goes for war*) ... **[Greetings Night-of-Maiyraj]** [ليلة المعراج مبارك] | *Conflicts (Maktubat [مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.141)*"

Then illustrated into another occasional mail, in same regards, "... **CONFLICT:** In book stated that, "... Don't take encircling lightly, by The West, because purpose for dragging in WAR (continuation of The Great Game) is either to split or make weaker. Remember, Russia is a super power also, hence collision will or can create equal or may be bigger consequence (Advancements | *In Military esp., etc*) ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz [المركز] | Pg.289]" therefore likes to illuminate nobody advising to start first but when faced terrible or any sort of devastation then respond, this will also save RUSSIA from being accused of starting War; same for China and North Korea to their respected regions ... **[Greeting Honorable Ramadhan]** [رمضان شريف مبارك] | *Conflict (Maktubat [مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.173)*"

Comment: Would like to say, in regards of underlined phrase, well "... Try little HARDER than PREVIOUSLY (to USSR), just a little; a PUNCH (Or say | *Hit*) then examine by yourself ..." Remembers, Muslims nor Faqeer have and so encircled RUSSIA & CHINA Block (Or say | *S.C.O [Communist Block]*) but the insane WEST. **Second**, illustrated that these WARS were already planned before ours existence (Meant | *Present generation*). والله اعلم

MIDDLE EAST [المشرق الوسطى]

Illustrated in article, "... **Middle-East** [المشرق الوسطى], geographically consist from Oman to Falasteen including Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Arab Emirate, Qatar, Bahrain, Kuwait, Iraq, Sham and Urdan. Also centre of Believe n Faith in Muslims because of Hijaz [حجاز مقدس] and other divined places. However during the encircling of an Ottoman Empire, it played a vital role in Empire's disintegration, how? Only because of Najadi-Instigation [قرن الشيطان] according to Gracious-Knowledgeable [علماء] and was also informed [Arabic: اخبار] by Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم) 1400 yrs ago to UMMAH [أمة] ... **[Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Middle East]** [المشرق الوسطى] (Maktubat [مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.64)"

Oh' Muslims of Sham [شام الشريف], be steadfast and patient, your stand would not only bring inspiration but also the precious blood that has been given and still sacrificing will also revive the UMMAH [أمة], our hearts and praises are with you same alike with

others, for instance Falasteen, Iraq, Libya, Afghanistan and so on forth, hence regret all of us that in first place we shouldn't let it be falls* or happened^. Show unity amongst each other, stand firmly on ground and keep fighting until the extortion wouldn't fall or dies itself. Remembers, Allah [سبحانه] will award you first the honorable status of Islamic Sultanate. [Keep Thinking]. May Allah bi-Wasila'ti [بوسيلة] Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم) pardoned the sacrificed (sent them to Heavens) and grant patience and steadiness to all of you. آمين ثم آمين

Allah (سبحانه) and His Rasool (صلى الله عليه وسلم) know all the best.

A REMINDER

Prayer, five times a day, is a reminder, similarly 30 fasts of Ramadhan [رمضان] a year, is a reminder and so measure other worships upon it; because all are the reminders of Allah [سبحانه], hence Muslims being told to practiced them (reminds) and not only that but also spread them (to remind | *others via invitation*).

DENOTE: Even at some certain actions, either being left or occurred, there is order of revision in worshipping [عبادتوں میں] whenever reminds later [اسی وقت یا بعد میں], meant sometimes became necessary to revised that particular worship; in other words say reparation [فضا نماز دھرائیں یا دوبارہ روزہ رکھیں وغیرہم], therefore reminding gives pleasure either, in an aspect, that made person kept in worship. Keep Thinking. **Note:** Knowledgeable [علماء] says that revision in worships, due to, not reminding well (Weak memory [کمزور یادداشت] [کچی/کمزور یادداشت]) is not good either hence such person shall be careful. See Jurisprudence Book [کتب فقہ] or ask Knowledgeable [علماء]. والله اعلم بالصواب.

Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam [سدنا غوث الاعظم] al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (قدس سرہ الغریز) blessed gatherings [مجالس] depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | *Summarize*), "(Mafhoom [مفہوم]) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts [شریعہ و طریقہ] made relation (In reward | *Divined*) cleared with Allah [سبحانه], therefore comes towards me (For same | Clarification [if wanted]). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of other day matters ([آخرہ] سختی یا آسانی), for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | *Appointed divinely*), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | **A reminder**), and after listening act likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | *Not the Complex* [بفائق وغیرہ] without authorization), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | *In spreader*) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani | Urdu (Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>)]"

Hence, in this regards, our known-oversights and composing-mistakes; latter were little bit disturbing, provided us this benefit. However, have read again all our work

thoroughly for both, particularly for latter.

PLEASE NOTE: Our team used both versions of Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Arabic), Tanwir al-Miqbas (English Trans.) and Tafsir Ibne Abbas (Urdu Trans.), therefore wherever mentioned '**Tafsir Ibne Abbas**' please consider both being used/seen. جزاک اللہ

Attachments: Please download an attachment(s) with this mail, new (al-Maktubat al-Nuri'yah [مکتوبات النوریہ] | Vol.1) as well as of previous works; copies them over previous version(s), you'll have updated. جزاک اللہ

AN ILLEGITIMATE AND INAPPROPRIATE REGIME (English)

Subtitle: *Taliban the Culprits, and their Leader Mullah Omer, a Dacoit.*

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/127453409/An-Illegitimate-and-Inappropriate-Regime-English>

CORRECTION: Illustrated in last occasional mail, "... (but still reader may found any leftover, chance exist, then please kindly do inform us. [جزاکم اللہ خیرہ] ...) [Greeting Honorable Ramadhan [رمضان شریف مبارک] ... (Some Updates) | Maktubat [مکتوبات] v.1-Pg.174] However mentioned this either too in same mail, "... O'Dea, in real it's our team responsibility to rectify# all mistakes (known and composing) therefore has no complains, however, if did (found) or like to do (finds), then your assistance (indications) would be accepted ... [Greeting Honorable Ramadhan [رمضان شریف مبارک] ... (Some Updates) | Maktubat [مکتوبات] v.1-Pg.174]" **Therefore**, another oversight being rectified (At Original Pg.3 | At Maktubat [مکتوبات] v.1-Pg.8), it is SHAH of IRAN [کسرہ], whereas KING of ROME [قیصر] being added for not accepting ISLAM that later caused total loss of empire, as invitation was sent to everyone; although KING of ROME [قیصر] didn't shattered the letter alike SHAH of IRAN [کسرہ] did. **Second**, in our region, it is a norm or say said together as "That's why written [کسرہ و قیصر]", that lost their empires by not accepting ISLAM [اسلام], whereas for latter being said further that "Kisra [کسرہ] shattered the blessed letter [خط مبارک پھاڑا]". **Third**, Eastern Poet [شاعر مشرق] Hudhrat Allama Iqbal (علیہ الرحمہ) has also used them together; or can say due to Allama Sahab (علیہ الرحمہ) usage it becomes norm. **Note:** Reminds "**DENOTE**" at v.1-Pg.175 (Maktubat [مکتوبات]). جزاک اللہ

مٹایا قیصر و کسرہ کے استبداد کو جس نے - وہ کیا تھا، زور حیدر، فقر بونڈ، صدق سلمانی

Mitaya QAISER'O KISRAH Kay Istabdad Ko Jis Nay
Wo Kya Tha, Zor'e Haider*, Fiqr'e Bu-Zr*, Siddq'e Salmani*
(علامہ اقبال)

[For Eng. Trans. Visit: <http://iqbalurdu.blogspot.com/2011/04/bang-e-dra-163-tulu-e-islam.html>] جزاک اللہ

Note: For Second Review (Examination | Complete), for known-oversights as well as composing mistakes rectification details (In Brief), please see Maktubat v.1-p.17

رضوان اللہ تعالیٰ علیہم اجمعین [*]

THE GLORIOUS DESTINATION OF AN UMMAH (English)

Subtitle: *Islamic Republic of Pakistan* [اسلامی جمہوریہ پاکستان]

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/127455989/The-Glorious-destination-of-an-Ummah-English>

Note: For Second Review (Examination | *Complete*), for known-oversights as well as composing mistakes rectification details (In Brief), please see Maktubat v.1-Pg.37

RISE OF AN UMMAH FROM AL-MAGHREB (English)

Subtitle: *Habibiyyah Caliphate* [سلطنت حبیبیہ]

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/128460600/Rise-of-an-Ummah-from-al-Maghreb-English>

Note: For Second Review (Examination | *Complete*), for known-oversights as well as composing mistakes rectification details (In Brief), please see Maktubat v.1-Pg.83

STRENGTH OF AN UMMAH IN AL-MASHREQ (English)

Subtitle: *The Destination, PAKISTAN* [پاکستان]

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/131711378/Strength-of-an-Ummah-in-al-Mashreq-English>

Note: For Second Review (Examination | *Complete*), for known-oversights as well as composing mistakes rectification details (In Brief), please see Maktubat v.1-Pg.85

SUCCESS OF AN UMMAH ON AL-MARKAZ (English)

Subtitle: *Islamic Fortress by the Divined Sword*

Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/242469053/Success-of-an-Ummah-on-al-Markaz-English>

Illustrated in a mail, "... it's about some further rectifications being done on our latest publication, named "Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Book)". Actually, it is a big task that's why some spelling mistakes being occurred (Fast Typing | As MS-Word spell check doesn't work on big documents sometimes) and did in dispersed way (added debates in between or later | *During Compilation*) hence some links were distorted ... [Friday [جمعة المبارک], 21st – Hajj [ذو الحج], 1435 Hijri]"

Then in later mail, "... **Note:** Unfortunately we haven't able to read (Reviewing) our work completely (Only read when required) because of ongoing work. Please do regret an inconvenience. ... [Tuesday [منگل], 8th Rajab [رجب المرجب], 1436 Hijri]"

Therefore, finally able to done the complete reviewing at or in this blessed month of Ramadhan [رمضان شریف] (1436 Hijri), or say from its blessings, hence now there is none error; known or composing besides some words with difference of

pronunciation, instead of original, of languages being used. **Note:** Though nervous a lot but then convinced myself through Sidna Ghawth'ul-Azam [غوث اعظم (رحمة الله عليه)] blessed gatherings (Sermons [مجالس]); as **REMINDERS**.

الحمد لله ثم الحمد لله

Like to illuminate one point that, difference between '**Revision**' and '**Review**', as being mentioned in our work? **Answer:** Revision meant Amendment, Alteration etc whereas Review meant Examination, Assessment etc; taken from MS-Word Synonyms. Therefore in Revisions, added some further points to some discussions, particularly under alteration (foretells); though corrected spelling mistakes but left known-oversights (Some reasons). Whereas in Review, or say complete review, not only adds but also rectified all known over-sights along with composing mistakes (being found). **Note:** Astonish to know that between 100-200 approx amongst nearly 188,457 words were found incorrect in our book; as MS-Word shows the words count as well. والله اعلم بالصواب

We haven't changed/removed any line or phrase so that recipient(s) may felt disturbance, only corrected known-oversights and composing mistakes (including leftovers). **Second**, as we illuminated in last mail, that we took a very perilous step of known-oversights since first article till last, and now there will be no more onwards (Tries best [انشاء الله]), hence it is actually the way of our Gracious-Notables [مشايخ كرام (عليهم الرضوان)], in an aspect, checks before response that either picking completely (In an aspect | *Following*) or partially (In an aspect | *Misbalancing*). Therefore Faqeer [فقير] has kept this before and knows its consequences; might be many had left us either by saying that does lot of mistakes or spreading confusion and so on, whereas such assertion(s) without inquiring (Knowledgeable [علماء], or us | *Particularly, Knowledgeable* [علماء]), to knows before intention, depicts one's own very weak thinking/sightedness. **Note:** Although do remember that Faqeer (and our team | *too*) is also a Human alike others hence chances of mistakes are definitely possible, though tries best not to do errors (particularly known-oversights | *onwards*) or goes in that issue/matter about which don't knows clearly and completely. *Keep Thinking*

ADVISE: All those recipients or say readers, whom had read our book, are advised to read following pages due to either missing of phrases or shuffled interlink(s); will allows understanding the phrase(s) better. Pages are; 122, 225, 221, 52, 63, 235 ... 76/77, 81, 7, 68, 71, 94, 103, 110, 113, 187, 250, 274, 290.

FURTHER: For all, including Master Zaid Hamid Shah Shb (بارك الله), read following pages (If reading | *Since beginning; articles and emails*) besides complete Maktubat (Meant | *Supplements only*): Pg. Nos. 17, 37, 83, 85, 95-98, 105, 118, 134, 151, 162, 180, 203.

SHARING: O'dea, at numerous places, insisting for sharing, so reasons are that everyone shall knows. **Second**, you'll get reward in other day [آخره], In-Sha

Allah [إِنشَاءَ اللَّهِ], for participating in right efforts. **Third**, maybe from this effort, we all may be able to convince those whom are either unaware (including confused [شک کا شکار] or strayed (unknowingly [لا علمی کی وجہ سے]) therefore retrieval would benefit all of us. **Fourth**, already does mean before thus doing again will send latest message (New | Current) as well as rectifications (Being done | To previously) to others (Hence Updating | Reminding too). **Fifth**, this will counts or came under effort via pen, as you have to either write or copy/paste the email addresses, hence becomes the beneficiary naturally. May Allah grant as well as then accept our efforts?
آمین تَمَّ آمین

Blessed Sohbah (Testing | Defining Beautifully)

Url: <http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=13921&name=2015-06-22 tr LifeIsForTesting SM.mp4>

یہ معرفت کے راستے ہیں اہل دل کے واسطے - جنیدیوں سے جا کے مل، غزالیوں میں بیٹھ جا
Yeh Marfat Kay Rastay, Hain Ahle Dil Kay Wastey
Junai'diyoun Sey Ja Kay Mil, Ghaza'liyoun Main Beyth Ja
(مظفر وارثی)

[Eng. Trans.: These paths of recognition, is for true spirits | Go to meet Junaidis (طریقہ قادریہ), sat among in Ghazalis (طریقہ نقشبندیہ)]

Allah (سبحانہ) and His Rasool (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) know all the best.

SOLUTION

For convenient, interpreting our covert illuminations since early articles till last published book, and that is **"Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb"** whereas **"Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq"** that is **"Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz"**, hence shouldn't be dishearten nor disappointed, because:

He has come, and takes charge soon (East)

(إِنشَاءَ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولُهُ)
(تکبیر - اللہ اکبر)

Hakim'ul Ummah [حکیم الامت], Poet of East [شاعر مشرق]

Hudhrat Allama Dr. Muhammed Iq'bal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri (رحمۃ اللہ علیہ)

"(Mafhoom [مفہوم]) ... a state will be found in this region that would play a vital role or say becomes a cause of independence of Muslims of Central Asia ... then will emerge as an Ultimate Power (waiting) in World, therefore after Soviet Union collapse then there is no doubt in other part of foretell ..."

Also illustrated in 3rd Article, "... predicted by Hudhrat Allama Iqbal al-Hanafi al-Qad'ri (قدس سرہ العزیز) about this STATE (Pakistan) that in future will be the centre for freedom of Central Asian Muslims States (The Balkans) and then will be the Ultimate Muslim Power (waiting) ... [Rise of an Ummah from al-Maghreb | Pg.15]"

**Founder of Pakistan,
Barrister Muhammed Ali Jinnah** (رحمة الله عليه)

"Do your duty and have faith in Allah [الله] ... There is no power on earth that can undo Pakistan ..." [إنشاء الله]

Arif Bi'Allah [عارف بالله] **Al-Shaykh al-Shareef Saeed al-Hasani** (رحمة الله عليه)

"... Nothing will happen to Pakistan, it will remain stand as said by Gracious-Saints [صوفياء الكرام], [إنشاء الله] ..."

Adna Faqeer [ادنى فقير] **Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi** (غفر له)

"... **Note:** Remembers, there is no power on earth currently present, باذن الله, to or that could eliminate PAKISTAN [پاکستان], however losing something is not as well as nor can be said/termed as elimination ... [Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (Eng.) | Pg.281]" [إنشاء الله]

ILLUMINATION

In second article, revealed "(Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... We ask, Will he come from *West? ... He replied, Yes, he comes after ^Maghreb [مغرب]". [إنشاء الله]; therefore like to illuminate that "comes" would be seem incorrect (Come | Is Correct)? **Answer:** O'Dea, in real a FUTURE (Going on | Happening) being reported in PAST (or say Present | When it was revealed to us). **Note:** 'S' comes for present also, for instance, He plays football [Urdu: وہ فٹبال کھیلتے ہیں]. Keep Thinking

Allah (سبحانه) **and His Rasool** (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) **know all the best.**

MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

FINALLY

Praise that, May Allah By-virtue [بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet (نبي الكريم صلى الله عليه وسلم) & Sidna's (عليه وسلم) blessed companions [عليهم الرضوان], particularly blessed family ([عليهم الرضوان]), bring good days in Muslim World, & through their blessings to entire world. آمين ثم آمين

“(Mafhoom [مفهوم]) ... Undoubtedly, there has come to you from Allah a light (Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah [محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم]) and a Book [قرآن مجيد], luminous ... [s.5:v.15]”
(القرآن الكريم)

ہے امت مرحومہ تیری بیکس و لاچار - تسکین تہ قلب حزیں وقت مدد ہے

**Hai Ummat'e Marhooma Teri Bey'kus O La'char
Taskeen'e Ta'he Qalb'e Ha'zeen Waqt'e Madad Hai**

(Url: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vT3J9o3kJ74> | Listen Must)

adna faqeer [ادنی فقیر]

tanzeel **SHAH HUSSAIYN** al-gharbi (غفرلہ)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Budh [بدھ], 27th Ramadhan [رمضان شریف], 1436H [هجری]
Wednesday, 15th July, 2015 A.D – Time | 12:32 AM

DAR - HAQQ
MAZHAB'E HAQ'QAHU
AHL'AL-SUNNAH WAL-JAMA'AT

References

- [a] Treasure of Faith [کنز الایمان شریف] (Al-Quran English Translation | www.nooremadinah.com)
[b] Tafsir Mazhar'ul Quran [تفسیر مظہر القرآن] (vol.1)
[c] Tafsir Ibne Abbas [تفسیر ابن عباس] (English Ver.)
[d] Bahar'e Shariat [بہار شریعت] (Urdu)
[e] Mubarak Ratein [مبارک راتیں] (Urdu)
[f] Anwar'e Imam Azam (رحمة الله عليه) by Hudhrat Syed M. Zain'ul-Abideen Rashdi al-Hanafi (دامت افضالہم)
[g] The Sunni Way (United Kingdom)
[h] Success of an Ummah on al-Markaz (English)
[i] Strength of an Ummah in al-Mashreq (English)
[j] Al-Maktu'bat Al-Nuri'yah [المکتوبات النوریہ] (English)
[k] & some other books.

SUPPLEMENT

INVITATION: Illustration under religion is actually an invitation, to mostly famous deviated sects, Intruder [خارجی و بایہ] and Intruder [خارجی شیعہ]. As earlier went to much forth in affection (Noble-Family [ابلیبیت اطہار (علیہم الرضوان)] | *In real just a claim*) that refuted first three righteous caliph [خلفاء ثلاثہ (رضی اللہ عنہم)] as well as changed stipulation (Kalima Tayyibah [کلمۃ الطیبۃ]) and obligations [فرائض], at which consensus being done [اجماع الامہ], whereas latter went to much forth in affection (Three Righteous Caliph [خلفاء ثلاثہ] | *In real just deceiving*) that refuted honors & blessings of Pious Family [ابلیبیت اطہار (علیہم الرضوان)] upon which several verses of Quran Majeed & sayings of Sidna Muhammed Rasool [محمد رسول اللہ (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)] are witness (evident [دال ہیں]).

Note: If both deviated sect people say that it's an exaggeration or just misunderstanding, then we respond so why don't comes towards or accept right path of Islam [مذاہب اربعہ اہل السنۃ و الجماعة], contrary why deceiving your ownself as well as others; **"Who Hurt Him/Her self, Hurts others more | Muslims Afghan Saying"**. Keep Thinking

Pious Daughters of Messenger [بنات الرسول (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)]: Stated, "... whereas **Sidna Muhammed Rasool Allah [محمد رسول اللہ (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم)]** piety daughters [رضی اللہ عنہما] went into Matrimony of Third Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Usman al-Ghani [رضی اللہ عنہ] and Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha [رضی اللہ عنہ] respectively ... [Greeting Night-of-Qadr [لیلۃ القدر مبارک] | *Maktubat v.1-Pg.187*]" **Therefore** names of those pious daughters [بنات رضی اللہ عنہما] are, Hudhrat Bibi Ruqaiyyah [رضی اللہ عنہا] & then Hudhrat Bibi Umm'e Kulsoom [رضی اللہ عنہا] came into matrimony of Third Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Usman al-Ghani [رضی اللہ عنہ] respectively, whereas Hudhrat Bibi Fatima az-Zahra [رضی اللہ عنہا] came into matrimony of Fourth Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Ali al-Murtadha [رضی اللہ عنہ] **Note:** Due to this reason, coming of two pious daughters consecutively in Matrimony of Third Righteous Caliph Hudhrat Usman al-Ghani [رضی اللہ عنہ], then entitled as **"ZUN-NU'RAIYN [ذوالنورین]"**.

نور کی سرکار سے پایا دوشالہ نور کا – ہو مبارک تم کو ذوالنورین جوڑا نور کا

Noor Ki Sarkar Sey Paya Do'shala Noor Ka
Ho Mu'barak Tum Ko ZUN-NU'RAIYN Jo'rra Noor Ka
(رضا – حدائق بخشش)

[Eng. Trans.: Got the pair of radiant shawls, from the supreme radiant | Greetings to you Zun-Nuraiyn [ذوالنورین], upon these radiant partners]

کیا بات رضا اس، چمنستان کرم کی – زبرہ بے کلی جس میں، حسین اور حسن پھول

Kya Baat Raza Uss, Chamanistan'e Karam Ki
Zahra Hai Ka'li Jis Main, Hussein Aur Hasan Pho'ol
(رضا – حدائق بخشش)

[Eng. Trans.: O'Raza [رضا] What a Blessing, of that gracious garden | In which Zahra [زبرہ] a blossom, Hussein [حسین] and Hasan [حسن] are flowers]

CONDITION: As illuminated, "... O'Dea, our rightly written phrases and words of other languages, since first article till book, and then onwards, is a prominent depiction of known oversights thus shows enough evidence for one to understand or say to judge the intention of before. Whereas about matter illuminated under [d], so could say only one thing and that is "not in our control[طغية في القلب بسبب تجلّي]", hence wherever found it later (self or being point-out) such illustrations so we'll clarify it ahead, In-Sha Allah[إنشاء الله]. Keep Thinking[يبقى يفكره] ... [Ramadhan[رمضان | Maktubat[مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.176]", therefore like to revealed see also Maktubat[مكتوبات] Pg.85-86, similarly.

REVISION: Illustrated under ADVICE, "... will allow understanding the phrase(s) better. Pages are; 122, 225, 221, 52, 63[1], 235[2] ... 76/77, 81, 7, 68, 71, 94, 103, 110, 113, 187, 250, 274, 290 ... [Greeting Night-of-Qadr[ليلة القدر مبارك] | Maktubat[مكتوبات] v.1-Pg.199]" **Therefore** it is, for both pointers, "[1] & [2] | See Maktubat v.1-Pg.96" although pointers has been removed (Repetition | Actually) later due to following mentioning ahead under FURTHER, "... besides complete Maktubat (Meant | Supplements only): Pg. Nos. 17, 37, 83, 85, 95-98, 105, 118, 134, 151, 162, 180, 203 ... [Greeting Night-of-Qadr[ليلة القدر مبارك] | Maktubat[مكتوبات] Pg.199]".

Budh[بدھ], 27th Ramadhan[رمضان شريف], 1436H[هجري]
Wednesday, 15th July, 2015 A.D

GREETINGS

الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

GREETINGS EID[عيد مبارك]

ISLAMIC MONTH (Shawwal[شوال المكرّم] | Blessed[صحبہ مبارک])

Sultan'ul Awliyah[سلطان الاولياء], Arif Bi'Allah[عارف بالله],
Shaykh Al-Sharif Muhammed Nazim Adil al-Haqqani(رحمة الله عليه)

Url: [http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=8784&name=2013-08-08 tr BayramTekbiri.mp4](http://saltanat.org/videopage.php?id=8784&name=2013-08-08_tr_BayramTekbiri.mp4)

A REMINDER

Sidna Ghaw'th-ul Azam al-Imam al-Shaykh Abd'al-Qadir al-Geylani al-Hanmbali (قدس سره العزیز) blessed gatherings[مجالس] depicts following prominently, here presenting in brief from some (Excerpted | Summarize), "(Mafhoom[مفهوم]) ... I have no other intention besides your correction, because my matter (Acts[شریعہ و طریقہ] made relation (In reward | Divined) cleared with Allah[سبحانه], therefore comes towards me (For same | Clarification[if wanted])). Wouldn't take anything from you, contrary will gives you. Don't need your money but wants you to be realizing-one in regards of

other day matters([آخره]سختی یا آسانی), for which shall be worrisome. Remember, my responsibility is to give salvation (say call | *Appointed divinely*), whether you (or say anyone) listens or not. Therefore come towards me to heard (salvation | **A reminder**), and after listening act likewise, otherwise wouldn't be beneficial. Knowledge stays only when acted upon accordingly otherwise left away, therefore shall seek for it, first, and then act on it, afterwards spread it because for spreading (Beneficial | *Not the Complex*[بفانق وغیره] *without authorization*), not keeping to one's own-self (it also increases | *In spreader*) ... [al-Fatah'ur Rabbani | Urdu (Url: <http://www.scribd.com/doc/253326907/al-Fatah-ur-Rabbani-Urdu>)]"

UPDATE: Therefore, added some further points to our last occasional email, see "SUPPLEMENT" at Maktubat Pg.203-204; including this email. **Second**, updated all available occasional mails TITLE Pages with internet link of our published work at SCRIBD, "Al-Maktubat Al-Nuriyyah (Vol.1) | *English*", to know about all titles respected pages, see Maktubat Pg. Nos. 3-5; and then go to the respected page. **Third**, have added English Dates either below to all provided Islamic dates of respected occasional mails in the end. **Fourth**, added SALAWAT[درودوسلام] at Pg.89. **Fifth:** At Pg.118 | '33 & Approx' was also correct (Meant Either 33 or its Nearest[33.5 etc]), however 30-33 Deg. Approx has been updated.

ATTACHMENTS: Please find the attachment(s) with mail an updated version; including a book upon "Ottoman Empire | Urdu[اردو]". Second, do forward this mail as previously, if does, to all.

SHARING: O'dea, at numerous places, insisting for sharing, so reason is that everyone shall knows. **Second**, you'll get reward in other day[آخره], In-Sha Allah[إنشاء الله], for participating in right efforts. **Third**, maybe from this effort, we all may able to convince those whom are either unaware (including confused[شک کا شکار] or strayed (unknowingly[لاعلمی کی وجہ سے]) therefore retrieval would benefit all of us [Complete | See Maktubat v.1-Pg.204[Reminder]].

Praise that, May Allah By-virtue[بوسيلة] of Gracious-Prophet(نبی الکریم صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) & Sidna's(صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) blessed companions[علیہم الرضوان], particularly blessed family([علیہم] اہلبیت اطہار[الرضوان], bring good days in Muslim World, & through their blessings to entire world. آمین ثُمَّ آمین

(سلام مع دعاء خیر)

Adna faqeer[الدنی فقیر]

Tanzeel Bukhari al-Hanafi(غفرلہ)

The Qadri Sword Team

Karachi City,
Islamic Republic of Pakistan

Sunday[اتوار], 19th July[شوال المکرم], 2015 A.D[1436 هجری] – **Time | 5:27 AM**

ATTENTION

Knowledgeable[علماء] **say**, History information (or events | *past or present*) based upon self examinations (or reported by else), newspapers, letters or books (literature), therefore reliability or outcomes (end results) of analysis totally depends upon it. **Therefore**, if any individual or group or nation, thought they were harmed through this without solid proof(s)/evidence(s) hence matter would be then research or review again until not get satisfaction, therefore **Dar-Haqq** is not responsible for accusation(s) that it is blaming us without proof through such material in form of texts (literature) or speeches (audio/video).

Also, readers are hereby to inform that in any case of reproduce or misuse of this document is strictly prohibited, an only distribution is permissible, hence **Dar-Haqq** shall not accept any liability (reproduction) neither claims (abuse). Thank you. [جزاكم الله خيرة]

Url: www.scribd.com/AhleSunnatWaJamaat

Email: alhaqqahlesunnat@gmail.com